290. a. 18

THE ANTIQUITIES OF *BERKSHIRE.*

By *ELIAS ASHMOLE*, Esq;

VOL. III.

LONDON:

Printed for W. MEARS, at the *Lamb* without *Temple-Bar*, and J. HOOKE, at the *Flower-de-Luce* againſt *St. Dunſtan's* Church in *Fleetſtreet*. MDCCXXIII.



THE ANTIQUITIES OF *BERKSHIRE.*

VOL. III.

BRAY Hundred.

BRAY,

IS a Vicaridge in the Hundred of *Bray*, of which it is the only Pariſh; Patron the Biſhop of *Oxford*; Incumbent the Reverend Mr. *Browne*. *Camden* ſays, the *Bibroci* inhabited theſe Parts, who ſubmitted themſelves to *Julius*

14

Cæſar, upon his croſſing the *Thames* not far from hence, and this he partly deduces from the Name *Bibracte* in *France*, now contracted into *Bray*, and ſeems to think no Place correſponds ſo exactly to the Situation of the *Bibroci* as this. I have not indeed heard of any Remains of *Roman* Antiquity found here, but in all the adjacent Parts they have occurred, ſo that theſe Parts might in all probability be not unknown to the *Romans*.

Againſt the North Wall of the Chancel, towards the Eaſt, is a large Monument, containing the Buſto of a Man in a Gown, leaning his Hands on a Scull: By him his Wife, holding a Book in her Hands; and this Inſcription under them.

If what I was thou ſeekeſt to know,
Theſe Lynes my Character ſhall ſhew,
Thoſe Benefits that God me lent,
With Thankes I tooke, and freely ſpent;
I ſcorned what Plaineſs could not gett,
And next to Treaſon hated Debt;
I loved not thoſe that ſtirr'd up Strife,
True to my Friend, and to my Wife;
The latter here by me I have,
We had one Bed, and have one Grave;
My Honeſty was ſuch, that I
When Death came, feared not to dye.

In

In the ſaid North Wall is another Monument, in which are the Figures of a Man and his Wife, kneeling at a Desk, engraven on Braſs Plates, with the following Inſcription.

When Oxford *gave thee two Degrees in Art,*
A Love poſſeſſed thee Maſter of my Heart.
Thy Colledge Fellowſhip thou left'ſt for myne,
And nought but Death could ſep'rate thee
[*from thyne.*
Thirty Five Yeares we lived in wedlock Bands,
Conjoyned in our Hearts as well as Hands.
But Death the Bodies of beſt Friends divides,
And in the Earth's cloſe Womb their Reliques
[*hides;*
Yet here they are not loſt, but ſowne, that they
May riſe more Glorious at the Judgment Day.

Under the South Wall, near the Eaſt End of the South Ile, lies a Marble Graveſtone with the following Inſcription on it.

MEMORIÆ SACRUM
Viri Honoratiſſimi Domini
THOMÆ STEWKELEY,
de Marſh, *in Comitatu* Somerſet, *Militis.*
Qui natus 4° *die* Aprilis, *Anno Dni.* 1569.
fidelis, et dilectus,
Gratiæ plenus, et dierum,

fæliciter expiravit.
Ipſo Redemptionis noſtræ die 12 Aprilis,
Anno Dni. 1639. *Ætatis ſuæ* 70.
Sit Deo Gloria.

On another Grave-ſtone, on a Braſs Plate, are the Figures of a Man in a long Robe, ſtanding on a Cuſhion, a Cap on his Head, and his Wife by him dreſt in the Habit of her Times, and this Inſcription underneath their Feet,

Hic jacet Willielmus Laken, Miles, nuper unus Juſticiariorum de Banco Dni. Regis, filius quondam Ricardi Laken, Militis: qui quidem Willielmus obiit 6 Die Men. Octobris, An° Dni. 1475. Et Dna. Sybella Uxor ejus, filia et una heredum Johannis Syterwalt, quondam Dni. de Cleaver.
Quorum animabus propicietur Deus. Amen.

On another Grave-ſtone, near the former, is the Figure of a Man in Armour, between his two Wives, his Feet reſting upon a Tree, with this Inſcription underneath them.

Hic

Hic jacet Thomas Foxley, **Armiger, qui obiit ſecundo Die** Novemb. **An. Dni.** 1436. **et** Margeria **ac** Theobalda **Uxores ejus. Quorum animabus propicietur Deus. Amen.**

On another Marble Grave-ſtone, lying near the former, is this Inſcription.

I. N. R. I.
Crux Chriſti ✝ Chriſtiana gloria,
ſub hoc vexillo Fidei Catholicæ,
Et Reſurrectionis beatæ ſpe,
Ecce Monumentum
Dominæ Honorabilis vereque nobilis
ANNÆ SANDYS *de* Foxleys,
in Parochia Bragæ.
Diu hic verſata fuit nobiſcum,
vitæ ſanctæ innocentiâ,
in ſacra munificentia,
in proximos liberalitate,
aſſiduis in egenos Eleemoſynis,
Nec uno ſolum angulo, ſed ubique
illius præluxit celebritas,
Armorum denique et almæ famæ ſtatura,
dictis votivis precibus,
et in Deum devote fuſis,
evolavit in requiem æternam
Die 21 Januarii,

Anno

Anno Dni. 1639,
Ætatiſque ſuæ 84°.

Upon another Marble Grave-ſtone, lying farther in the South Ile, is a Repreſentation of Sir *John Foxley* lying between his two Wives, and this Inſcription under them.

. . . . . jacet Dnus. Johannes de
. . . . . .
. . . . . .
Novembris, Anno Domini, Millimo . . . . . .
Cujus anime ꝓpicietur Deus. Amen.

On a Grave-ſtone in the middle of the South Ile, on a Braſs Plate, is this Inſcription.

Hic jacet Gulielmus Smithe, Armiger, quondam Sereniſſ. Regine Elizabethæ, ad Arma, et ſcutellas ſerviens, que officia ꝓtius habuit ex dono Mariæ Regine, qui poſtquam digna laude vite ſue curſum in fideli ſervitio Principum tranſegiſſet, obiit 28° Die Octobris, Anno Dni. 1594. Etatis autem ſue 84°.

Upon

Upon another Grave-ſtone, in the South Ile, is this Inſcription.

Here lyeth the Body of BARTHOLOMEW SMITH, *Gen. who dyed the* 15*th of* June, 1638. *aged* 78.

Upon a Grave-ſtone, lying at the Foot of the former, under the Figures of a Man and his Wife in their uſual Habits, on Braſs, is this Inſcription.

Pray for the Soules of John Fouler, and . . . . . hys Wyfe; which John deceſſyd the 24 Day of Auguſt, in the Yere of our Lord 1479.
On whoſe Soules Jheſu have Mercy.

Under this are the Figures of his two Daughters.

On another Grave-ſtone, in the ſaid Ile, is this Inſcription.

Here lieth buried the Body of Mrs. ELIZABETH PARRY, *Wife to* HUGH PARRY, *of* New Windſor, *Gen-*

Gentleman, Daughter to JOHN PAGE, *Esq; of this Parish. She dyed the* 29 *of* May, *in the Yeare* 1659.

On the South Side of a great Pillar, erected between the South and middle Ile, is fixed a Brass Plate, bearing the Effigies of a Man and his Wife praying at a Desk, and under them is this Inscription.

Neere unto this Place lyeth buried the Bodies of ARTHUR PAGE, *of* Walter Okeley, *in the Parish of* Bray, *and County of* Berks, *Gent. who had to Wife* SESSELY BROWNESOPP, *Daughter of* WILLIAM BROWNESOPP, *Esq; They had Issue one Son,* EDWARD PAGE. *The said* Arthur *deceased the* 23 *Day of* Decemb. *An°.* 1610. *and the said* Sessely *dyed the* 12*th Day of* March, *An°.* 1598.

On a Brass Plate fixed to a Grave-stone, under the Communion Table, is this Inscription.

Hic jacet Magister Willielmus Dyer, quondam Vicarius Ecclesie

de

de Bray, qui obiit ultimo Die Januarij, An°. Dni. 1440.
Cujus anime propicietur Deus. Amen.

Lower, on the ſame Grave-ſtone, on a Braſs Plate, is this Inſcription.

Orate pro anima Dni. Thome atte Lude, Capellani.
Cujus anime propicietur Deus. Amen.

Not far from the Entrance into the Chancel, is a Grave-ſtone bearing the following Inſcription.

Here lyeth the Body of ELIZABETH MOSSE, *Widdow of* FRANCIS MOSSE, *Citizen and Scrivener of* London, *who departed this Lyfe the 4th of* March, *in the 67th Year of her Age, Anno Domini*, 1662.

On a Grave-ſtone, lying on the North Side of the Chancel, is this Inſcription.

Under this Marble reſteth JAMES HUCKELL, *Eſq*; *who was Servant to Three Princes, Queen* Elizabeth,

King James, *and King* Charles; *in Office Groome, Yeoman, and Serjeant of the Larder to the ſaid Princes* 49 *Yeares. He lived in holy Wedlock with* KATHARINE BROWNE, *of* Surrey, 48 *Yeares and halfe, with much Comfort and Happineſs, and dyed in the Faith of Chriſt,* Nov. 13. 1641. *aged* 81.

Loe, here a Friend encloſed, now at reſt,
Whoſe Soule, no doubt, is placed by the beſt.
His Purſe was open both to Rich and Poore,
To Freind and Foe, ſo likewiſe was his Doore.
He aym'd at Peace in all his Courſe of Lyfe,
He hated Difference and avoyded Strife.
From whence it may be ſaid he is in Bliſs,
Which Chriſt affoards to none but thoſe are His.
He hath a Conqueſt, being gone before,
Our Combatts are to come, our Sorrowes more.

Laſtly, his Office found his Livery, ſued now, bearing date 1641. Nov. 13. *To whoſe Memory* KATHERINE *his Wife, as a Memoriall of her Affection to her deceaſed Husband, impoſed this Stone.*

On a Marble Grave-ſtone, Eaſtward of the former, is the following Inſcription.

Here

Here under lyeth the Body of JOHN RIXMAN, *Gent. who deceaſed at his Houſe at* Maydenhead, *An°. Dni.* 1620. *and of his Age* 66. *for whome,* MARY, *his only Wife, cauſed this Stone to be layd, and erected this Monument in the Wall,* 1620.

This mentioned Monument is ſet in the North Wall of the Chancel.

Under the Eaſt Window of the North Ile is a large Braſs Plate faſtened in the Wall, whereon is engraved the Figure of *William Norris* in Armour (ſometime Uſher of the Black Rod to the moſt Noble Order of Garter) over which is his Mantle, having St. *George*'s Arms in an Eſcotcheon incircled with the Garter thereon. Behind him are Figures of his ſix Sons; before him kneels his Wife, and behind her ſix Daughters. Beneath this Plate, in the Wall, is alſo a Black Marble bearing the following Inſcription.

WILLIAM NORREYS, *of* Fifeild, *in* Bray, *Eſquire, who was Uſher of the Parliament Houſe, and of the Noble Order of the Garter, a Gentleman Pencioner, Controller of the Workes of*

Windſor-Caſtle, *and Parkes there, and Keeper of* Folli-John *Parke, which Offices he had by the Guift of Queene* Mary, *and enjoyed them during Lyfe, moſt faithfully ſerving his noble Soveraigne Queene* Elizabeth; *a Juſtice of the Peace of* Berkſhire; *ever of honeſt Behaviour and good Reputation, favouring the verteous, pleaſuring many, hurting none, dyed at his Houſe of* Fyfeild, 16 Aprilis, 1591. *at the Age of* 68 *Yeares, after he had been married* 43 *Yeares, and had Yſſue* 6 *Sons and* 6 *Daughters, and is interred by his Anceſtors, under the Stone graven with his Armes here before lying.*

Innocuus vixi, ſi me poſt funera lædas,
Cæleſti Domino facta (ſceleſte) lues!
MARIA *ex Forteſcuorum familia adhuc ſuperſtes,*
Vidua relicta ſupra dicti Willielmi
Norreys, *hic Monumentum, ſuis expenſis, optimo ſuo*
Marito defuncto curavit fieri
9 Auguſti, 1592.

Directly under the laſt mentioned Inſcription lyes a Black Marble bearing this Inſcription.

RELICTA NON AMISSA.
Under here lyeth the Body of
ANNE CLERKE, *late Wife to*
HER-

HERCULES CLERKE, *Eſquire,*
who if God ſo pleaſe, meaneth to be buried
nigh this Stone. She dyed the
3d Day of July, 1641. *aged* 46.
A little before her Death
She uſed theſe Words, Lord
Jeſus Chriſt for thy Mercies
ſake, come quickly, Lord Jeſus
come quickly, even ſo be it.
SIC DONEC.

North of this Stone is a Grey Marble Grave-ſtone, on which, on a Braſs Plate, is the Figure of a Woman in her uſual Habit, and under her Feet is this Inſcription.

Here lyeth Urſula Androwes, **the Daughter of** Richard Androwes, **of the County of** Southampton, **Eſquire, and late Wife of** Henry Norres, **Gent. which** Urſula **deceaſed the** 18th **Day of** June, **An. Dni.** 1560.
Whoſe Soule God pardon.

On a ſmall Black Marble Grave-ſtone, lying near the North Wall, is this Inſcription.

Here

Here lyeth the Body
of JUDITH, *the eldeſt*
Daughter of RICHARD
BARNES, *and* HANNAH
his Wife. She departed
this Lyfe the 6
of Auguſt, 1651. *Aged*
five Yeares and foure
Moneths.

On a leſſer Grey Marble Grave-ſtone, adjoyning to the laſt, is this Inſcription.

MARY BARNES, *the*
Daughter of RICHARD
BARNES, *of this Pariſh, Gentleman,*
died the 18*th of* Decemb. 1650.

Lower in the North Ile lyes a Grave-ſtone, with the following Inſcription on a Braſs Plate.

Anno Dom. 1567. Elizabethæ Regine 10 Menſe Nov. 17°.

Nomine parvus eras, nec nomina ſperne Litille:
Ingenii, atque animi pondere magnus eras.
Major eras pietate, tamen nunc dotibus auctus,
Omnibus ethereo maximus orbe ſedes.

D. THOMÆ LITILLO vivo Armigero, et Pio JO. SAR. poſuit.

On

On another Plate, lower than the former, is this Inſcription.

Although thou called were but Littill by thy Name,
In Witt thy Mind and Godlyneſs, full great yet was [in fame ;
Yet where thou waſt beſore but greate, throogh Ver- [teue ſewre,
Thou greater now, doeſt reſt in Heaven, for ever to [indure.

On another Braſs Plate, fixed in a Stone ſomewhat Weſtward of the former, is this Inſcription.

Here, under this Marble Stone, lyeth buried the Body of CLEMENT KELKE, *Gent. who had to Wife* ELIZ. *Daughter to Alderman* BECHER, *he was borne at* Briſtow, *and was a Citizen of* London, *a Merchant Venterer, and Free of the Haberdaſhers, being of the Age of* 70 *Yeares, deceaſed this* 24*th of* Sept. *An°. Dni.* 1593.

In a Braſs Plate fixed to a Grave-ſtone, near the Weſt End of the North Ile, is this Inſcription.

Here lyeth buried the Body of THOMAS LAWRENCE, *of* Bray, *in the County of* Berks, *who dyed the* 28*th of* October, 1603.

On

On a Braſs Plate fixed to a Grave-ſtone, in the Body of the Church, are the Figures of a Man and his Wife, and under them this Inſcription.

Orate pro animabus Roberti Fowler, et Agnetis Uxoris ejus, ac omnium fidelium defunctorum: qui quidem Robertus, obiit . . . . Die Menſis . . . . . Anno Dni. Millo CCCC. . . . . Quorum animabus propicietur Deus. Amen.

Under this Epitaph are the Figures of five Sons and five Daughters.

On a Grave-ſtone, lying in the Body of the Church, is this Inſcription.

It was aſſign'd by God above,
Two Brethren which did dearely love,
Both of them at one Tyme ſhould dye,
And both within one Grave do lye.
ROBERT *and* RICHARD WINCH *they hight,*
To Heaven their Soules have made their flight;
What greater Joy can bee than this,
From Earth to Heaven, from Bale to Bliſs?

To

To Rich ne Poore they ſhut no Dore, but open handed ſtill,
Nor envious Rage in all their Age, could ever work his will.
This I dare ſay, well ſeated Bray, *ſince firſt ſhe had her be-*
[ing,
Nurſt not two ſuch that . . . . . ſuch in Lyfe and death agree-
[ing.

Theſe two loving Brothers were both buried the 25th of December, 1618.

Upon another Grave-ſtone is this Inſcription.

Heere lye interred the Bodies of
THOMAS CHERRY, *of* Maydenhead,
in this Pariſh, who dyed 14th Sept.
1657. *Anno Ætatis* 61°.
And of ELLEN *his Wife, who died*
19*th* Sept. 1657. *Anno Ætatis* 59°.
They lived together in Wedlock
35 *Yeares, and had* 8 *Sons and one*
Daughter, and were both interred
here in one Grave, Sept. 20. 1657.

Heere lye alſo the Bodies of WILLIAM
CHERRY *and* THOMAS CHERRY,
Sons of WILLIAM CHERRY,
fourth Son
of the ſaid Thomas *and* Ellen.
They were aged 4 *Yeares.*

On a Braſs Plate in a Grave-ſtone, under the Feet of a Man lying between his two Wives, all three habited in the Faſhion of their Times, is this Inſcription.

Orate pro animabus Willielmi Smith, Agnetis, **et** Matilde **Uxorum ejus; qui quidem** Willielmus **obiit**

. . . . . .

Quorum animabus propicietur Deus. Amen.

In the Body of the Church, on another Braſs Plate fixed in a Grave-ſtone, is the following Inſcription.

Orate pro anima Johannis Bird. **Cujus corpus jacet hic humatum.**

In a MS. Book of Heraldry, wrote in 1601. communicated to me by a Gentleman, I find Pedigrees of the following Perſons of this Place.

COUPER.

COUPER.

John Couper, of *Totworthe*, in *Com. Huntington*, and of *Everdon*, in *Com. Bedford.*

William Couper, of *Boveney*, *Com. Bucks.* — *Dorothy*, Daughter to *Richard Hill*, of *Dorney*, *Com. Bucks.*

2 *Fraunces*
3 *Anthony*
4 *William*

Sylveſter Couper, of *Bray*, in *Com. Berks.*

Margarett, Daughter to *John Norris*, of *Bray.*

Mary Ux. : : : *Gardner*, of the *Temple*, *Lond.* Student.

2 *Morris*
3 *Fraunces*

William Couper

Mary

Elizabeth

NOOKE.

Richard Nooke, of *Bray, Com. Berks.* | *Dorothy*, Daughter to .....

Agnes, Daughter to *Tho. Staveley*, of *Thorne* in *Yorkshire*, 2d Wife.

Tho. Nooke, of *Shottesbrooke*, in *Com. Berks.*

Eliz. Daughter to *Robert Atwood*, of *Brayne*, 1st Wife.

Julyan, Daugh. to *Robert Wattyngley*, of *Laurence-Waltham*

Eliz. Wife of *John Tyle*, of *Wyndsor*

Clem. Ux. *Thomas Smewyn*, of *Laurence-Waltham*, *Com. Berks*

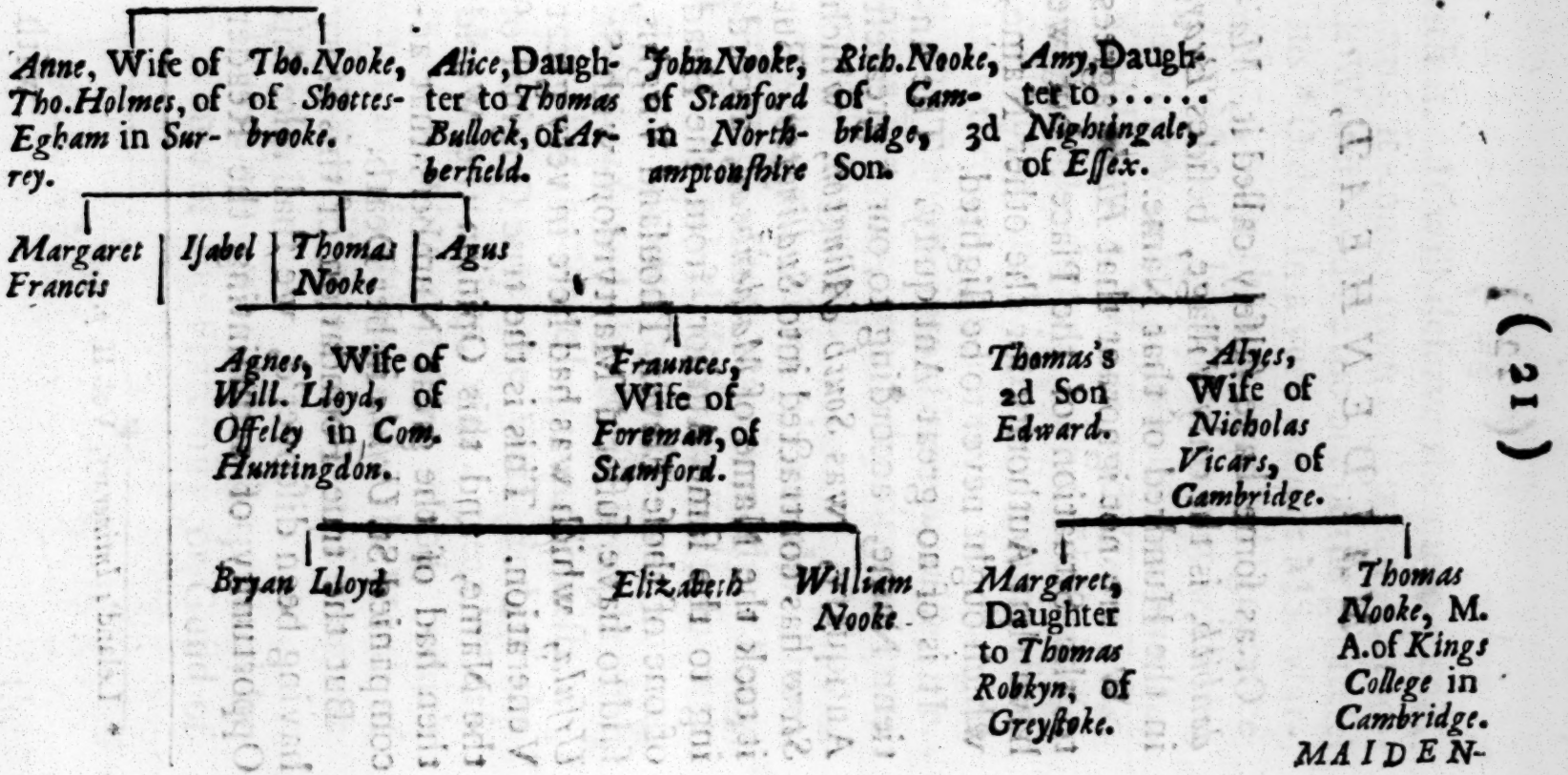
Joban, Wife of .. *Gebbyns.*

Margarett, Wife of *Robert Sharps*, of *Norley.*

Kath. Ux. of *Robert Bennet*, of *Stanes* in *Middlesex*

Anne

Anne


Anne, Wife of Tho. Holmes, of Egham in Surrey.
Tho. Nooke, of Shottesbrooke.
Alice, Daughter to Thomas Bullock, of Arberfield.
John Nooke, of Stanford in Northamptonshire
Rich. Nooke, of Cambridge, 3d Son.
Amy, Daughter to ..... Nightingale, of Essex.
Margaret Francis
Isabel
Thomas Nooke
Agus
Agnes, Wife of Will. Lloyd, of Offeley in Com. Huntingdon.
Fraunces, Wife of Foreman, of Stamford.
Thomas's 2d Son Edward.
Alyes, Wife of Nicholas Vicars, of Cambridge.
Bryan Lloyd
Elizabeth
William Nooke
Margaret, Daughter to Thomas Robkyn, of Greystoke.
Thomas Nooke, M. A. of Kings College in Cambridge.

MAIDEN-

MAIDENHEAD,

Or as ſome have falſely called it, *Maidenhith*, is the only Village, beſides *Bray*, in the Hundred of that Name.

We are not ignorant that *Hithe* agrees to the Situation of the Place; but we have that Authority for the other Name, which ought never to be ſlighted.

It is of no great Antiquity. The antient Name, according to our * greateſt Antiquary, was *South Alington*, which *Stow* has contracted into *Sudlington*. But it took the Name of *Maidenhead*, according to the ſame Author, from the Head of one of thoſe Eleven Thouſand Virgins, ſaid to have ſuffer'd Martyrdom with St. *Urſula*, which was had here in very great Veneration. This is the true Original of the Name, and this Opinion the World then had of the great Numbers that accompanied St. *Urſula* in her Death.

But the true Foundation of this Story having been diſcover'd, we ſhall take this Opportunity of acquainting the Reader

---

* Leland's *Itinerary*, Vol. II. *p.* 3.

with

with it. It will deſerve the more credit, becauſe it comes from a Roman Catholick Writer, and he too one of the greateſt of his * Order. In a very antient MS. Martyrology, older than the general Ignorance of the Monks, he tells us he met with the following Words: *Urſula & Undecimilla*, VV. MM. *i. e. Urſula* and *Undecimilla*, *Virgins* and *Martyrs*. This *Undecimilla*, the Name of one Virgin only, came afterwards through Ignorance to be changed by the Monks into *Undecim mille*, i. e. *Eleven Thouſand*, which by degrees came generally to prevail.

About two Miles above the Town Northward, there was formerly a Ferry at a Place called *Babham-End*; ſo that 'twas not till after a Bridge was built at *Maidenhead*, and the Road brought that Way, that the Place began to flouriſh.

Leland ſays, at the Weſt End of the Bridge, in his Time, was a great Wharfage of Timber and Fire Wood, which came out of *Berkſhire*, out of the Woods of the Foreſt of *Windſor*, and out of the great Fryth.

This Town was firſt incorporated by the Name of the Fraternity or Guild of

---

* Sirmondus *the Jeſuit.*

the

the Brothers and Sisters of *Madenheith*, in the 26th of *Edward* III. and *John Husbands*, Citizen and Blader of *London*, bequeathed 100 *l.* in Money to obtain a certain Revenue, sufficient for a Chanter to one Chapel, which was dedicated to St. *Andrew* the Apostle, and St. *Mary Magdalen*. In consideration of this 100 *l.* the Prior and Convent of *Hurley* obliged themselves to find one Chaplain for the said Chapel.

In the 30th of *Henry* VI. the Patent-Roll, dated *Dec.* 20. recites this Grant, and confirms it with the Addition of seveveral new Privileges. *Tho. Mattyngham* was constituted the first Chaplain.

After the Reformation it was incorporated by the Name of *Warden* and *Burgesses*, and it continued so till the Reign of King *James* II. who granted them a new Charter, and incorporated them by the Name of *Mayor* and *Aldermen*, with Liberty to chuse a High-Steward and a Steward. So that their present Constitution is a High Steward, a Mayor, a Steward, and ten Aldermen: Out of these last mention'd they chuse two Bridge-masters every Year. The Mayor, the Steward, and the Mayor for the Year preceding, are Justices of the Peace. The Mayor is Clerk of the Market, and Coroner:

ner: He is likewiſe Judge of the Court, which he is obliged to hold once in three Weeks, and oftner, by Adjournment. The Mayor and Aldermen chuſe two Serjeants yearly, who bear the Mace. They have a Goal within the Corporation, not only for Debtors, but alſo to ſecure ſuch Felons as ſhall happen to be taken there. The Mayor holds a Seſſion twice a Year, and, in Conjunction with the Aldermen, has Power of making By-Laws for the Good of the Corporation.

They have a very good Market here every *Wedneſday*, and three Fairs in the Year; on *Wedneſday* in *Whitſun* Week, on St. *Mary Magdalen*'s Day, *i. e.* 22d of *July*, and on that of St. *Thomas* the Apoſtle.

The Revenue of the Corporation is but ſmall, conſiſting chiefly of the Toll of the Market, the Toll of the Bridge, and three or four ſmall Tenements.

The Town is ſituated in two Pariſhes, part of it in *Bray*, and part in *Cookham*, though they have a Chapel peculiar to the Corporation, founded by Mr. *John Husbands*. The Miniſter is choſen by the Inhabitants in a Common Hall, called for that purpoſe. He is not obliged to attend the Biſhop's Viſitation. His Income is by Subſcription, ſaving 14 No-

bles from the Crown, in Conſideration of the 100 *l.* above-mentioned, which was paid into the Exchequer at the Diſſolution of Monaſteries, a good Houſe, Garden and Orchard, a Cloſe called *Little Eaſtmore-Hill*, given him by one Mr. *Townſend*, of *Staple-Inn*, and a ſmall Slip of Meadow, lying in *Foreleys*, given by the Founder Mr. *John Husbands*.

James Smith, Eſq; Citizen and Salter of *London*, in the Year 1659. erected an Alms-houſe in that Part of the Town which is in *Cookham* Pariſh, and endowed it with 40 *l.* a Year. It conſiſts of eight Houſes for eight poor Men and their Wives, ſo that every Houſe has yearly 5 *l.* and every Perſon a new Gown once in two Years. To this Benefaction of her Husband's, Mrs. *Smith*, his Widow, gave 8 *l.* a Year more to the ſaid Hoſpital, *i. e.* 1 *l.* to every Houſe to buy them Wood. The Salter's Company are the Truſtees of this Charity.

Mr. *Smith* left alſo 5 *l.* 4 *s.* a Year to be diſtributed in Bread, 2 *s.* every *Sunday* to the Poor of *Maidenhead*, on *Cookham* Side, and to the Poor of the ſame Pariſh at large.

He gave alſo the Miniſter of *Maidenhead*, 1 *l.* a Year for preaching a Sermon on Charity every *New Year's Day*, and as much

much to the Miniſter of *Cookham* for preaching another on *Eaſter Monday*, and adminiſtring the Sacrament to the poor Alms-People.

He order'd beſides to be paid yearly,

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
To the Church-Wardens of *Cookham*,	0	05	0
To the Clerk of *Cookham*,	0	10	0
To the Chapel-Wardens of *Maidenhead*,	0	05	0
And to the Clerk of the ſame Place,	0	10	0

On a ſmall Stone over the Alms-Houſe, in Capitals, is this Inſcription.

Theſe Alms-Houſes were erected, and built at the ſole and proper Coſt and Charges of James Smyth, * *Eſquior, Citizen and Salter of* London, *in the Year of our Lord*, 1659.

Mr. *Ralph Pool* gave 10 *l.* a Year, iſſuing out of his Houſe called *Munkendons*, for the Poor of *Maidenhead*, to be diſtributed in Bread, 4 *s.* every *Sunday*.

* *Sic.* Orig.

Mrs. *Poole* ſettled a Farm of about 14 *l.* a Year to buy Cloth to clothe the Poor of *Maidenhead* yearly, by Truſtees choſen within the Corporation.

One *Ring*, a Taylor, gave a Tenement worth about 8 *l.* a Year, to be diſtributed yearly among ſuch poor Houſe-keepers as receive no Alms within the Corporation.

Mr. *Rixmond* gave a Tenement of 9 *l.* a Year to put out poor Boys Apprentices.

Mrs. *Merrywid* gave 5 *l.* a Year, to iſſue out of her Houſes in *Maidenhead*, to teach five poor Boys to read and write.

Four Pounds a Year was given for the ſame purpoſe by Mr. *Abraham Spoor*, and another Sum to put out Apprentices: But his Gift is not for above 20 Years to come.

The Bridge is maintained by the Corporation, for which they have the Tolls allow'd them both *over* and *under* the Bridge; to which may be added three Trees given by the Crown yearly out of the Foreſt of *Windſor*, towards repairing the ſame.

The Barge-Pier divides the two Counties of *Buckingham* and *Berks*.

About the middle of the Town ſtands the ſmall Chapel before-mentioned, wherein is only the following Inſcription, on a Black

Black Marble Grave-ſtone, in the middle Ile, in Capitals.

Here lyeth interred the
Body of John Whitfeild,
Eſq; who dyed the 9th Day
of Aprill, *in the Yeare of*
our Lord, 1663.
In the 46th Year of his Age.

Here lyeth alſo interred
the Body of Mrs. Hannah
Whitfeild, *Widd. and Relict*
of the ſaid John Whitfeild,
who dyed the 5th Day
of July, *An. Dom.* 1665.
An°. Ætat. ſuæ 49.

In an MS. in the Poſſeſſion of *Thomas Rawlinſon*, of the *Middle Temple*, Eſq; and *F. R. S.* is the following Account of an Eſtate (in this Place) formerly in the Poſſeſſion of the Hoſpital of St. *Nicholas* at *York*, and at the Diſſolution paſſed into other Hands, which the following Paſſage gives you a full Account of.

Page 80. *Parcell. Poſſeſſion. nuper Dne.* Anne *de* Cleva *ac antea Parcell: Poſſeſſionum nuperi Monaſterii de* Buſtleſham, *alias* Biſham, *in Com.* Præd.

FIrma ſcitus Manerii de *Ives*, cum ſuis pertinentiis ſcituatis, jacentibus, & exiſtentibus, in *Madenhithe*, in Parochia de *Bray*, cum omnibus edificiis, hortis, pomariis, gardinis, terris, pratis, leaſuris, paſturis, ac cum omnibus aliis commoditatibus quibuſcunque dicto Manerio ſpectantibus, ſive pertinentibus, exceptis omnibus groſſis, arboribus, boſcis, ſubboſcis, Wardis, Maritagiis, Mineralibus, & quarr. Curiis letis, vif. franc. pleg. releviis, herietis, finibus, Amerciamentis, quietis, eſcaetis, redditibus bonis, catallis, ſerviciis nativorum, felon. & fugit. felon de ſe & in exigend. prædict. condempnat. ut lagat. waif. & extrahur quorumcunque & omnibus advocationibus Eccleſiarum & Capellarum quarumcunque dicto Manerio ſpectant. & pertin. ſic nuper dimiſſ. *Ricardi Noke*, per literas Patentes pro term. *Ann.* expirat reddendo inde *per Annum*, vij *l.* xiij *s.* iiij *d.*

Firma totius illius paſtur. vocat. *Lavermore*, jacen. & exiſten. ad finem orien. Vill. de *Madenheth*, in Parochia de *Cookeham*, in

in dicto Com. *Bark.* cont. per eſtim. vj acr. terr. *viz.* int. paſt. nup. *Willielmi Danvers*, gener. ex. parte orien. & prat. nuper *Thome Martin*, Ar. ex parte occiden. & campum voc. *Cookeham Ray*, ex parte boreal. & communem Mariſcum ibidem voc. *Forgmore*, ex parte auſtral. ſimul cum una acr. paſtur. jac. in *Maydenhed Field*, in Paroch. de *Cookeham*, pred. in cultur. ibidem voc. *Brokefere*, juxta Portam nuper *Alicie Buckland*, voc. *Kermorles* tenente extenden. in uno capite verſus occiden. ſuper viam que ducit de *Maydenhedd*, uſque le *North Towne* & in occiden. ſup. claus. dicte nuper *Alicie* modo vel nuper in tent. ſive occupatione *Roberti Peck*, vel aſſign. ann. redd. vj *s.* viij *d.* Ac totius ill. ſeparat. Piſcar. in rivolo et aqua *Thamiſis* ac terr. inſul. voc. *The Eighth*, in eadem aqua ex parte Com. *Barks*. Que quidem Piſcar. in aqua pred. extenden. ſe xx pedes ex parte orien. de *Madenheth Bridge*, per totum dicti rivoli aque *Thamiſis* uſque quendam locum in eodem rivolo voc. *Riddel Pole*, Abuttan. ſuper Paroch. de *Clewer*, ann. redd. viij *s.* Que quidem premiſs. ſunt parcell. dict. Man. de *Ives*, infra pred. Domin. de *Braie* except. omnibus groſſis, Arbor. boſc. ſubboſc. miner. & quarr. premiſs. ſic nuper dimiſſis *Rogero Amyce*, Ar. (inter al) per literas Patentes per term.

ann.

ann. expirat. reddendo inde per annum, xiiij *s.* viiij *d.*

Firma tocius illius tenenenti & quatuor claus. cum ſuis pertin. jacen. & exiſt. apud *Boynehill*, ex parte *Braie* contin. per eſtim. decem acr. terr. inſimul jac. al. dict. *Boynehill Cloſes*, in dicto Com. *Barks*. Quod quidem Tenementum et ceter. premiſs. ſunt parcell. Maner. de *Ives*, infra Domin. de *Braie*, predict. nuper dimiſs. prefat. *Rogero Amyce*, per literas Patentes modo expirat.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Reddendo inde per Annum,	0	06	8
Perquis Cur. ibidem communibus annis,	00	16	8
Paſt in Fee Simple, Summa totalis Manerii de *Ives*, infra Dominium de *Braie*, per Annum,	16	14	9

The Manor of *Ives*, *per Annum*, xvi *l.* xiiij *s.* ix *d.* was Sold to Sir *William Garway*, Kt. in Fee Simple, by Indenture dated the xxiiijth Day of *October*, 1617.

In an MS. Viſitation Book, I find the following Pedigree of the Family of *Aunſley* inhabiting here.

Tho.

Tho. Aunſley, of *Aunſley* in *Nottinghamſhire*. | ..... Daughter to *William Parker*, of *Maydenhead*.

Hen. Aunſley, of *Maydenhead*. | *Dorothy*, Daughter to *John Kempe*, of *Twickenham*, Com. *Middleſex*.

Joan, Wife of..... *Atkynſon*. | *Edmond Auneſley*, of *Maydenhead*. | *Margarett*, Daught. to Sir *Tho. Speeke*, Kt. of *North Lavington*, Com. *Somerſet*. | *Maryel* | *Cecilia*

Frauncis, 2d Sonne. | *Henry Aunſley*. | *Elizabeth*. | *Anne*.

RIPPLES.

RIPPLESMORE Hundred.

WINKFEILD,

Is a Vicaridge in the Deanery of *Reading*; Patrons are the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral Church of *Salisbury*, Incumbent the Reverend Mr. *Gunnis*.

On a Marble Grave-ſtone, lying in the Chancel, is this Inſcription.

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS WINDER, *Son of*
CUTHBERT WINDER, *ſomtyme*
Vicar of this Pariſh, and
Brother of SAMUEL WINDER,
late alſo Vicar of this
Pariſh; *which* Thomas Winder *was*
a Cittizen of the Citty of
London; *and he hath given*
ſeverall Legacies for ever,
as well to the Poore, and to the
Vicar and Clearke of this Pariſh;
as alſo to the Poore and Miniſter,
and Clerke of the Pariſh of
Wokingham, *and to the Poore of*
the Pariſh of Warfeild, *who*
departed this Lyfe the 16 *of* January,
1651.

On

On another Marble Grave-ſtone, laid at the Feet of the former, is this Inſcription.

Here lyeth the Body of CUTHBERT WINDER, *eldeſt Son of* JOHN WINDER, *who after a Pilgrimage of* 44 *Yeares, rendred up his Soule into the Hands of his Redeemer the* 8*th of* July, 1654. *leaving behind him* 4 *Sons,* THOMAS, JOHN, CUTHBERT, *and* BARTHOLOMEW.

At each Corner of the Grave-ſtone is engraved,

ECCE QUID ERIS.

In the Eaſt Wall of the South Ile, is on a Braſs Plate a Figure of one of the Yeomen of the Guard in his Coat, holding his Halbard in his left Hand, and his right giving a Loaf of Bread to two poor Men; beneath which is the following Inſcription.

Here lyeth the Body of THOMAS MOUNTAGUE, *borne in this Pariſh, where alſo he dyed,* March 31. 1630. *when he had lived almoſt* 92 *Yeares,*

and had byn a good part thereof a Yeoman of the Guard, and a Freind to the Poore.

CLEWORTH,

Is a ſmall Village, diſtant about a Mile from *New Windſor*, on the Banks of the River *Thames*, and a Rectory in the Deanery of *Reading*, was called *Clure* in Domesday Book. Patrons are *Eton* College, Incumbent the Reverend Mr. *Horn*, Senior Fellow, and Vice-Provoſt of that College.

In the South Ile is this Inſcription engraved about a Grave-ſtone, in *Saxon* Characters.

Mercí . . . . . .
William Mane de Southcas . . . . .
. . . . . .
paſſants par ici prięz pur l'alme a Dieu. Amen.

On a Braſs Plate, fixed in a Grave-ſtone, is this Inſcription in Capitals.

He that lyeth under this Stone,
Shot with a Hundred Men himſelf alone;

This

This is true that I doe ſay,
The Match was ſhot at Oldfeild *at* Bray.
I will tell you before you goe hence,
That his Name was MARTYNE EXPENCE.

In the Eaſt Window of the Chancel is the Figure of a Prieſt in his Habit, under whom are theſe Words yet remaining in *Saxon* Characters.

. . . . Johannis Coningham, Recto-
ris . . . . . .
Regiſt. . . . . .
Benefactorum ſuorum qui hanc
feneſtram . . . . . .
Anno Dom. . . . . .

On a Grave-ſtone, laid on the North Side of the Chancel, is this Epitaph.

Here lyeth the Body of THOMAS HAYES, *borne* 1613. *dyed the* 12*th, and was buried the* 24*th of* November, 1663.

On another Grave-ſtone, adjoyning, is the following Inſcription.

Here lyeth the Body of ALEXANDER HAYES, *Gent. borne* 1578. *dyed the* 9*th, and was buried the* 14*th of* Auguſt, 1661.

On

On a Braſs Plate, fixed in a Grave-ſtone, is this Inſcription.

Here lyeth interred the Body of the Verteous Mrs. LUCIE ROBSON, *Daughter to Sir* WILLIAM WRAY, *of the County of* Lincolne, *Knight and Baronett, and late Wife to Mr.* JOHN ROBSON, *Gentleman. She was a true lover of a godly and a powerful Miniſtry, a deſpiſer of the World, and a high prizer of our Lord Chriſt, in whoſe Faith ſhe lived, and died in hope of a joyfull Reſurrection by him, to whome be Glory for ever. Amen.*
She died the 28*th of* May, *and was buried the* 1*ſt of* June, 1657.

In the Eaſt Window are the Figures of St. *George* encountring the Dragon, and of St. *Andrew* holding a Croſs Saltier.

On a Courſe Free Stone Grave-Stone, in the Chancel, is this Inſcription.

In obitum
Alexanderi * Hayes, *Gen.*
9 Novemb. 1665.
Ætatis ſuæ, Anno 26.

---

* *Sic.* Orig.

Heu

* *Heu jacet : hic hæres : florenti extinctus : in ævo*
Ad ſummum quicquid venerit ima : petit.
Nil ævi brevitate : tamen ſibi : laudis ademptum
Æthereumque : obiit : munus obire : nequit.
Ore : decens : bonus : Ingenio : facundus : & omni
Dexteritate : vigens religioſus erat.
Indiget : haud urna verſu nec marmore virtus
Hinc ſupereſt vivax : marmor et Urna pio.

On a Red Marble Grave-ſtone, in Capitals, is this Inſcription.

Here lyeth the Body of John
Hayes, *Gent. third Sonn of*
Thomas Hayes, *Gent. aged* XXVI.
Years, who departed this
Life the firſt Day of March,
Anno Dom. 1673.

Under the ſame Stone lyeth
the Body of Thomas, *onely*
Sonn of the aboveſaid John
Hayes, *aged* 10 *Days, who*
departed this Life the 18 *Day*
of January, *Anno Dom.*
1672.

In the South Ile, on a Greyiſh Stone, in Capitals, is the following Inſcription.

---

* *No other Stops but theſe are made uſe of on the Grave-ſtone.*

On

Here lyeth interred
the Body of Francis
Blomer, † *Gentheldman,*
who departed this Life
the 17 *Day of* March, *Anno Dom.*
1672. *aged* 75 *Yeares.*

Here alſo lyeth the Body of
Katherin *his Wife, deceaſed*
Sept. 25. 1680. *aged* 77.

On another courſe Grave-ſtone, in Capitals, is this Inſcription.

Sub hoc
Poſitæ ſunt Sepulchrales
Roberti Maſon, *de Agro*
Salopienſi, *Generoſi.*
Exuviæ,
qui obiit
4 *7bris.*
Anno Dni. 1680.
Ætatis ſuæ 56.

In the ſame Ile, on a courſe Free-ſtone Grave-ſtone, is the following Inſcription.

† *Sic.* Orig.

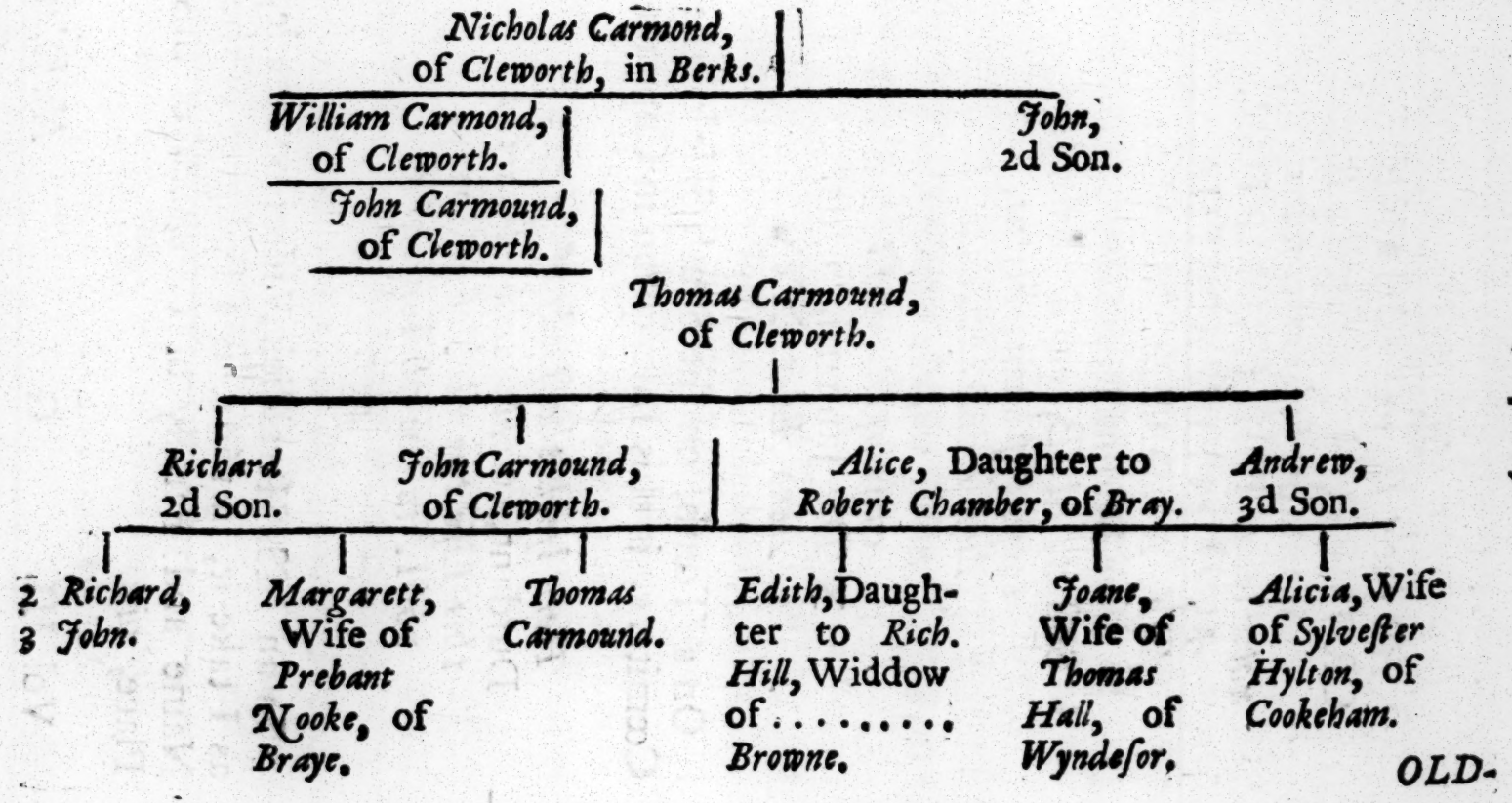
M. S.

M. S.
Hic jacet Corpus JOHANNIS
CROMPTON, *Collegii Regal.*
Cantabr. *Scholaris, filius*
natu max. JOH. CROMPTON,
M. D ex ELIZABETHA,
filia ANDREÆ MEALE,
de Midhurſt, *in Comit.*
Suſſex, *M. B. qui de ſanitate*
corporis parum ſolicitus,
dum animo excolendo
nimis vacabat tabe
conſumptus, obiit
X *Die* Januarii, 1702.
Anno Ætat. XX°.

On a Tomb, on the South Side of the Cœmitery, is this Inſcription in Capitals.

Here lyeth the Body of James
Durdant, *Gent. who departed*
this Life the 18*th of* January,
1661. *in the* 76 *Yeare of his*
Age.

In an MS. Heraldick Viſitation, made, as I take it, in 1601. is a Pedigree of the Name and Family of *Carmonds* of this Place, *viz.*


Nicholas Carmond, of Cleworth, in Berks.
William Carmond, of Cleworth.
John, 2d Son.
John Carmound, of Cleworth.
Thomas Carmound, of Cleworth.
Richard 2d Son.
John Carmound, of Cleworth.
Alice, Daughter to Robert Chamber, of Bray.
Andrew, 3d Son.
2 Richard,
3 John.
Margarett, Wife of Prebant Nooke, of Braye.
Thomas Carmound.
Edith, Daughter to Rich. Hill, Widdow of ..... Browne.
Joane, Wife of Thomas Hall, of Wyndesor,
Alicia, Wife of Sylvester Hylton, of Cookeham.

OLD-

OLD WINDSOR,

Is a ſmall Village lying near the Bank of the *Thames*, and a Vicaridge in the Hundred of *Ripplesmore*, and Deanery of *Reading*, in the Gift of the Lord Chancellor; preſent Incumbent is the Reverend Dr. *La Croze*.

In this Place is a Seat belonging to the Lord Viſcount *Weymouth*.

In the middle of a fair Marble Slabb, on a raiſed Tomb, on the North Side of the Chancel, are the Figures of a Man in a Gown, and his Wife in her uſual Habit, and near them the following Verſes.

A faithful Husband, and his loving Wife,
With their obedient Son here buried lye:
All which, by their religious Courſe of Life,
Left good Examples to Poſterity.
And though their Bodies now ſleepe in the Duſt,
Their Soules, in Heaven, live among the Juſt.

On another Plate of Braſs, under the Man's Feet, is this Inſcription.

Here lyeth interr'd the Body of HUMFREY MICHELL, *Eſquire, and Sur-*

veyor of Queene Elizabeth's *Caſtle of* Windſor, *who deceaſed the* 10*th of* October, *An°. Dni.* 1598. *having two Wives,* KATHERINE HOBBS, *and* FRANCES WALLER; *by which* Katherine, *his firſt Wife, he had one only Son,* viz. FRANCIS; *by his ſecond Wife* FRANCES, *he had* SAMUELL *his Son; and four Daughters,* DORCAS, ELIZABETH, SUSANNA, *and* SARA.

On another Plate, under the Woman's Feet, is this Inſcription.

Here lyeth interred the Body of FRANCES MICHELL, *ſecond Wife of* HUMFREY MICHELL, *Eſquire, and ſole Daughter and Heir to* FRANCIS WALLER, *Eſq; who deceaſed the* 13*th Day of* May, *An°. Dni.* 1621. *and left behind her three Daughters,* DORCAS, ELIZABETH, *and* SARA: SUSANNA *deceaſed in her Infancy.*

Lower, on the ſame Stone, is another Figure of a Man in a Cloak, with this Inſcription.

Here alſo lyeth buried the Body of SAMUEL MICHELL, *Eſquire, late Servant to King* James, *being one of his Ma-*

Majeſties Marſhall of the Hall, who married ANNE, *the only Daughter of* ISAAC RUDSTONE, *Eſquire, and had by her two Sons,* JOHN *and* HUMFRY. *He departed this Lyfe the* 15*th of* March, *An°. Dni.* 1613.

On a Stone, fixed in the South Wall of the Chancel, is this Inſcription.

Sub hoc
Depoſitum EDWARDI NORWOOD,
ingenuæ indolis: Ætatis prope 16
ex hac vita migravit, 26 Dec. 1629.
Juxta quem reliquiæ duorum
fratrum ROBERTI *et* CAROLI *infantium*
ſubjacent: Qui omnes, in diem Reſurrectionis
ſimul obdormiunt.

On a Marble Grave-ſtone, near the Entrance into the Chancel, is this Inſcription.

Here lyeth the Bodies
of RICHARD POWNEY, Gent.
and ANNE *his Wife:*
The ſaid Richard *departed this Lyfe*
the 12*th Day of* Auguſt, *Anno Dni.* 1657.
and ANNE *the* 22*th of* October, 1652.

Upon a Grey Marble Grave-ſtone, near the former, is this Inſcription.

Here

Here lyeth interred the Body of Captaine RICHARD GRIFFIN, *who departed this Lyfe the 29th of* July, 1660.

Here alſo lyeth the Body of Martha, *Wife of the ſaid* Richard Griffin, *who departed this Life the 8th Day of* May, 1692. *in the 63d Year of her Age.*

On another Marble Grave-ſtone, adjoining, is this Inſcription.

Here lyeth JOHN WEST,
late of Stepney-Heath,
in the County of Midd.
who dyed the 26 Day
of February, 1665. *aged*
82. *and left behind him*
one Daughter, ELIZABETH,
Wife of JOHN POWNEY,
Gent. of this Pariſh.

On a Braſs Plate, fixed to a Grave-ſtone lying under the North Window of the Chancel, is the following Inſcription.

Here, in Expectation of a joyfull Reſurrection, reſteth the Body of Mr. FRANCIS KIBBLEWHITE, *who died*

died the 7th Day of December, *in the Yeare of our Lord*, 1651. *He tooke to Wife* ELIZABETH, *the Daughter of* RICHARD WYATT, *Citizen of* London.

Near this is another Braſs Plate, fixed to a Grave-ſtone, bearing the following Inſcription in Capitals.

Here lyeth the Body of ELIZABETH KIBLEWHITE, *Wife of* FRANCIS KIBLEWHITE, *Gent. by whome ſhe had* 4 *Daughters*, viz. ELIZABETH, FRANCES, SIBELL, *and* MARY. *She dyed the* 10*th of* February, *Anno Dni.* 1647. *Ætatis ſuæ* 45.

On the ſame Stone, in Capitals, on a Copper Plate, is this Inſcription.

Here alſo lyeth the Body of Frances Dottin, *Wife of* Hen. Dottin, *Gent. and ſecond Daughter of* Francis Kiblewhite, *Gent. and* Eliz. *his Wife. She dyed the* 26 *of* May, *An. Dni.* 1701. *Ætatis ſuæ* LXVI.

On a Grave-ſtone, underneath the Altar, is the following Inſcription.

Here

Here lyeth the Body of THOMAS PULTON, *Gent. the Sonn of Mrs.* ANNE, *and Grandſon of Sir* THOMAS ADAMS, *Knight and Baronet, late Lord Mayor of* London, *who departed this Life the 7th Day of* January, 1672. *aged 22 Years and 5 Months.*

Here alſo lies the Body of the ſaid Mrs. Anne Pulton, *who departed this Life the 28th Day of* Aprill, *Anno Domini*, 1706. *Aged* 77.

On a fair Monument, fixed to the North Wall of the Chancel, in double Columns, is this Inſcription.

P. M. S.
Parentum cineres ſuus hic adauget
Virtute et traduce et proprio conſpicuus,
JOHANNES MICHEL,
Vir in peſſimis temporibus audacter bonus,
in quibus
nemo amicis amicior,
propior propinquis,
a ſemet magis remotus,
Reliquit ſuperſtites
Matrem, Uxorem, Fratrem, et Filium

In-

Ineffabile ſuo lucro, damnum ſuorum
Tandem cum reducem CAROLUM *vidiſſet*
Charus Deo et Hominibus,
Ad natale redit ſolum,
Curas et ſepulchrum,
Annos quot habuit, tot vixit
ſæculi moribus parum donans,
Multum ſuis.
Plene quinquagenarius expiravit,
Octobris XXI.
Anno Domini, MDCLXI.

Here lyeth interr'd ANNE,
Daughter, and ſole Heireſs
of ISAACK RUDSTON, *of*
Boughton Mounchelſea,
in the County of Kent, *Eſq;*
Wife of SAMUEL, *and Mother*
of JOHN *and* HUMPHREY
MICHEL. *She was afterwards*
married to WILLIAM DUKE,
of Richmond, *in the County*
of Surrey, *Eſq*; *whoſe Relict*
ſhe dyed the 24th Day of
October, 1669. *in the 81ſt*
Year of her Age.

On the other Column is this.

Here lyeth alſo interr'd
Benet, *Daughter, and Co-heireſs*

(*with her Siſter* ELIZABETH, *afterwards Dame* Oxenden) *of* MATTHEW READ, *of* Folkeſton, *in the County of* Kent, *Eſqr; and Wife of* JOHN MICHEL. *She dyed the* 12*th Day of* Octobr. 1683. *in the* 63*d Year of her Age, leaving Iſſue* JOHN, *the only ſurviving Branch of this Family.*

P. M. S.
Hic juxta ſitus eſt
HUMPHRÆDUS MICHELL,
Deo ſervus,
Regi ſubditus, } *Fidelis*
Eccleſiæ filius,
Fratrem, quem vivum amore ſummo
Mortuum Pietate et Juſtitia pari
Proſecutus eſt;
Nepotemque et vivens & moriens
Filii loco habuit.
Cælibem vitam agens,
Procul omni ambitu, procul negotiis,
Deo & ſtudiis ſolum vacavit.
Curſum peregit,
Fidem ſervavit.
Eam, quæ per charitatem operatur.
Cujus
Hoſpitium alendis pauperibus,
Richmondiæ, *extructum,*

Illu-

Illuſtre Teſtimonium.
Vitam cum morte commutavit
XVI Novembris,
Anno { *Domini*, MDCXCVI.
Ætatis, LXXXIV.
Pietatis & Gratudinis μνημόσυνον
Poſuit Nepos
Unicus ex hac domo ſuperſtes,
JOHANNES MICHEL.

On a Black Marble Monument, enchaſed in White, fixed to the Eaſt Wall, is this Inſcription.

Sub hoc Monumentum
jacet corpus Thomæ Pulton, *è*
Societate Lincoln. *Armig. filius* Edwardi
Pulton, *et* Annæ *Uxoris ejus, mortuus eſt*
pater, ſed mater adhuc inter vivos, filia
fuit Illuſtriſſimi Viri Tho. Adams, *Baronett.*
Qui quondam fuit Major Civitatis Nobiliſſimæ
Londini *defunctus, natus fuit ſexto Die*
Auguſti, *Anno Do.* 1648. *Juvenis honeſtus et*
Moribus perquam bonus ex hac vita
migravit ſeptimo Die Janu. *Anno Domini*,
1671. *Ætatis ſuæ viceſimo tertio*
tacitè hic quieſcit corpus juſtorum
expectans Reſurrectionem.

On a Black Grave-ſtone is this Inſcription.

Hic jacet
Urſula Sontley, *Uxor*
erat Roberti Sontley,
in Sontley, *Com.* Denbeigh,
Armig. & filia Thomæ
Corbet, *de* Longnor, *Com.*
Salop, *Armig.*
Obiit 10 Decem.
1671.
Ætat. ſuæ 63.

On a White Grave-ſtone is this Inſcription.

Here lyeth the Body of
Mrs. Elizabeth Orlebar,
the Daughter of
John Orlebar, *Eſqr*; *and*
Elizabeth *his Wife*,
Daughter of John Whitfeild,
Eſqr; *of* Maidenhead, *in*
this County. She died
the 28th Day of Sept. 1703.
in the Eightieth Year of her Age.

On a Black Marble enchaſed in White, on the North Wall, in two Columns, is this Inſcription,

Here

Here lyeth the Body of John Powney, *Esqr; who died the* 27 *of* January, 1678. *in the* 61 *Year of his Age.*
John Powney, *the onely Son of the above-named* John Powney, *died* February *the* 24*th. Anno Do.* 1684. *Ætat. suæ* 38.

Here lyeth the Body of Mrs. Elizabeth, *the Wife of* John Powney, *Esq; of this Parish: She was the Daughter and Co-heir of Mr.* John West, *late of* Poplar, *in the County of* Middlesex. *Shee dyed the* 20*th of* November, 1672. *in the* 47*th Year of her Age.*

On a fair White Marble Monument, fixed to the same Wall, is this Inscription.

Sacred to the Memory
of JOHN POWNEY, *of this Parish, Esqr; the* 3*d of the Name which adorns these Walls, and was an Ornament to the Place he lived in.*
Having been a great Example of
Piety towards God,
Loyalty towards his Prince,
Affection towards his Relations,
Munificent towards his Neighbours.
He died in the bloom of his Age
yet ripe in Vertue, and fit for Heav'n,
leaving

leaving
a Widdow full of Sorrow,
and three Sons full of Hopes.
He departed this Life the 30*th of* October,
1704.

At the Weſt End, on a Black Marble Grave-ſtone, is this Inſcription.

Here lyeth the Body of JAMES WELDON,
Eſq; *Son of* GEORGE WELDON,
of Cookham, *in the County of* Berks,
Eſq; *and of* MARY *his Wife.*
He was borne in this Pariſh, January IX.
MDCXLVIII. *and dyed here in* July XX.
MDCXXXVI.

He gave CCCCl. *to be laid out in Land*
for an Augmentation to this Vicarage
for ever, and alſo certain Tithes, called
North Town *Tithes, in the Pariſh of*
Cookham *aforeſaid, to buy Bread for the*
Poor of this Pariſh.

On a White Free-ſtone Grave-ſtone is this Inſcription.

Here lyes the Body of
William Smith, *Eſq*; *of*
this Pariſh, who was

buryed July *the* 28*th.* 1708.
aged 91 *Years.*

On another Free-ſtone Grave-ſtone, Southwards, towards the Weſt End, is this Inſcription.

Here lyes the Bodys of
Coll. Richard Billing,
Son of Richard Billing,
of Billing, *in* Lancaſhire,
dyed the 22*d of* July,
1707. *aged* 57
Years.

On the Wall, painted at the Weſt End, is this Inſcription.

This Church was * *beutifyed*
in the Year of our Lord, 1696.
John Capers, } *Church-Wardens.*
Andrew Cope, }

On a Tomb in the Church-yard, on the South Side, raiſed on Brick, is a *Lion* Ramp. and this Inſcription.

Here lyeth the Body of Grace Bowtell,
Wife of Nathaniell Bowtell, *of*

* *Sic.* Orig.

Parham-

Parham-Hall, *in* Suffolke, *Gent. and Daughter to* James Sadler, *of* London, *Esq*;
who departed this Life on All-Saints *Day, Anno Domini*, 1694. *in the* 47*th Year of her Age,*
In certaine Hope of a glorious Reſurrection, through the Merits of our Lord and Saviour Chriſt Jeſus.
Amen. Amen.

NEW WINDSOR,

Has the Addition of the Term *New*, to diſtinguiſh it from the laſt mentioned Place (out of whoſe Ruins it roſe) and lyes at the Eaſt End of this County, and is divided by the River *Thames* (which waſhes the loweſt Parts of this Place) from *Eton* in *Buckinghamſhire*. It is a Vicarage ſituate in *Ripplesmore* Hundred, in the Patronage of the King. Of this Place we have no Account before the *Saxon* Times, when it was called *Windleſhore*, from its winding Banks on the River. It was by *Edward* the *Confeſſor* beſtowed on *Weſtminſter-Abbey*, in whoſe Poſſeſſion it remained but a ſhort Time, being tranſferred to *Will.* the *Conqueror*, in Exchange for other Lands elſewhere, by the Abbot and

and Monks of that Convent. This Place was made a Free Borough, and had a Charter of great Privileges granted to it by King *Edw.* I. 1276. from which Time it has been gradually encreaſing in building, &c. Much is ſaid of this Place in *Brady's Hiſtory of Boroughs*, pag. 38, and 84. and in *Bohun's Debates in Parliament*, pag. 332, and 333. where is the following Charter, copied from the 141ſt. Page of the XXVth Volume of the laborious Mr. *Dodeſworth*'s Collections, among the * MSS. of the *Bodleian* Library in *Oxford*.

EDWARDUS, Dei Gracia, &c. ſalutem: Sciatis quod conceſſimus pro nobis et heredibus noſtris, quod villa noſtra de Nova Windeſore, de cetero liber Burgus ſit, et quod probi homines noſtri ejuſdem Ville, et eorum Heredes et Succeſſores liberi Burgenſes ſint, et Gildam Mercatoriam habeant, et eisdem Libertatibus et liberis Conſuetudinibus utantur in eodem Burgo, quibus alii Burgenſes aliorum Burgorum noſtrorum in Regno noſtro rationabiliter uſi ſunt, et quod quieti ſint de Theoloneo preſtando in omnibus

* *Catalog.* MSS. *in* Angl. *pag.* 197.

Burgis, et Villis, et Dominiis, per totum Regnum noſtrum predictum, et quod habeant Porcos ſuos proprios de pannagio, quod dicitur Fencake, quietos in Burgo predicto. Et quod Juſticiarii noſtri in Comitatu Berks itinerantes, tam ad Communia Placita, quam ad Placita Foreſtarum, Itinera ſua de cetero teneant in eodem Burgo. Et etiam quod Capitalis Gaola noſtra ejuſdem Comitatus ſit in ipſo Burgo liberatio dicte Gaole ſemper facienda ibidem. Quare volumus, et firmiter precipimus, &c. His Teſtibus, &c. Dat. per Manum noſtram apud Windeſore, 28 Die Maii, Anno Regni noſtri quinto.

This Corporation conſiſts of a Mayor, two Bailiffs, and twenty eight other Perſons, who are to be choſen out of the Inhabitants of the Borough, thirteen of which are called *Fellows*, and ten of them *Aldermen*, or chief *Benchers*, out of which the *Mayor* and two *Bailiffs* are to be elected. This Place ſends alſo two Burgeſſes to repreſent it in Parliament, of whom you may ſee the Liſt in *pag.* 35, 36, 37, and 38. of the *Notitia Parliamentaria*, Vol. I. *Lond.* 1715. 8*vo.* compiled by that worthy Patron of, and diligent Enquirer into

the

the Antiquities of *England*, particularly thoſe of the County of *Bucks*, *Browne Willis*, of *Whaddon Hall*, Eſq; This Town conſiſts of ſeveral Streets, many of which lye near the Caſtle: The High Street, and largeſt, lyes Southward, where in 1380. 4 *Ric.* II. was erected a handſom Croſs by *John Sadler*, which was much beautified and repaired, and a Crucifix placed on its Top in 1635. by *Godfrey Goodman*, Biſhop of *Glouceſter*, which, as I have ſeen in Letters to, and from the ſaid Prelate, gave great Offence to ſome of the purer Saints of thoſe Times, by whoſe Endeavours, I preſume, it was demoliſhed in the moſt impious Rebellion, begun 1641. there being now not the ſmalleſt *Veſtigia* of its Exiſtence. In this Street ſtands a fair Market-Houſe, or *Guild-Hall*, on Pillars, erected in the Time of King *Charles* II. at the North End of which is a Statue, veſted in her Royal Robes, of the late Queen *Anne*, with a Scepter in her right Hand, and a Globe in her left, and under her Feet this Diſtich, made by *William Pieſley*, Eſq; Counſellor at Law, of the *Middle Temple*, in *London*, late Under Steward of this Town, and Caſtle adjoining, in Gold Capitals, at the Charge of this Corporation.

Anno Regni ſui VI°.
Dni. 1707.

Arte tua; ſculptor, non eſt imitabilis ANNA,
ANNÆ *vis ſimilem ſculpere? ſculpe Deam.*

S. Chapman,
Prætore.

At the South End is a Statue of his Royal Highneſs GEORGE, late Prince of *Denmark*, in a Roman Military Habit; in his right Hand is a Battoon, as a General, and his left is on a Globe ſet on a Pedeſtal with a Compaſs as an Admiral, erected at the ſole Expence of *Chriſtopher Wren*, Eſq; one of the late Repreſentatives for this Town in Parliament, with this Inſcription under his Feet.

SERENISSIMO PRINCIPI
GEORGIO PRINCIPI DANIÆ,
HEROI OMNI SÆCULO VENERANDO,
CHRISTOPHORUS WREN. ARM.
POSUIT. MDCCXIII.

Near this Edifice ſtands the Pariſh Church, dedicated to the Honour of St. *John Baptiſt*; Vicar is the Reverend *Tho. Dawſon*,

Dawſon, D. D. one of the Proctors in Convocation for this County of *Berks*.

Againſt the South Wall, in the Chancel, is a ſtately Monument, on the Top whereof ſtands an Angel, as it were ſounding a Trumpet, under whom is the Coat of Arms. On each Side the Atchievement ſtands an Angel; and lower, in an oblong Square of Black Marble, is the following Inſcription.

C. S. D.

To the living Memory of Richard Braham, *Eſqr; deſcended from that ancient Family of the* Braham's *in Comit.* Suffolke.

Repoſed in this holy Ground doth lye,
That Duſt, which living taught, to dye;
Whoſe Crowne rewarded, Earth doth give,
As rare Inſtructions to the World to live.
He liv'd a Lyfe, but as of Earth bereaven,
His Stage was Earth.
He dy'd a Death, as if thereby,
He found a better Lyfe, that could not dye.

Obiit { *ſecundo Die* Martii, / *An°. Salutis*, 1618. } *Æt. ſuæ* 33.

Leaving Elizabeth, *his dear Wife, Daughter of* Nathaniel Gyles, *of* New Windſor,

Windsor, *Esqr*; (*by whom he had* Richard, John, *and* Elizabeth) *sad Mourners.*

To the precious Memory of Susanna, *the Wife of* Rich. Braham, *of* New Windsor, *in the County of* Berks, *Esqr*; *Daughter of Sir* George Southcott, *of* Dartmouth-Castle, *in the County of* Devon, *Knight.*

Ungrateful Urne,
To thy sad Trust,
Wee here retourne
This sacred Dust.

Preserve it as a Thing divine,
Lett Peace and Honour entertaine it;
She was a Saint, be thou her shrine,
Lett neither Eye nor Aire prophane it.

Know this alone,
Our Common Mother,
Will hardly groane
For such another.

Dyed
In the Year of { *Nature* 22. / *Grace* 1640. } May 5*th.*

On

On the right Side of the Inſcription ſtands a Figure in full Proportion, holding a Golden Spear in the right Hand, and a Book in its left. On the left Side is a like Figure holding a Golden Anchor.

A little lower is another Inſcription on a Black Marble Monument.

C. S. D.

To the ſweet Remembrance of Charles, *the only Child of* Richard Braham, *Eſq; and* Suſanna *his Wife, who dyed the* 30*th of* November, *in the Year of Grace*, 1640, *being eight Months old.*

Death ſpied this new ſprung Flower, which finding fite
For bleſſed Abrahames *Boſom, gather'd itt;*
The Soules of Babes perfume the Almighties Throne,
Roſe buddes are far more ſweet than Roſes blown:

Near to this Monument hangs a Coat of the Arms of the firſt mention'd; as alſo a Penon of the ſame.

Engraven on a Stone, at the Foot of this Monument, is this Inſcription.

. . . . *Corpus* Richardi Braham, *de* Shaw, *Armiger dormit ſub hoe tumulo,*

tumulo, obiit 2°. Martii, A°. Dom. 1618.

Engraven on another Stone adjoining, is this Inſcription.

Charles Braham.

Near the Eaſt End of the North Side of the Chancel, is a Monument ſet in the Wall, with this Inſcription.

The Body of Mary Sandes, *Daughter of* Robert Colte, *of* Woodwick, *Eſqr; and* Elizabeth *his Wife, Daughter and Heir of* Margarett, *Lady* Roche; *which* Mary *was Wife firſt to* John Johnſon, *Eſq; Citizen and Goldſmith of* London; *after to* Ralph Woodcock, *Citizen and Alderman of* London; *and laſt of all to* Miles Sandes, *of* Latimer, *Eſq; who leading a Lyfe in Wiſdom, Godlyneſs, Righteouſneſs, Sobriety, Compaſſion, and much Mercy to the Needy and Afflicted, in Favour of God and Man, and in Faith, and much Aſſurance, joyfully triumphing over Death, yeilded her Spirit into Hands of God, through Chriſt Jheſus, the ſeaventh of* Octobr. 1613. *about the 74th Yeare of her Age.*

Her

Her Brother, Roger Colte, *of* Woodwiche, *Esqr*; *left Issue* John Colte, *who left Issue by* Frances, *Daughter of* Ralph Woodcock *aforesaid*, John, Rowland, *and* Mary Colte.

Under this Monument lyes a Gravestone with this Inscription.

Here lyes the Body of Mary Sandes, *Widdow, who after a godly Life, joyfully triumphed over Death, and sweetly slept in Christ*, Oct. 7. 1613. *being aged about* 70 *Teares.*

On a Monument, set in an Arch of the said North Wall, is this Inscription.

Memento Mori.

Neere to this Place lyeth Edith Bostock, *Widdow, late Wife of* William Bostock, *of* New Windsor, *Gent. Daughter of* Besells Fettiplace, *of* Besells Leigh, *in the County of* Berks, *Esquire. She deceased at* Wabridge, *in the County of* Surrey, *the* 17*th Day of* June, *Anno Dni.* 1643. *and was brought from thence by her Brother*, William Fettiplace, *Gent.* (*to be buried here*) *who willingly, and not with-*

out her deſert, hath erected this ſmall Monument.

Thrice bleſſed Soule; our bleſſed Jeſus brings
Thee to Heavens Quire, with Angells there
[ſhe ſings,
Her Halleluiah's, 'mongſt the heavenly Hoſt,
To praiſe her Saviour, which ſhe loved moſt.

On another Monument in this Wall, Weſtward of the latter, is this Inſcription.

M. S.

Johannis Hickmore, *de* Aylisford, *in* Kantia, *Generoſi, Hoſpitii* Cliffordienſis *in* Londino, *et unius Filazariorum Curiæ Communium Placitorum apud* Weſtmonaſterium, *in qua poſtquam ſumma cum Fide, et Diligentiâ, per ſexaginta annos operam navavit, ſenio et laboribus contractus, Jeſu miſericordiam et immortalitatem ſperans, ſexto Die* Martii, *Ærâ Chriſtianâ milleſima ſexcenteſima quinquageſima ſexta, carnem et mortalitatem exuit, cum ſeptuaginta et quinque annos vixiſſet.* Carolum Hickmore, *unicam (aliis denatis) relinquens ſobolem ex* Joanna Sunnibanke, *una filiarum* Caroli Sunnibanke, *Sacræ Theologiæ Doctoris, ex Provincia* Brunſwicenſi,

in

in Germania *oriundi, quæ mærens (conjugi bene merenti et amantiſſimo) hoc Monumentum poſuit.*
Qui legis hæc, horas tuas veloces et fugientes conſidera, vigilato, æternitatem tuam cura, et memento te eſſe hominem, ac inter mortuos annumerandum.

At the Foot of the High Altar lyes a Blue Marble Grave-ſtone, in the middle of which is fixed a piece of White Marble, and thereon this Epitaph engraved.

Here lyeth the Body of Richard Waſhington, *Gentleman, who was Maior of this Towne and Burrough of* New Windſor *four Tymes: He departed this Lyfe the* 12*th Day of* March, *Anno Dni.* 1617. *being of the Age of* 70 *Yeares. Firſt he had to Wife* Joane, *who departed this Lyfe the laſt Day of* Auguſt, *Anno Dni.* 1612. *and afterwards* Jane, *who ſurvived him; who, in remembrance of her late Husband, hath cauſed this Marble Stone to be laid here.*

On another Grave-ſtone, adjoining, is the following Inſcription.

Here lyeth the Body of Mrs. Joane Sunnibanke, *Wife to* Charles Sunnibanke, D. D. *and ſometymes Præbendary of* Windſor: *She departed this Lyfe,* Nov. *the 7th.* 1662. *being aged* 86 *Yeares.*

Under the Arch, on the South Side of the Chancel, is the Figure of a young Woman to the middle, on a Monument bearing this Inſcription.

Erected to the deare Memory of Rebekah Southcote, *by* Richard Braham, *Eſqr; who married* Suſannah, *the elder Siſter of this* Rebekah.
C. & D.

To the unſpotted Memory of Rebekah, *the youngeſt, and Virgin Daughter of Sir* George Southcote, *of* Dartmouth Caſtle, *in the County of* Devon, *Knight, who dyed in the Year of her Age* 20, *and of Man's Redemption,* 1642.

Virgin Aſhes ſleep ſecurely,
Here's nor Sin, nor Shame to fright thee;
Thy bright Lampe doth ſhine too purely,
For Death's ſhaddowes to benight thee.

Holy

Holy Raptures feed thy Slumbers,
With Delight too high for Numbers.

At the Foot of the Arch lyes a Grave-ſtone, whereon is her Name.

1640.
Rebecca Southcote.

On a Grave-ſtone, at the Eaſt End of the South Ile, is this Inſcription.

Heere lyeth the Body
of William Woodeſon, *the*
Son of John Woodeſon,
Gentleman, who was
borne the 11*th of* June, 1661.
and was buried the 28*th of*
the ſame Moneth, in the ſame
Yeare.

On a Stone ſet in the Wall, by the uppermoſt Window of the South Ile, is this Inſcription.

Willyam Canon, **ſumtyme Mayer of** Wyndeſore, **and** Eliſabeth **his wife, and all their Childerne; the which** Willyam **departed out of this World the** 5**th Day off** December, **yn the Yere of our Lord Gode,**
1509.

1509. In the fyrſt Yere off the Rayne of King Hary the VIII.

In the middle of the ſaid Ile lyes a Grave-ſtone, whereon (in Braſs Plates) are the Figures of a Man in a Gown, and a Woman in the Habit of the Tymes vailed; beneath their Feet this Inſcription.

Here lyeth, under this, the Body of Richard Gallis, Gentleman, who was learned, and liv'd a godly lyfe, and was thrice Maior of this Towne of New Windſor, which Office he commendably executed, and worthily purchaſed Praiſe by his diſcrete Government. He did many charitable Deedes, and att his Death he gave to the Poore of this Town, four Nobles yearly to continue for ever. Here alſo reſteth Alice his Wife, by whome he had 10 Sons and 2 Daughters. He dy'd on St. Andrews Day, An°. Dni. 1574. in the ſixty and nynth Yeare of his Age: And ſhe deceas'd the 24th of January, An°. 1580. when ſhe had liv'd 57 Years.

Under

Under the Inſcription are the Figures of the ten Sons and two Daughters engraven on Braſs Plates.

On the Pillar whereunto the Pulpit is fix'd, are the aforeſaid Arms and Inſcription drawn on a Tablet, and hung there, with this Addition.

Perfected the 16 of Octobr. 1606.

In the ſaid South Ile is a Monument ſet in the Wall, having this Epitaph.

In hopes of a Reſurrection to Glory, here, under, ſleepeth the Body of Matthew Day, *Gentleman, who was five Tymes Maior, a conſtant Patron, and as a Treaſury of the Rights and Cuſtomes of this Town and Corporation. He married* Mary (*eldeſt Daughter of* George Dowdeſwell, *Gent.*) *his now ſurviving Widdow, with whom he lived* 63 *Yeares,* 7 *Moneths, and* 16 *Dayes, and by her had Yſſue* 6 *Sons and* 6 *Daughters. After his Pilgrimage of* 87 *Yeares,* 9 *Moneths, and* 22 *Dayes, he finiſh'd his Courſe, the* 28*th of* Decemb. 1661. *His Piety towards God, his conſtant Love to his Wife,*

Wife, his chriſtian Care of his Children, his Charity to the Poore, his Amity to all, as they gained him reſpect and Honour when alive, ſo being dead, doe imbalme his Name, both as an Ornament to his owne, and as a Patterne to ſucceding Generations.

Here under alſo, in hope of the like Reſurrection, lyeth the Body of the ſaid Mary, *the Relict of the ſaid* Matthew Day, *who was a Woman worthy, and a Conſorte meet for ſuch a Man: She dyed the 29th of* * Aguſt, 1667. *in the* 87 *Teare of her* † *Aige.*

At the Eaſt End of the North Ile is a Monument ſet in the Wall with this Inſcription.

Memoriæ et cineri Elizabethæ *Uxoris dilectiſſimæ optæ. præmaturo (proh dolor!) fato, annis ab ortu viginti, menſibus ab Uxoratu ſex nondum peractis, in ipſo ætatis flore, non ſine communi amicorum luctu, abreptæ;* Thomas Howell, *mæſtiſſimus Maritus dum Eccleſiam Parochialem de* Weſt Horſley,

---

* *Sic.* Orig. † *Sic.* Orig.

in

in Comit. Surr. *ſub auſpicatiſſ*^{o}. Caroli *Principis ac Domini ſui imperio, An*^{o}. *Regni quinto.* P. P.

Lower, on the ſaid Monument, is this Inſcription.

Johannes Whitſler, *de* Windeſor, *Armiger, ex* Martha *Uxore, fœmina omni virtute laudatiſſima, ſeptem obtinuit liberos; filios ſcilicet tres,* Johannem, Knollum, Thomam: *Et quatuor filias,* Martham *ſupra dictam* Elizabetham, Franciſcam, *et* Dorotheam *ex His,* Johannes *et* Thomas, Martha, *et* Franciſca *adhuc ſuperſunt, Reliquorum, quod reliquum eſt, in hoc jacet ſacellulo: Ubi* Dorothea, Knollus, *et* Elizabetha, *una cum* Martha *mater (cui ad latus undiq; obdormiſcunt) carnibus exuvias, mortalitatemq; depoſuerunt, certa ſpe, cum illa noviſſimâ evocarit Tuba ad vitam et gloriam, reſurgendi.*

On each Side the laſt Inſcription are theſe Words.

Veni Domine Jeſu.

On a Grave-ſtone, at the upper End of the North Ile, is this Inſcription.

Here lyeth the Body of William Starkey, *Sonne of* George Starkey, *of* New Windſor, *in the County of* Berks, *Eſqr; who was borne the third of* July, 1643. *and departed this Lyfe the fourth of* November *in the ſame Yeare.*

On another Graye-ſtone, near the former, is this Inſcription.

Here lyeth the Body of
George Starkey, *Gent.*
who deceaſed May *the*
13*th*, *Anno* 1649.

On another Grave-ſtone is this Inſcription.

Here lyeth the
Body of Frances
Starkey, *Gent. who*
deceaſed
the 7*th of* Auguſt, *Anno* 1655.

On another Grave-ſtone is this Inſcription.

Here

Here lyeth the Body of Mary
Starkey, *Gent. who deceaſed*
the 7th of Auguſt, *Anno* 1655.

Engraven about a Grave-ſtone, in Braſs, is this Inſcription.

Under this Stone reſteth in hope of
a joyful Reſurrection, the Body of
Humfry Fawſet, *Alderman, who*
was three Tymes Maior, and twiſe
Balyff of this Towne of Windſor,
deceas'd the 17th of January, 1622.

On a Grave-ſtone, lying in the Body of the Church, is the following Inſcription.

Here lyeth the Body
of Mary Chettle,
the Daughter of Henry Chettle; *who*
dy'd the 2d of
September, 1595. *Ætatis ſuæ* 12.
In Memory of whome, Robert Gwine,
Yeoman of the Guard,
hath caus'd this to be done.

On three Scrowls proceeding from the Figure of a Heart, are theſe Words.

I. *Quod Redemptor meus vivit.*

II. *In noviſſ. Die de Terra ſurrecturus.*
III. *Et in carne videbo Deum ſalvatorem.*

On another Grave-ſtone, in the middle of the Body of the Church, is this Inſcription.

Here lyeth buried Elizabeth Harden, Daughter of Rich. Harden, of Farneth, in the Parish of Preſcott, in the County of Lancaſter, Yeoman; ſometyme the wyfe of Mr. Symond Allen, Canon of Windſor, late the Wife of Henry Walker, Petti-Canon, the Son of John Walker, of Orford, in the County of Kent, Gentleman, by whome this Monument was erected, for her that liv'd vertuouſly 50 Yeares, beloved of all, and departed this World in a conſtant, approved Faith the 13th of October, 1580.

On another Plate, under the former, is the following Inſcription.

Her

Her Heart in Christ was firmly bent, her Faith was settled pure,
And oft from her these Speeches went, as Lyfe might then endure.
O Lord, said she, for Christ's sake, forgive me all my Sinn,
And give me Grace with perfect Faith, so to continue in.
My Soule to thee I do commend, my Body to the Ground,
My Hope and Trust is in the Lord, where Mercies may be found,
Whose Lyfe and Conversation, her Neighbours witness be,
Who for the lak and miss of her do weep and mourne with me.
What stony Heart can be so hard, to hyde within the Ground,
The Name and Fame of such a Wife, as rare is to be found?
So christianly did lead her Lyfe, so patiently to beare,
Such Trialls as the Lord did send, to dye so in his feare,
Eternal Bliss, with Christ in Heaven, her Soule is for to have;
Deserved Fame will here remain, though Body be in Grave.

On

On a ſmall White Marble Tablet on the South Side of the Body of the Church, in Capitals, is this Inſcription.

Joanni Topham, J. T. *Arm.*
Qui vixit Ann. LXIII.
Obiit VII. *Eid.* Decembr.
Ann. MDCXCII.
Richardus *F. Haer. ex Aſſe*
optimo Parenti.
F. F.

Thus tranſlated by a Townſman, and intimate Friend of the Author, as an Acknowledgment for Favours receiv'd.

READER, *this Monument does here declare,*
That Richard Topham *was* John Topham's *Heir.*
And that this SECRET *might to* ALL *be known,*
Richard *hath* WRIT *it on* John Topham's STONE.
The Language View, *and own the* Pious Deed,
Since Richard WRITES, *what* John *could never*
[READ.

In the North Side of the Body of the Church, on a fair White Marble Graveſtone, is this Inſcription.

Alexander Baker, *de* Windſor, *Armig.*
Vir vere bonus, in omnibus vitæ officiis
juſtus, et fidus Regi, Eccleſiæ, conjugi

et

et natis, Legum Municipalium peritus, in ſummo Regni ſenatu concivis prudens, libertatis et Imperii, ut poterat, æque ſtudioſus, amicis amiciſſimus, uno verbo, notis omnibus per charum caput. Poſt mortem Conjugis unicæ, private et tranquille vixit, vergenti ætate literis et amicis totum deditus, 76. agens annum, pie tandem efflavit animam ſummo omnium deſiderio.

Cujus memoriæ Monumentum hoc extruendum curavit, Filia ex numeroſa prole unica ſuperſtes Penelope, Rob. Lytton, *Armig. Uxor quam hæredem ex aſſe reliquit Pater amantiſſimus, 4 Die* Aug. *An. Regni Regis Magnæ* Britanniæ, Jacobi *2di. primo, Æræ Chriſtianæ,* MDCLXXXV.

On a ſmall White Marble Monument, on a Northern Pillar in the Chancel, is this Inſcription.

Juxta hæc ſita eſt
MARIA,
JOHANNIS DUGDALE (*primogeniti*
WILL. DUGDALE, *de* Blith Hall,
in Agro Warw. *Armigeri)*
Uxor dilectiſſima,
ALEXANDRI BAKER,
de Nova Windſor, *Gen. filia*

quæ

quæ IX Jan. *A°.* MDCLXX.
puerperio defuncta.
Cum ELIZABETHA *matre*
THOMÆ FARRER, *de* Harrolt,
in Com. Bedf. *Arm. nata*
ac libens chariſs.
* *ſe* ELIZABETHA *trienni,*
et JOHANNE *infantulo*
contumulatur.

On a Black Grave-ſtone, at the Entrance of the Chancel, is this Inſcription.

Here lieth the Body
of Thomas Liſle, *Eſqr;*
who was a long and faithful Servant
to his Sacred Majeſty Charles *the* 2*d.*
and died the laſt Day of Auguſt, 1680.
aged 79 *Yeares.*

Who knew this Perſon, knew him to his end
A faithful Subject, Husband, Neighbour,
[*Friend;*
He that ſhall doubt the verity of theſe Things,
May be reſolved by the beſt of Kings:
Great Charles *proclaimes this Truth, he had*
[*enjoy'd*
The trueſt Servant ever Prince employ'd.

---

* *Sic.* Orig.

On

On a White Grave-ſtone of Free-ſtone, is this Inſcription.

Here lyeth the Body of
RICHARD VOYL,
Gent.
who departed this Life,
July 20, *Anno* { *Dni.* 1707.
{ *Ætat.* 83.

On a Black Marble Grave-ſtone is this Inſcription.

Under this Stone lyes interr'd the Body of HUMF. GRAVES, *Eſqr; one of the Grooms of the Privy Chamber to K.* Charles 2*d.*
He departed this Life, Sept. 7. 1703. *aged* 71.

Here lyes the Body of MARTHA GRAVES, *the Daughter of* SAM. BARON, *in the County of* Norfolk, *Eſq; and Wife of the ſaid* HUMF. GRAVES, *by whom ſhe had Iſſue* * *tow Sons,* viz. BARON *and* CHARLES. *She departed this Life,* Sept. 28. 1679. *in the* 31 *Year of her Age.*

---

* *Sic.* Orig.

And,
Here lyeth BARON, *the eldeſt Son of* HUMFR. *and* MARTHA, *who dyed* Oct. 15. 1683. *aged* 9.

On another Black Marble Grave-ſtone is this Inſcription.

Here lyes the Body of Thomas Thornton, *Eſquire, who departed this Life in the true Faith of Chriſt the* 21*ſt of* July, 1684. *and now reſteth in Peace, waiting for the Reſurrection of the Juſt.*

His Loyalty * *er'y one did admire,*
From his young Age, untill he did expire:
His Father was the firſt in all this Land,
Plunder'd by the Rebels cruel Hand,
And from his State and Places turned out,
He wandered with his Family about;
Thus when he was for his dear Prince undon,
He went to reſt in a better Kingdom,
Leaving his Widdow, this Son, and Ten more,
King Charles *the Seconds Kindneſs to emplore.*
But waiting here in † *hops to find Relief,*
This Son, to all his dear Relations grief,

---

* *Sic.* Orig. † *Sic.* Orig.

By wicked Hands was baſely murthered,
And by his Friends in this Place buried.
Let us pity his worthy Family,
Who loſing him had loſt certainly,
All worldly Hopes, and pray Almighty God
To comfort them that made a Loſs ſo ſad.

On another Black Marble Grave-ſtone, in Capitals, is this Inſcription.

Here lieth the Body of
Mr. Thomas Hopwood,
Gent. who departed this Life
the 24*th Day of* October, 1696.
in the 33 *Year of his Age.*

On a White Free-ſtone Grave-ſtone is this Inſcription.

Here lyes
the Body of Suſan Rutter,
Wife of Tho. Rutter,
Alderman, ſen. of this Corporation,
who departed this Life,
February *the* 23*d. Anno Dom.* 1714.
in the 58*th Year of her Age.*

On a Black Marble Monument, on the North Side of the Chancel, in Capitals, is this Inſcription.

Here lyeth the Body of Mary Jones,
Relick of John Jones, *Doctor of Lawes,*
Daughter of George Starke, *Esqr;*
of New Windsor, *who departed*
this Life the 12*th of* Sept. 1710.
in the 66*th Year of her Age.*

On a White Free-stone Grave-stone is this Inscription.

Here lyeth interr'd the Body
of Mrs. Margarett Reeve, *late*
Wife of Mr. Rich. Reeve, *Alderman,*
departed this Life the 21 *of* June,
1716. *Ætat.* 70.

On a small Black Grave-stone is this Inscription.

Here lyeth the Body of Katherine
Elford, *Daughter of* Richard
Elford, *Gent. by* Katherine *his*
Wife, who departed this Life,
June *the* 1*st.* 1712.
aged 2 *Years.*

On a fair White Marble Monument, fixed to the North Wall, adorned on the Top with an Urn between two Lamps,

Lamps, ſupported by fluted Dorick Pilaſters.

M. S.
Near this Place lies the Body
of ELIZABETH, *the dearly beloved*
Wife of CHR. TOWER, *of* Iver, *in*
the County of Bucks, *Eſqr; and*
eldeſt Daughter to RICHARD HALE,
of this Town, Gent. She departed this
Life the 3d Day of December, 1709. *in*
the 42d Year of her Age. To whoſe
pious Memory her mournfull Husband
hath cauſed this Monument to be erected.

Near
this Place alſo lye three Sons of the
ſaid ELIZABETH *and* CHR. TOWER,
who dy'd in their Infancy.

On a White Marble Grave-ſtone, within the Altar Rails, is a *Chevron* between 3 *Mullets*, and this Inſcription.

Here lyeth the Bodey * *of Mrs.*
Elizabeth Fletcher, *third Daughter of*
Sarjant † *at Law* Fletcher, *of*
Bury *St.* Edmonds,

---

* *Sic.* Orig. † *Sic.* Orig.

in

in the County of Suffolke, *Esqr;*
She died the 9th of February, 1687,
aged 56.

On a Black Marble Grave-ſtone, near the former, is this Inſcription.

Here lyeth the Body of Mrs. FRANCES LEE,
Widow, Relict of FITZ-WILLIAM
LEE, *of* Bury St. Edmunds, *in the*
County of Suffolke, *Esqr; who*
departed this Life the 4 *Day of*
May, 1702. *and in the 69th Year of her*
Age.

On another White Free-ſtone Grave-ſtone is this Inſcription.

Here lyeth the Body of
Mr. Algernoon Lee, *the Son*
of Thomas Lee, *Esqr;*
He was borne July *the*
5th. 1686. *and departed this*
Life March *the* 15*th.* 168$\frac{4}{5}$.

On a Black Marble Grave-ſtone is this Inſcription.

Here lyeth the Body
of Mrs. Alice Fletcher,
who departed this Life

the

the 25th Day of March,
1709. *aged* 72.

On a ſmall ſquare Black Marble Grave-ſtone is this Inſcription.

Here * *lys* Walter, *the Son*
of Iſaack Clopton, *of*
Llandrimo, *in the County*
of Montgomery, *Eſqr*;
who dy'd the 21*ſt Day of* Jan.
An. Dom. 1704. *aged* 5 *Days.*
Naſcentes morimur,
Morientes naſcimur.

On the South Side of the Altar, on a Black Marble Grave-ſtone, is this Inſcription.

H. J.
Laurentius St. Loe, *Armiger,*
Vir
Proinde in aliorum proſapiis † *Hiſtorica*
Inſignis
Genere et Proavis ſuis
Inſignior.
Pietate erga Eccleſiam,
Conſtantia erga Coronam,

---

* *Sic.* Orig. † *Sic.* Orig.

Quæ

Quæ rite vocantur noſtra
Inſigniſſimus
Potentiſſimo Principi Georgio *de* Dania *per multos annos*
Servus fidelis.
Sereniſſimæ Majeſtati Annæ *Reginæ*
Haud * *dui ſubditus,*
Quia anno quo potita eſt illa Regnum Angliæ
Potitur ille † *Regnum Cælorum*
Ubi mœſtis in terra Sociis relictis
Beato Angelorum *fruitur conſortio.*
Natus, } *Anno Chriſti* } . . . .
Denatus, } } 1702.

On a Black Marble Monument, ſupported with two Black Dorick Pillars, on the Top are Buſto's of a Man, Woman, and two Daughters, kneeling on the North Side of the South Ile, and this Inſcription.

P. M. S.
Here under lyes the Body of Nazareth,
Daughter of Robert Harris, *of* Reading,
Eſq; Wife unto three Husbands.
1. Rich. Vaughan, *Citizen and Cloth-worker of* London, *by whom ſhe had one Sonne and three Daughters,* Edward, Elizabeth, Nazareth, *and* Rachael. *He dyed, An. Dom.* 1608.

---

* *Sic.* Orig. † *Sic.* Orig.

2d. Ze-

2d. Zephaniah Sayers, *Citizen and Haberdasher of* London, *by whom she had Issue* 3 *Daughters*, Elizabeth, Nazareth, *and* Sarah, *and dyed An. Dom.* 1628.

3d. James Pagett, *one of the Barons of the* Exchequer, *in the Reign of K.* Charles *the first, departed this Life, An. Dom.* 1638.

After whose Death she continued a Widdow 28 *Yeares, in a pious and charitable Life, desiring to lye here intomb'd with her* 2d *Husband, yielded up her Spirit to him that gave it the* 22 *of* July,

An. { *Dom.* 1666.
{ *Ætat. suæ* 88.

RESURGAM.

On a Black Marble Grave-stone, underneath, is this Inscription.

N. P.
Here lies also the Body of
Robert Harris, *Sen. who departed this Life* January *the* 19*th*, 1695.

Here lyeth also the Body of
Mary *his Wife, Daughter of* Andrew Umfreville, *of* Farnham Royall, *in the*

County of Bucks, *Gent. who departed this Life the* 15*th Day of* April, 1715. *in the* 80*th Year of her Age.*

On a Black Marble Grave-ſtone is this Inſcription.

M. S.

Siſte, Viator, moræ pretium habes,
Cum ſciveris, cujus hæ ſunt Reliquiæ,
Hic jacet in ſpe Reſurrectionis
Vir bonus,
Fidelis Civis,
Pius Chriſtianus,
ſuorum amantiſſimus,
Pauperibus amicus,
Utriſque ipſe, ut et omnibus, dolendus
Timotheus Eman, *Generoſus,*
Antiqua familia,
Moribus antiquiſſimis:
Natus Londini, } *Ætatis* 57.
Denatus Windeſoræ, } *An.* }
Undecimo Martii, } *Domini*, 168$\frac{0}{1}$.
Abi jam et Imitare.

On another Black Marble Grave-ſtone is this Inſcription.

Here lieth the Body of George Woodeſon, *Eſqr; Filazer at Law, and Deputy Clark of the Signet Office,*

who

who departed this Life the 4*th of* July, 1715. *in the* 67*th Year of his Age.*

Here alſo lieth the Body of Mary, *the Wife of the aboveſaid* George Woodeſon, *who died the* 13*th of* Aprill, 1684. *in the* 34*th Year of her Age.*

Here alſo lieth the Body of Ralph Woodeſon, *Son to the above-mentioned* George *and* Mary Woodeſon. *He departed this Life the* 11*th of* Auguſt, 1707. *in the* 31*ſt Year of his Age.*

As alſo two Daughters,
Elizabeth *and* Sarah,
who died Infants.

On a Black Marble Grave-ſtone is this Inſcription.

M. S.
Here lyeth the Body of Eleanor, *late Wife of* Chriſtopher Marſhall, *Cit. of* Lond. *Daughter of* Sam. *and* Margaret Gillman, *of this Town; alſo two other Daughters, both named* Margarett, *and a Son Still-born.*

On another Black Graye-ſtone is this Inſcription.

To the Memory of Moſes Bruch, *Gent. who was twice Mayor of this Towne, which Office he diſcharged with great Honour and Fidelity. He was alſo no leſs eminent for his Service to the publick, in a long and skilfull Practice of Phyſick, in which he was honour'd by the late A. Biſhop* Sheldon, *being made a Licentiate through the whole Province of* Canterbury. *He dyed* March *the* 18*th.* 1700. *aged* 62.

HIC JACET
Mrs. Martha Bruch, *the Wife of* Moſes Bruch, *of this Town, the Daughter of Mr.* Nicholas Widemere, *of* Maidenhead.
Obiit 6°. Feb. 1692. *Ætat.* 56.

Here alſo lyeth the Body of John Bruch, *Gent. Son of* Matthias Bruch, *and Nephew to the ſaid* Moſes Bruch, *He dyed* November *the* 13*th. Anno Dom.* 1712.

On

On a course Stone at the Entrance of the South Ile, in Capitals, is this Inscription.

P. M. S.
Heus Viator.
Hic te defunctæ virtutis gatophylacium capis*
lacrymarum vectigal poscit.
En tibi et quod lugeas et quod æmularis,
ELIZABETHA DAY,
Davidis Stokes, S. S. T. P.
Mortalitatis suæ et quinquemestris morbi reliquias
in certam resurgendi spem.
Hic deposuit
Nata 7. D. Maii, *Anno* 1628.
Septendecim justos Annos virgo egit
Nupta pene totidem
Inde duobus filiis, duabus filiabus ditata,
Diuturnis doloribus et necessitati cedens
Cælo maturior tandem succubuit
Non operosis indicet .....
Quisque meruit
... Conjugalis, filialis, ac maternæ pietatis exemplar
suis, sibi dum fuit moribus
optimum conscripsit Epitaphium
cum est merenti Monumentum dixisse;
vixit.

---

*Sic. Orig.

Obiit

Obiit ult. Die Dec. 1661.
M. Day, *S. S. T. P. chariſſimæ Uxoris*
M. P.

On a White Grave-ſtone is this Inſcription.

Here lyeth interred the
Body of Anne, *the Wife of*
Thomas Willaſcey, *the only*
Child of Alexander Balam,
deceaſed, and Anne Balam
Widdow, who departed this
Life in the Faith and Hope of a
glorious Reſurrection, Aprill
the 12*th.* 1698. *in the* 31
Year of her Age.

On a fair White Marble Tablet, on the South Wall of the middle Ile of the Chancel, in Capitals, is this Inſcription.

Near unto this Place lyeth
buried the Body of Hartgill
Baron, *Eſqr; late one of*
the Clercks of his Majeſties
Privy Seale, and Secretary
to his Highneſs Prince
* Rupart, *Conſtable of the*

---

* *Sic.* Orig.

Royal

Royal Caſtle of
Windſor. *He dyed the*
laſt Day of November,
and was buried here
the 4th Day of December,
1673.

Near him alſo lye
buried Hartgill,
Penelope, *and* Lucy,
his Children.

Here alſo lyeth Anne
his Wife, Daughter of Phil-
lip Bartlet, *Eſqr; of* Hamſted,
in Middleſ. *who dyed* Feb. 22. 1687.

In the South Ile, on a White Free-ſtone Grave-ſtone, is this Inſcription.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN PILE,
Mr. of Artes, and Fellow of
Kings Coll. *in* Cambridge.
He departed this Life,
Dec. 27. 1710.
aged 28 *Years.*

In one of the South Windows is a ſmall Oval Free-ſtone Monument fixed, with this Inſcription.

Near

Near this Place
lyeth the Body of LUCY
HEMING, *the Wife of* JOHN
HEMING, *who departed*
this Life the 28 *of* Auguſt,
1699. *in the* 43 *Year*
of her Age.

And alſo John Heming, *the*
Husband of Lucy Heming,
aboveſaid, who dyed in
the 47 *Year of his Age.*
1704.

On a Black Marble Grave-ſtone, in the ſame Ile, is this Inſcription.

Here lyeth the Body of
Mr. William Galland, *who*
was twice Mayor of this
antient Corporation. He
died the 2*d of* November, 1672.
and was aged
64 *Yeares.*

On another Black Marble Monument is this Inſcription.

Here lieth the Body of
Mrs. Elizabeth Galland, *the*

Wife of Mr. William Galland, *jun^r She dyed the 3d of* Auguſt, *Anno Dni.* 1691. *in the 43d Yeare of her Age.*

And alſo the Body of the foreſaid Will. Galland, *Gent. who departed this Life in Hopes of a* * *beter in the 52d Yere of his Age,* May *the 6th.* 1693.

On a White Free-ſtone Grave-ſtone is this Inſcription.

Here lyeth the Body of Mrs. Mary Grape, *who departed this Life (the virtuous, dear, and truly loving Wife of Mr.* James Grape, *Town-Clerk of this Place)* 25 *of* March, 1717. *aged* 35 *Years.*

Here † *is alſo interr'd Three of their Children, viz.* Charles, Thomas, *and* Anne.

On a poliſhed Black Marble Monument (in a Place ſet apart for the Family) is this Inſcription.

---

* *Sic.* Orig. † *Sic.* Orig.

Hic jacet corpus RIC^di. HALE, *Gen^si.*
Juxta reliquias RIC^di. HALE, *avi,*
Et EDWARDI * HALES, *Patrui, ejus*
Ob. Die 4 Maii, *An.* { *Dom.* 1703. / *Ætat.* 64.

On a White Free-ſtone Grave-ſtone, in the middle Ile, is this Inſcription.

Here lyeth the Body of Mrs.
Anne Porter, *the Wife of Mr.*
John Porter: *She departed*
this Life the 27 *of* July,
1710. *in the* 57 *Yeare of*
her Age.

Here lyeth alſo, expecting a joyfull
Reſurrection, the Body of Mr. John
Porter, *who was twice Mayor of*
this Town; which Office he performed
with Honour and Fidelity, frequently
relieved the Poor, and gave ſeveral
conſiderable Legacys to his Relations.
He dyed the 16*th Day of* February,
Anno Dom. 1711. *aged* 66 *Yeares.*

---

* *Sic.* Orig.

On

On a Black Grave-ſtone is this Inſcription.

Here lyes the Body of Mr.
William Meritt, *Harbinger*
to his late Majeſty King
William, *and her preſent*
Majeſty Queen Anne, *who*
departed this Life March
the 31*ſt*, 1705. *aged* 49.

In the North Ile, on a White Free-ſtone Grave-ſtone is this Inſcription.

Here lyeth the Body of
James Wolthorp,
ſometime Footman to
K. Charles *the* 2*d*,
and afterward to his
Royal High. Pr. George
of Denmark,
Who departed this Life
Apr. 4. 1708. *aged* * 5 *Years.*

On another courſe White Free-ſtone Grave-ſtone is the following Inſcription.

---

* *Sic.* Orig.

Here lyeth the Body of
JANE CURTIS, *the Wife*
of JAMES CURTIS, *who*
departed this Life the 18*th of*
Jan$^{ry.}$ 1710. *aged* 56 *Years.*

On another Greyiſh Free-ſtone Grave-ſtone is this Inſcription.

Here lyeth the Body of Mrs.
Mary Clarke, *the Wife of Mr.*
John Clarke: *She departed*
this Life 19 *of* Aprill, 1703.
in the 53 *Yeare of her Age.*

Here alſo lyeth the Body of the
above named Mr. John
Clarke, *late Mayor of this*
Towne, who departed this
Life the 14*th. of* February, *Anno*
Domini, 1710. *aged* 73
Years.

On a Deſk at the Eaſt End of the North Chancel, lyes a Vellum Book in Folio, containing an Account of the Benefactors and Benefactions to this Church, from which take the following Abſtract.

WILLIAM EVINGTON, of *New Windſor*, Eſq; by his Will dated *Mar.* 4. 1487. gave to the Vicar, the Vicaridge Houſe over againſt the Church.

Feb. 15. 1503. JOHN TOMPSON, and WILLIAM HUNTRED, Chaplains, and JOHN COMB, Gent. by a Deed gave to the Corporation of *New Windſor*, 4 Tenements in *Sheer-Street*, that they might elect poor Perſons, Men or Women, to inhabit in them. Theſe People are ſaid only to have been Feoffees in Truſt from *William Paynell*, and *Thomas Hunt*, who are judged the true Benefactors.

THOMAS BROTHERTON, alias HUNT, by a Deed bearing Date 25 *Aug.* 1510. for the Support of 4 Alms-Houſes in *Sheer-ſtreet*, gave 14 Acres of Paſture and Wood Ground, called *Butter-Stoakes*; 3 Acres and a half of Arable Land in Church Field; 2 Acres of Wood Ground call'd *Scott*'s Grove; one Acre of Arable in a Field called *Pidwell*; and one Parcel of Meadow lying at *Stakes*; all the Lands in the Pariſh of *Warfield* in *Berkſhire*, valued at 10 *l. per Annum*; two Acres of Land in *Warfield* Common Field, called *Ferris Hill*, at the yearly Rent of Two Shillings *per Annum*.

THO-

THOMAS JENKINSON, of *New Windſor*, Gent. by his laſt Will made about the Year 1596. gave 5 Acres and an half of Land in the Pariſh of *Ruſhcombe* in *Berkſhire*, called *Eaſt Mead* and the *Eight*, that the Profits ſhould be diſtributed to ſuch of the poor Inhabitants of this Place, as ſhall be approved of by the Vicar, and eldeſt Alderman of this Corporation.

THOMAS NEEDHAM, of this Place, Gent. by his laſt Will, dated *Aug.* 1. 1603. gave to the Vicar and Church-Wardens, and to their Succeſſors for ever, 3 Houſes in *New Windſor*; two near the Church-Gate, and one in *Peſcod-ſtreet*, the Rents of which are to be diſpoſed of on each Sunday to Twelve poor People of the Pariſh, not of the Alms-Houſe.

THOMAS ALDEM, of this Place, Gent. by a Deed dated 23 *May*, 1604. gave a Cloſe of Paſture Ground, near *Puttock*'s Gate, in this Pariſh, to build Peſt Houſes.

WILLIAM DAY, Son of *Matthew Day*, Alderman of this Town, gave a Houſe and Garden in *Peſcod-ſtreet*, by a Deed dated 16 *Aug.* 1664, the Rent of which was to be diſtributed to ſuch of the poor Inhabitants, as the Vicar and the three eldeſt Aldermen ſhall approve of.

The aforeſaid *William Day* did by another Deed dated 28 *July*, 1668. give 4 Acres

Acres of Meadow Ground lying in *Meadhay*, in the Pariſh of *Langley*, in *Buckinghamſhire*, for the ſame Uſes, to be diſtributed by the Mayor, three eldeſt Aldermen, and Chamberlain of the Town for the Time being.

Richard Gallis, of this Place, Gent. gave by Indenture, dated 30 *July*, 1666. a Legacy to this Corporation, with which was bought *Munday* Cloſe, lying between *Woodbridge-lane*, and *Moat-Park*, in this Pariſh, the Revenues of which he aſſigned to the Support of the 4 Alms-Houſes.

This Pariſh bought of *Francis Ridley*, of *Windſor-Caſtle*, Eſq; for 36 Pounds, by Indenture dated 20 *May*, 1673. one Acre, and one Rood and an half of Meadow lying in *Meadhay*, in the Pariſh of *Langley March*, in *Bucks*, the Profits to be applied to the Uſe of the Poor of *New Windſor*.

Arch-Biſhop Laud, by his laſt Will, gave 50 *per Annum* to Apprentice poor Boys, and for marrying of poor Maidens in this Pariſh, which was ſettled by a Deed dated 2 *Octob.* 1672. by Sir *John Robinſon*, Bar. and the other Executors.

Dr. Challoner, Rector of *Agmondeſham*, in *Buckinghamſhire*, by his Will about 1621. gave, after the Deceaſe of *Chriſtian* his Wife, an Annuity of 6 Pounds out of his Eſtate in *Eaſt Oakley*,

Fifeild

Fifeild and *Bray*, to be diſtributed half yearly to Twelve of the *godlieſt* Poor of this Pariſh, to be choſen and changed yearly by the Dean of *Windſor*, Mayor and Miniſter of the ſame Town. This commenced 25 *Mar.* 1637.

JANE BALDWIN, of *Hillington*, in *Buckinghamſhire*, Widdow, for 60 Years, from 1671. gave 4 Acres and a half of Arable Land in *Meadfield*, in the Pariſh of *Langley*, in *Buckinghamſhire*, the Rent of which, Two Pounds Twelve Shillings, is appropriated to the Uſe of the Poor of this Pariſh.

RICHARD REEVE, of *Dagnall*, in *Buckinghamſhire*, Gent. by a Deed dated 11 *October*, 1676. gave to this Corporation a Cloſe of Paſture Ground in the Pariſh of *Wingfeild*, in this County, five Acres of Land, the Rents of which are to be diſtributed by the Mayor, 4 ſenior Aldermen, ſenior Church-Warden, and ſenior Overſeer, who are to nominate 50 poor People who receive no other Charity, to be paid yearly, on *Jan.* 12. and *July* 12. one Shilling in Bread, all to continue during their Lives, and their Vacancies to be ſupplied by the aforeſaid Truſtees.

The ſame Gentleman, by a Deed dated *Aug.* 20. 1688. gave four Brick Tenements, or Alms-Houſes, near the *Pitts-fields*;

fields, with the Gardens, for the Uſe of Four poor Women during their Lives (except removed for any heinous Crimes) to be elected by the Mayor, two ſenior Aldermen, Chamberlain, Vicar, and two ſenior Church-Wardens, within two Months after any Vacancy; and upon their Default, the Election to lapſe to the Dean and Canons of *Windſor*. The Perſons to be elected are to be upwards of 50 Years of Age, Members of the Eſtabliſh'd Church of *England*, and not to Marry after their Election, upon Pain of Expulſion.

The ſame Gentleman, by his laſt Will, dated 9 *Decemb.* 1688. gave 200 Pounds to purchaſe Lands for the Support of the Alms-Houſes, and 100 Pounds towards finiſhing of the *New Market-Houſe* here.

KATHERINE CAREY, late Wife of *John Carey*, of *Stanwell*, in *Middleſex*, Eſq; by a Deed dated *Aug.* 1. 1673. gave 100 Pounds to be diſtributed to 6 poor Widows, at the Diſcretion of *John Carey*, and *Giles Gent*, Eſqs; *John Carey*, by a Deed dated *Dec.* 20. 1679. alſo charged an Annuity of 6 Pounds *per Annum*, for ever, on the *Catherine Wheel* in *Colebrook*, to be applied to the ſame Uſes. The Election of the Widows to be in the Mayor and Burgeſſes, in a Common Hall held for that end.

WILLIAM GALLAND, late of *New Windſor*, Gent. by his laſt Will dated 13 *April*, 1693. gave 3 Pounds *per Annum*, out of a Houſe called the *Three Tuns* there, to be pay'd at two half yearly Payments, and laid out in Bread for the Poor, at the diſcretion of the Mayor, 3 ſenior Aldermen, the Church-Wardens and Overſeers of the Poor.

It appears by a Decree of the Commiſſioners for charitable Uſes, held in the Veſtry of the Pariſh Church of *Clewar*, *April* 6. *An. Reg. Jac.* I. 7° That the Commiſſioners decred one *John Phippes*, Owner of a Tenement in *More-ſtreet*, and of a Tenement and 4 Acres of Land at *Clewar*, his Heirs, Executors, &c. ſhould ſtand chargeable with the following Payments, *viz.* 10 *s.* to be pay'd quarterly to the Poor of *New Windſor*; Six Shillings to the two pooreſt Couples that ſhall be married within the Year, and 3 *s.* and 4 *d.* to the Church, payable at *Eaſter*, which ſeveral Sums were decreed to be in full of the Benefactions deſign'd by the laſt Will of *Henry Franklin*, made *Anno* 17 *Reginæ* Eliz.

It appears by the Copy of a Deed kept in this Veſtry, dated 16 *July*, 8 *Jac.* I. that there is iſſuing out of a Houſe next joyning to the Peſt-Houſe, the annual Rent

of

of 3 *s.* 4 *d.* to the Poor, which ſeems to have been the Gift of *William Lorde*, of this Place Smith.

Mrs. MARGARET OSBOURNE, by her laſt Will, gave 25 Pounds towards the Founding of a Stock of Corn and Coles for the Poor of this Pariſh.

ANDREW WINDSOR, late of *Bentley*, in *Hampſhire*, Eſq; by his laſt Will, 2 *Aug.* 1653. gave 200 Pounds towards founding a Stock to employ the Poor in the Clothing Manufacture, with which a Rent Charge of 14 Pounds *per Annum*, payable out of *Windſor-Mill*, which being ſold to Queen *Anne*, in lieu of it a like Rent Charge was ſettled by a Deed dated 24 *June*, 1705. payable out of the Butcher's Shambles in the Market Place of this Town.

Doctor *John Heaver*, late Vicar of this Town, Prebendary of the Church of *Windſor*, and Fellow of *Eton* College, gave 100 Pounds, the Intereſt of it to be applied to the Apprenticing poor Boys in the Pariſhes of *Eton*, and *Windſor*.

WILLIAM CHILD, Muſ. Dr. late of *Windſor Caſtle*, gave 50 Pounds to this Corporation, for ſuch charitable Uſes as the Mayor, *&c.* ſhall think fit; with which they have ſettled an annual Charge of 5 Pounds towards binding one poor Boy Apprentice.

HENRY LUCAS, late of *London*, Eſq; founded an Hoſpital at *Wokingham* in *Berkſhire*, for 16 poor Brethren, 9 of which are to be Natives of *Berkſhire*, and elected by the following Pariſhes, each in their turn, *Wokingham* Pariſh, *Arberfield*, *Wokingham* Town, *Finchamſtead*, *New Windſor*, *Eaſthamſtead*, *Clewar*, *Old Windſor*, *Barkham*, *Binfeild*, *Hurſt*, *Bray*, *Sandhurſt*, *Winckfeild*, *Swallowfeild*, and *Sunninghill*.

Mrs. MARY BARKER, late of *London*, Widow, by her laſt Will, dated 21 *Nov.* 1704. gave 300 Pounds, to purchaſe Lands within 10 Miles of this Place, for the Support of a School-Maſter and School-Miſtreſs in *New Windſor*, and in the Tything of *Ingleſield*, in the Pariſh of *Egham* in *Surrey*, and in *Tately* in *Hampſhire*, towards teaching of the poor Children of the ſaid Pariſh to Read and Work.

Mrs. ELIZ. METCALFE, by her Will dated 14 *Octob.* 1709. late of *Iſleworth* in *Middleſex*, Widow, gave 80 Pounds, the Intereſt of which is to be given to 4 poor Houſe-Keepers not receiving Alms, 2 to be elected by the Vicar, and 2 by the Overſeers, and to be pay'd half yearly.

JOHN CLARK, late Mayor of this Town, by his Will dated 27 *Decemb.* 1710. gave 60 Pounds towards building a Charity

rity School in the Church-yard, or elſe-where, as the Truſtees ſhall think fit. And by a Codicil dated 4 *Feb.* 17$\frac{1}{1}$$\frac{2}{1}$. 50 Shillings more was charged on his Dwelling Houſe in *New Windſor*, to be pay'd Eight Days after *Shrove Tueſday*, to Twenty poor Houſe-Keepers not receiving Alms, at the diſcretion of the Miniſter and Church-Wardens for the Time being.

This Town has a weekly Market, on every Saturday, and 3 Fairs, on *June* 24. *Octob.* 16. and on *Eaſter Tueſday*. The Manor of this Borough was Lett in Leaſe by King *James* I. 1602. to this Corporation, to pay annually to the Crown a Quit-Rent of Four Pounds, Four Shillings and Five Pence.

WINDSOR CASTLE.

In my Account of *New Windſor*, *Page* 56, I mentioned that the Manor of this Place came into the Poſſeſſion of the Crown by an Exchange at the Conqueſt, when alſo a Caſtle was built here, which *Domes-Day Book* tells us contained half a Hide of Land, in theſe Words, —— *Terra* Radulphi, *filii* Seifridi, Radulfus *filius* Seifridi, *tenet de Rege* Clivore, *pro quinque Hidis*, *modo*

modo pro quatuor Hidis et dimid. Caſtellam de Wyndeſores *eſt in dimidia Hida.* This Caſtle King *Henry* I. re-edified and enlarged, and kept his *Whitſontide* here in 1109. where all his Nobles attended him. Shortly after, in a Treaty of Peace concluded between the Uſurper *Stephen* and King *Henry* II. this was termed *Mota de Windeſore.* When King *Richard* I. went into the *Holy Land*, and had delegated an equal Authority to the Biſhops of *Ely* and *Durham*; the firſt of whom taking Poſſeſſion of the *Tower* of *London*, the laſt retired hither as the ſecond Fortreſs of this Nation. Queen *Eleanor*, Conſort to King *Edward* I. took much delight here, and here ſhe bore ſome of her Children: In the Reign of her Son *Edward* II. his Queen was delivered here of *Edward* of *Windſore*, well known afterwards to *France* and *Scotland*, by the Name of *Edward* III. To him this Place owes moſt of its preſent Magnificence; here he employed Workmen for many Years, under the direction of the famous *William* of *Wickham*, afterwards Biſhop of *Wincheſter:* He ſeems to have began this in 1348. And though Writs were iſſued out to the Sheriffs of ſeveral Counties to impreſs Labourers, *&c.* into the Service, yet the Buildings were ſcarce ready for Glaſing in 1355; nor was it finiſh'd till 1368. In future

Kings

Kings Reigns Additions were made, as the Fabrick adjoyning to the King's Lodgings, in the upper Ward by King *Henry* VII.

In the Windows of King *Henry* VIIth's Cloſet are theſe Coats of Arms.

I. A *Portcullis*.

II. A *White Roſe* within a *Red*, the firſt the Badge of the true Heirs to the Crown, *viz.* the Houſe of *York*, the other that of *Lancaſter*.

III. A *Red Roſe*.

Over the Chimney, in the Gallery, are,

A *Lion*, a *Dragon*, an *Antilope*, a *Bull*, a *Hart*, a *Faulcon* crowned, ſtanding on the Root of a *Roſe* Tree, with Roſes budding out of it.

The new great Gate, at the entrance of the lower Ward, was built by King *Henry* VIII. other Additions were made by King *Edward* VI. and his Siſter Queen *Mary*, erected a curious Fountain in the middle of the inner Court, into which Water was conveyed from *Blackmore* Park, near *Winkfield*, which ſerved the whole Caſtle. Queen *Elizabeth* made the *Terrace* Walk on the North Side, all faced with Free-ſtone, from whence is a delightful Proſpect down upon *Eton* College, the *Thames*, and the neighbouring Country.

Over

Over the Door of the Chapel, in the King's Lodge, is this Inſcription.

This Chapel was built,
1571. E. R. *

King *Charles* I. *An.* 1636. built the Gate at the Eaſt End of the Terrace, with the Draw Bridge leading into the Park. But during the Time of the long Rebellion, the Buildings, *&c.* run much to Ruin, which were at a vaſt Expence at the Reſtoration repaired, beautified, and a handſome Magazine of Arms placed here by King *Charles* II. The Lodgings were much improved in Painting, Magnificence, Beauty and Convenience by King *James* II. and *William* III. ſo that now they not only rival, but are accounted by impartial Judges, Foreigners as well as Natives, ſuperior to the ſo much exalted Palace of *Verſailles*. The Situation of this Place is ſo very fine, and worthy Obſervation, that Sir *John Denham*, in his *Cooper's Hill*, has celebrated it in the following manner.

---

* *Queen* Elizabeth.

Windſor, *the next (where* Mars *with* Venus
(*dwells,*
Beauty with Strength) above the Valley ſwells
Into my Eye, and doth it ſelf preſent
With ſuch an eaſy and unforc'd Aſcent,
That no ſtupendous Precipice denies
Acceſs, no Horror turns away our Eyes:
But ſuch a Riſe as do's at once invite,
A Pleaſure and a Rev'rence from the Sight.
Thy mighty Maſter's *Emblem, in whoſe Face*
Sate Meekneſs, heighten'd with Majeſtick
(*Grace:*
Such ſeems the gentle Height, made only proud
To be the Baſis of that pompous Load,
Than which a nobler Weight no Mountain
(*bears,*
But Atlas *only that ſupports the Spheres.*

The excellent Tranſlation of this Part of the foregoing Poem, by Mr. *Pengry*, of *Brazen Noſe* College in *Oxford*, and printed there in 1676. 4to. I cannot omit.

Proxima (Martis *Amor*, Veneriſque *haud*
(*infima cura*)
Per pulchrè munita meos Winſora *gradatim*
Ima è valle tumens oculos incurrit, in altum
Tam modicè ſurgens, tam lentè, nullus ut horror,

Nulla jugi præceps Feritas aſcendit, & idem
Delectatque oculum locus, & caſtigat eundem.
Talem ſe placido Dominus Tuus ore ferebat;
Talis in Auguſta ſedit Clementia fronte.
Is tuus & faſtus dignatæ pondere tanto;
Sic caput attollis ſola ſub mole ſuperba,
Qua vix majorem fert Atlas, *maximus* Atlas
Cœlumquè æthereoſquè humero qui ſuſtinet orbes.

This Deſcription is given us in polite Verſe by Mr. *Pope*, in his *Windſor* Foreſt, *Lond.* 1713. *Fol. pag.* 13.

With Edward's *Acts adorn the ſhining Page,*
Stretch his long Triumphs down through every Age,
Draw Kings enchain'd; and Creſſi's *glorious Field,*
The Lilies *blazing on the Regal Shield.*
Then, from her Roofs when Verrio's *Colours fall,*
And leave inanimate the naked Wall;
Still in thy Song ſhould vanquiſh'd France *appear,*
And bleed for ever under Britain's *Spear.*

This Caſtle conſiſts of two ſquare Courts, with a Tower betwixt them, which are alſo called three Wards. The higher Ward is call'd the *inner Square* or Court, the

the middle Ward the *Tower*, and the lower Ward the *outer Square*. In the inner Square, toward the *East*, is the Royal Palace, and in the Middle of the Square is a very fine Statue of King *Charles* II. on Horſeback, erected in the Year 1680. On the Park-ſide of the Square, to the *North*, are the Royal Apartments, with thoſe of the Officers of the Houſhold. The reſt of the Square compoſes the Apartments of the Officers of the Crown. The Entrance to the Royal Apartment is through a *Veſtibulo*, ſupported by Pillars, with ſome antick Buſtoes in the Niches; from whence you aſcend the great Stairs to theſe Apartments on one Side; and on the Right Side of the *Veſtibulo*, through a little Court, up another Pair of Stairs to St. *George*'s *Hall* on the other Side. The Domes of theſe Stair-Caſes are painted. From each of theſe Stairs you paſs into a Guard-Hall, which is finely embelliſhed with ſeveral Sorts of Arms, artfully diſpoſed into Figures, as at the Tower of *London*. In the Cieling is *Britannia* on a Globe, the *Indies* offering her Riches, and *Europe* a Crown; all ſurrounded with a Circle in Form of a Snake. Above the Chimney of one of theſe Halls is the Picture of Prince *George* of *Denmark* on Horſeback, excellently done by Mr. *Dahl*; and that of the late

King of *Sweden* over that of the other. In the *Preſence Chamber*, over the Chimney, is *Judith* and *Holofernes*, an admirable Piece; and over the Door St. *Mary Magdalen*, maſterly done. There is another *Magdalen*, an Original, in the *Privy Chamber*; and another *Judith* over the Door. In the *Gallery*, over the Door, is the *Roman* Daughter giving Suck to her Father in Priſon. In the *Bed Chamber* is another *Judith* over the Cloſet-Door, and the *Innocents* over that of the Chamber. In the Cieling of the *Cloſet* the Story of *Leda* and the *Swan* is wonderfully performed. In the *Dining Room* all Sorts of *Fiſh* and *Poultry*, and *Fruit* are very naturally repreſented; and in the *Gallery* there is a Picture much taken notice of for the Livelineſs of the Light of a *Candle*, by which an old Woman is ſeen reading. In the Room of Audience, over the Chimney, is her Royal Highneſs the Princeſs of *Orange*, Mother to King *William*; and the Dutcheſs of *Richmond*, with this Inſcription; ——— *Numero Deus impare gaudet.* In the Cieling is King *Charles* II. ſupported by *Peace* and *Victory*. In ſhort, every Apartment that compoſes this Palace is ſpacious and noble: The Canopies of State, under which the late Queen gave Audience, are as rich as Embroidery

can

can make them; and the Pictures in the Cloſet, and little Gallery, with that of *Engliſh* Beauties, are worth a Stranger's coming to *England* on purpoſe to ſee.

From that Guard-Room, where we ſaid before was a Picture of the late King of *Sweden*, we paſs into St. *George*'s *Hall*, the fineſt Room in the World. This Hall is very large and long, and deſigned from the firſt Inſtitution for the Entertainment of the Knights of the Garter at their Inſtallation; and the Sovereign us'd to give a Feaſt to his Twenty Five Knights Companions every St. *George*'s Day. But this latter Cuſtom has not been obſerved ſince the Reign of King *Charles* II. who made the laſt Feaſt of that kind at the Inſtallation of the preſent Duke of *Buckingham*, then Earl of *Mulgrave*.

On one Side of the Hall is painted King *Edward* III. ſitting on a Throne, receiving his triumphant Son *Edward* the *Black Prince*, with the Kings of *France* and *Scotland* Priſoners, full as big as the Life. To this Story Sir *John Denham* alludes in the following Lines, where he takes particular Notice.

Of Thee, great Edward, *and thy greater Son,*
(The Lilies which his Father wore, he won)
And

And thy * Bellona, *who thy Conſort came*
Not only to thy Bed, but to thy Fame;
She to thy Triumph led one † *captive King,*
And brought that ‖ *Son which did the* § *Other bring.*

Thus tranſlated by Mr. *Pengry*, pag. 5.

—*Tacuiſſe nefas Te magne* Edoarde, *tuumque*
Te Patre majorem natum, *qui* Lilia *carpſit*
Victrici dextra, atque Tibi geſtanda ferebat;
Bellonamque *Tuæ ſociam famæque ſoriquè*,
Uno *quæ capto peperit Tibi* Rege *triumphos*
Atque Illum *peperit, cui* Captus *paruit* Alter.

On the Cieling are painted the Triumphs of King *Charles* II. over Faction, Rebellion, and Sedition, where the Painter has put the Picture of the Earl of *Shaftesbury*, Lord Chancellor in that Reign, repreſenting Sedition with Libels in his Hand, a Man, who ſerved all Times and Parties, according to his Intereſt, and was named as one of the King's Judges, though he had the Wit not openly to appear. At the upper End of the Hall is the

---

* *Queen* Philippa.
† David *King of* Scotland.
‖ *The* Black Prince.
§ John *King of* France.

Picture

Picture of King *William* III. ſeated on a Throne, ten Steps high, five of which only are painted; and above this St. *George* killing the Dragon.

From the Hall you paſs into the Chapel-Royal, under an artificial Curtain ſupported by 4 Statues larger than the Life, which is pav'd with Marble, like the Hall, and admirably painted with ſome Hiſtories of the New Teſtament. The Altar-Piece is the laſt Supper, and on the Cieling is a noble *Aſcenſion*. All which excellent Pieces of Painting were performed by the maſterly Hand of *Signior Verrio* a *Neapolitan*.

In paſſing from the inner Court to the outer, you go by the Tower above-mentioned, which is the Habitation of the *Conſtable* or Governor. It is built after the Manner of an Amphi-Theatre, very high, and very magnificent; and the Apartments are ſuitable to the Character of the Office, very noble. On the Top of the Tower the Standard is erected, as often as the Court, or Conſtable is at *Windſor*. King *Charles* II. had a Deſign of facing the Hill it ſtands on with Brick; but that Project was never finiſhed.

The lower Court is much larger, and equally broad with the upper. Here formerly ſtood a Chapel built by King *Henry* I.

and

and dedicated to King *Edward* the *Confeſſor:* This was demoliſhed by King *Edward* III. who raiſed another Pile, which he dedicated to St. *George:* But King *Edward* IV. (whoſe Inclination to, and Kindneſs to this Place was very extraordinary) finding, upon a Survey, that this Chapel was very much decayed, and not thinking the Building large or ſtately enough, he reſolved upon raiſing the preſent noble Edifice; for this purpoſe he conſtituted *Richard Beauchamp*, Biſhop of *Sarum*, Maſter and Surveyor of the Works, to whom he alſo gave a plenary Power of removing ſeveral irregular Buildings, or Offices, which might be Obſtacles, particularly ſome antient Buildings on the Eaſt Side of the Chapel, which reached unto the Walls of the North Side of the Caſtle, where the Towers, commonly called *Clure ys Tower*, and *Le Amener ys Tower*, and *Barner ys Tower* were ſituated; as alſo on the South Side of the Chapel unto the Belfrey.

This elegant and beautiful *Gothick* Structure, by the Diligence of the good *Biſhop*, was ſoon raiſed and enlarged, in length, at leaſt, One Hundred Fathom, in 1474. though it attained to its preſent Beauty and Perfection not till the Reign of King *Henry* VIII. In the Reign of King *Henry* VII. Sir *Reginald Bray*, (one of the Knights

of

of the noble Order of the *Garter*) became a liberal Benefactor to the finiſhing of the Body of this Chapel, and building the middle Chapel on the South Side of it, ſtill called by his Name (where his Body lyes interred) as it is manifeſt not only from his laſt Will, but alſo from his Coat of Armour, Creſt, and the Initial Letters of his Chriſtian and Surname, cut in Stone in ſeveral Parts of the Roof.

By an Indenture dated *June* 5. 1505. *John Hylmer* and *William Vertue*, Free Maſons, undertook the Vaulting of the *Roof* of the Choir (that curious and excellent Piece of Architecture) for 700 Pounds, and to finiſh it by *Chriſtmas* 1508. The *Rood Loft* and *Lanthorn* were erected by the Contributions of the Knights Companions of the *Garter* in 1516.

Within this Chapel of St. *George* have been ſeveral Chantries founded, and endowed with Lands and other Revenues, appointed for the Maintenance of Chaplains and Prieſts to ſing Maſſes there for the Souls of their Founders, and their Kindred, of which Mr. *Aſhmole*'s printed Hiſtory, as well as MS. (from whom we muſt borrow much concerning this Chapel, College, and its ſeveral Endowments) gives us the following Account, *viz.*

1. " *William* of *Wickham*, Biſhop of " *Wincheſter*, gave 200 Marks for buying " 20 Marks Rent *per Annum* to maintain " a Chaplain to celebrate *Maſs* in this " Chapel for the Health of his Soul; the " Soul of King *Edward* the IIId. of the " ſaid Biſhops *Father*, *Mother*, and all his " *Benefactors*. The Covenants between " him and the *Dean* and *Chapter* for Per- " formance thereof, bear date at *Windſor* " the 29th of *May*, *Anno* 3 *H.* 8. (1511.)

" The 26 of *November*, *Anno* 18 *Edw.* " IV. (1477.) the Feoffees of *Richard* " Duke of *Glouceſter*, confirmed and deli- " vered to the *Dean* and *Chapter*, the " Manors of *Bentfieldbury* in the County " of *Eſſex*, *Knapton* in the County of *Nor-* " *folk*, and *Chelleſworth* in the County of " *Suffolk*; who, thereupon, granted (a- " mong other Things) that they and their " Succeſſors ſhould cauſe yearly for ever, " a *Maſs* to be daily celebrated in this " Chapel, for the good Eſtate of the ſaid " *Duke*, and of *Anne* his *Dutcheſs*, while " they lived, and their Souls when dead; " as alſo for the Souls of their *Parents* and " *Benefactors*.

" Sir *Thomas St. Leger*, Kt. (ſometime " Husband to *Anne* Dutcheſs of *Exeter*, " Siſter to King *Edward* the Fourth) " founded a Chantry of two Prieſts,

" who

" who (in the middle Chapel, ſituate on
" the North Side of the Church) were or-
" dained to pray for the healthful Eſtate
" of King *Edward* the Fourth, and his
" Queen, and *Cicely*, dead; as alſo for the
" Soul of *Richard* Duke of *York*, the good
" Eſtate of the ſaid Sir *Thomas*, and *Ri-*
" *chard* Biſhop of *Salisbury*, then living,
" and after their deceaſe, for their Souls,
" and the Soul of *Anne* Dutcheſs of *Exeter*.
" The Foundation of this Chantry, and
" the Covenants between Sir *Thomas St.*
" *Leger*, and the *Dean* and *College*, are
" dated the 20 of *April*, *Anno* 22 *Ed.* IV.
" (1481.)

" By the laſt Will of King *Edward* the
" Fourth, a Chantry was ordained to be
" founded of two Prieſts to ſerve at his
" Tomb, to whom was appointed an Ex-
" hibition of Twenty Marks yearly a-
" piece. They were called King *Edward*'s
" *Chantry Prieſts*.

" The Chantry of *Thomas Paſſche* (one
" of the *Canons* of this *Chapel*) was found-
" ed for a Prieſt to pray daily for his Soul,
" and the Soul of *William Hermer* (ano-
" ther of the *Canons* there) as alſo for the
" good Eſtate of Maſter *John Arundel*,
" and Maſter *John Seymer*, *Canons*, and
" of Maſter *Thomas Brotherton*, and their
" Souls, after they ſhould depart this Life.

" There was another Chantry Prieſt
" aſſigned to pray for the Souls of the ſaid
" *Paſſche* and *Hermer*, and of *John Plu-*
" *mer*, Verger of the Chapel, and *Agatha*
" his Wife; which Devotion was appoint-
" ed to be perform'd at the Altar on the
" North Side of the new Church, and
" the Settlement thereof bears date the
" 18 of *March*, *Anno* 9 *Hen.* VII. (1493.)

" The firſt of *March*, *Anno* 12 *Hen.* VII.
" (1496.) *Margaret* Counteſs of *Rich-*
" *mond*, obtained Licence from the King,
" that ſhe or her Executors might found a
" Chantry of four Chaplains to pray for
" her Soul, the Souls of her *Parents* and
" *Anceſtors*, and all faithful Souls depart-
" ed. This Celebration was to be per-
" formed in a Place near the Eaſt Part of
" the new Work of the Chapel. And the
" 18 of *July*, *Anno* 13 *Hen.* VIII. (1497.)
" the *Dean* and *Canons* granted, That
" the Counteſs, or her Executors, ſhould
" erect ſuch a Chantry in the Chapel, as
" is beforementioned.

" The Chantry of *William* Lord *Ha-*
" *ſtings*, founded for one Prieſt to pray for
" his Soul, the Souls of the Lady *Cathe-*
" *rine* his Widow, and of *Edward* Lord
" *Haſtings* his Son, and *Mary* his Wife,
" after their Death. The Chapel where-
" in this Service was celebrated, is that

" on

" on the North Side of the *Choir*, about
" the middle thereof, where the Body of
" this Lord lyes interred. The Ordinati-
" on is dated the 21 of *February*, *Anno* 18
" *Hen.* VII. (1502.)

" *Charles Somerſet*, Lord *Herbert*, (crea-
" ted afterwards Earl of *Worceſter*) was
" buried in the South Chapel (dedicated
" to the *Virgin Mary*) at the Weſt End of
" the Church, where he ordained a Secu-
" lar Prieſt to ſay Maſs every Day, and
" to pray for the Souls of him and his
" firſt Wife, *Elizabeth*, the Daughter and
" Heir of *William Herbert* Earl of *Hun-*
" *tingdon*, Lord *Herbert* of *Gower*, who
" alſo lyes interred here. The Foundation
" of this Chantry is dated the 30 of *July*,
" *Anno* 21 *Hen.* VII. (1505.)

" In this Chapel of St. *George* were
" heretofore ſeveral *Anniverſaries* or *Obits*
" held and celebrated; ſome of them, as
" they are entred down in an Account of
" *Owen Ogleſthorp*, Treaſurer of the *Col-*
" *lege* for the Year, commencing the firſt
" of *October*, *Anno* 38 *Hen.* VIII. (1546.)
" and ending the laſt Day of *September*,
" *Anno* 1 *Edw.* VI. (1546.) incluſive, we
" will here remember.

OCTOBER.

2 Sir *Thomas St. Leger*, Kt.
6 *John Wygrym*, Canon
8 *Will. Edynton*, Biſhop of *Wincheſter*
9 King *Edward* the Fourth
16 *Rich. Beauchamp*, Biſhop of *Salisbury*
22 *William Cock*, Canon

NOVEMBER.

3 *William Bewſter*, Canon
5 *John Plumer*, Verger
10 *John Brydbroke*, Canon
13 *Thomas Paſhe*, Canon
20 *Robert Vere*, Earl of *Oxford*
27 *Thomas Beauchamp*, Earl of *Warwick*
29 *John Chapman*, Vicar

DECEMBER.

3 *Ralph Wyndeſor*
14 *John Howden*, Canon
30 *Richard* Duke of *York*
31 *Thomas Beauford* Duke of *Exeter*.

JANUARY.

3 *Catherine* Queen of *England*
8 King *Edward* the Fourth
10 *Anne Devereux*
11 *John Chambre*, Canon
12 *Anne* Dutcheſs of *Exeter*
14 *Geoffry Aſton*

FEBRUARY.

4 *Richard Raunds*, Canon
21 *William Mugge*, Cuſtos
28 *Roger Lupton*, Canon, Provoſt of *Eton* College

MARCH.

1 *Richard Smith*
4 Knights of the Garter
5 *Walter Devereux*
10 *Richard Welles*, Canon
19 King *Henry* the Fourth
24 *Henry* Duke of *Lancaſter*

APRIL.

3 *William Butler*, Canon
5 *Geoffry Wren*, Canon
6 King *Edward* the Fourth
19 *Robert Ravendale*, Canon
20 *Anne* Dutcheſs of *Exeter*
21 *John Bean*, and his Wife

MAY.

11 King *Henry* the Seventh
21 King *Henry* the Sixth

JUNE.

2 *John Stokes*, Canon
7 *Anne* Queen of *England*
8 *Edward* the Black Prince
11 *William Ferrys*
12 *John Vaughan*, Canon
13 *William* Lord *Haſtings*
14 Brothers and Siſters of St. *Anthony*.
21 King *Edward* the Third Founder

27 *William Askew* Biſhop of *Salisbury*

JULY.

9 King *Edward* the Fourth
12 *Anne* Dutcheſs of *Exeter*
13 *William Harmer*, Canon
16 *William Palett*, Canon
17 *Henry Deane*
27 *John Oxenbrydge*, Canon

AUGUST.

4 Sir *Reginald Bray*, Kt.
8 *John Blount*
10 *William Mychell*, Canon
11 *Robert Barham*, Canon
17 *Philippa* Queen of *England*, Foundreſs
18 *Richard Surland*, Canon
31 King *Henry* the Fourth

SEPTEMBER.

5 *John Seymor*, Canon
13 *Henry Hanſlappe*, Canon
14 *John* Duke of *Bedford*
16 *William Bohun* Earl of *Northampton*
27 *William Wyckham* Biſhop of *Wincheſter*

During the great Rebellion this Churches Fate was very deplorable, and her inſide was very much abuſed by the Saints of thoſe Times, who had a Garriſon here; the Organs and Windows being alſo defaced on *6 September*, 1643.

In this Church are the following Monuments, *viz.*

In the Eaſt Ile, behind the High Altar, on a Marble Grave-ſtone, whereon is fixed a Braſs Plate, having the Figure of an Eccleſiaſtick in his Habit, over which is his Robe, with an Eſcotcheon of St. *George* on his left Shoulder, is this Inſcription.

Orate

Orate pro anima Will. Atkinſon, ſacre Theologie Profeſſoris, et hujus ſacri Collegii Canon. Qui obiit 8 Die Auguſti, Anno Dni. Millemo quingentesimo nono. Cujus anime propicietur Deus. Amen.

On another Grave-ſtone, in the middle of the ſaid Ile, from whence the Figure in Braſs is torn away, is this Inſcription.

Here under this Stone lyeth John Bockle, Preeſte, Maiſter of Arte, Batchelour of Divinitee, who at the Tyme of his Death was one of the ſecular Canons of Wyndeſore, and in his former Lyfe time was Pryor of the Regular Chanons of the diſſolved Monaſtery of Merton in the County of Surrey, who dyed the 15th of Augt 1559.

In the Ile on the South Side of the Choir, within an Arch made in the Wall, near the Eaſt End, is this Inſcription.

Who leyde this Booke here? The Reverend Fader in God Rich^{d}. Beachamp, Biſchop of this Dioceſs

of

of Sarysbury. And wherefore? To the intent that Preestes and Ministers of Goddes Church may here have the Occupacion thereof, seying therein theyr Divyne Servyce, and for alle othir that lystyn to sey thereby theyr Devocyon. Askyth he any spiritual Mede? Yee, as moche as oure Lord lyst to reward hym for his goode intent; praying every Man, whose Duty or Devocion is eased by this Book, they will say for him thys commune Dryson, Domine Jesu Christe: Knelyng in the Presence of this Holy Crosse, for the wyche the Reverend Fadir in Godde aboveseyd hathe grauntyd of the Tresurye of the Church to every Man 40 Daies of Pardon.

At the South East End of this Ile is a Chapel, wherein ſtands a fair Alabaſter Monument; on the Top is a Man proſtrate, his Feet on a Grey Hound coller'd and chain'd, and by him a Woman, whoſe Feet ſtand on a Monkey coller'd: At the Head are the Statues of 2 Daughters, and on one Side 5 Daughters more; on the other Side 3 Sons, with a Head Piece between them. On the Sides is this Inſcription.

Nobiliſſimo Domino Edovardo Finio, Lincolniæ *Comiti*, Clintoniæ *et* Saiæ *Baroni*, *inclyti ordinis* Periſcelidis *Militi*, *et ſummo* Angliæ *Admirallo*, *cum*, *poſt præclaram operam quatuor (continua ſerie) Illuſtriſſimis Principibus*, Henrico, Edovardo, Mariæ, *et* Elizabethæ *tam conſilio*, *quam armis*, *et domi et foris terra Mariq*; *fideliter navatam*, *placide fato functus eſſet*, *chariſſimo marito amantiſſima conjux* Elizabetha, *Comitis* Kildarienſis *filia*, *piæ perpetuæq*; *memoriæ ergo mærens poſuit*. *Obiit* 16 *Die* Januarii, 1584.

Near the Eaſt Window of this Ile hang the Helmet and Creſt of . . . *Bowyer*, Eſq; ſometime Gentleman Uſher of the Black Rod.

Under the 4th Arch, on the Side of the Choir, lyes a Plate of Braſs on a Grave-ſtone, and on it is the Figure of a Prieſt in a Canons Mantle, with St. *George*'s Arms on his left Shoulder.

Orate pro anima Mri. Thomæ Rawe, Artium Mri. quondam hujus ſacri Collegii Canonici; qui obiit 12 Die Maii, An. Dni. Miſ-

limo

limo quingentesimo quinquagesimo sexto.
Cujus anime propicietur Deus.
Amen.

A little Southwards of this lyes another, like the former, with this Inscription.

Hic jacet Johannes Seymorus, sacre Theologie Baccalaureus, hujus Collegii quondam Canonicus, qui obiit 28 Die Novembris, Anno Dni. 1573.

Within the Fifth Arch hang the Atcheivements of *Charles Brandon*, Duke of *Suffolk*, *viz.* a Coat of his Arms, a Target of the same, Helmet and Crest. At each Corner of a Marble Grave-stone is this Coat of Arms, *viz.* 3 *Horses* Passant parted by a *Fess*. Over it thus.

Equus paratur ad Diem belli.

Underneath.

Dominus autem salutem tribuit.

In the middle of the Stone is this Inſcription.

Antonius Ruſhe, Sacræ Theologiæ Doctor, Ciceſtrenſis Eccleſiæ Decanus: hujus honorati Collegii Canonicus Prebendarius, &c. et Sereniſſimæ Majeſtatis Capellanus, quum gravi et diuturno Intabuiſſet morbo: Vir quadragenarius, immatura morte (quam ſolam ſibi ſacro futuram ſeptus cecinerat) extremum confecit dient deq; tanto viro (ſic eſt vita hominum) niſi cineres et oſſa, reſtat aliud nihil, at ſedati et tranquilli animi laude floreſcit quotidie magis: Suiſq; virtutibus et beneficiis vivit adhuc, memoriaq; ſuaviſſimi hominis morietur nunquam. Deceſſit primo Aprilis, 1577. Miſerando illo neſaſtoq; ſuis Die. Triduoq; poſt, lugubri Lamentatione, fletuq; ſiſorum, funere elatus hac requieſcit humo Ad perpetuam defuncti Memoriam poſuit pia Conjux.

On

On another Grave-ſtone, adjoyning, is this Inſcription.

Here lies Charles Cleland.
Triumph with Joy.

Within the 6th Arch is a little Chantry Chapel erected, called *Oxenbridge*'s Chapel, mentioned *pag.* 126. On the top of the Door is a *Lion* Rampant with many *Eſcallops* round him, and the Rebus of the Founder's Name, *viz.* an Ox, the Letter N, and a Bridge with Water running under it. Within is painted the Hiſtory of St. *John Baptiſt* preaching in the Wilderneſs, his Head delivered to the Damſel, and the Damſel preſenting it to *Herod.* As alſo a Prieſt kneeling, having over his Surplice a Red Mantle lin'd with Green, and underneath the aforeſaid Arms this Date.

1522.

On a Marble Grave-ſtone, lying over againſt this Chapel, is this Inſcription.

Here lyeth the Body of Mrs. Suſanna
Parrye, *the late Wife*
of Hugh Parrye, *Gent.*
who departed this Life the 20*th*

of

of Feb. *Ann.* 1656.
Ætatis ſuæ, 27.

Under the 4th Arch is painted on large Panes of Wood theſe Figures.

I. Of Prince *Edward*, Son to King *Henry* the 6th, having a Prince's Cap on his Head, a Gold Verge in his Hand, and veſted in a Robe lin'd with Ermin, under his Feet this Inſcription.

Primogenitus Henrici VI.

This Nich is diapred with Swans and Oſtrich Feathers, and over him are *France* and *England*, quarterly, a Label *Argent*, and are ſupported on the right Side with an Antilope *Argent*, attired, *Or*, accolled with a Ducal Coronet, and chained *Or*, and on the left with a Swan proper, gorged alſo with a Coronet proper, and chained, *Or*.

II. Of King *Edward* the 4th, crown'd, and in his Robes, holding a Scepter and a Globe, under his Feet,

Edwardus quartus.

And beneath are a Lion and a Hart.

Of

Of King *Edward* the 5th, veſted in the like Robe, Scepter and Globe, but his Crown ſet over, not on his Head, under whom is this,

Edwardus quintus.

Alſo the Figures of a Lion and a Pricket.

Of King *Henry* the 7th, robed, crown'd, bearing a Scepter and Globe, with theſe Words,

Henricus Vij.

And lower, a Dragon and a Grey Hound.

Underneath theſe Pictures is this Inſcription.

Orate pro Dno. Olivero Kyng, **Juris . . . . . Profeſſore, ac illuſtris** Edwardi **primogeniti Regis** Henrici **ſexti, et Sereniſſimorum Regum** Edwardi 4ti. Edwardi **quinti, et** Henrici **ſeptimi, Principali Secretario, dignißimi Ordinis Garterii Regiſtro, et hujus ſacri Collegii Canonico, An. Dni.** 1489.

Et

Et poſtea per dictum Illuſtriſſimum Regem Henr. **ſeptim. Anno Dni.** 1492. **ad ſedem Exonienſem commendato.**

Oppoſite to the ſaid Pictures, on the South Side of the Ile, lyes a Grave-ſtone thus circumſcribed.

William King, *Second Son to* John King, *Præbendary of this Chapell, and* Mary *his Wife, being ſoon weary of his Aboad on Earth, left them to preſerve a Memorial of him, after ten Weeks Pilgrimage, under this Marble,* Dec. 22. 1633.

Near the Head of the Stone is the Figure of the ſaid Infant in his Cradle on a Braſs Plate. Underneath are theſe Verſes.

Here the ſad Parents ſecond Summons lyes
Withdrawn, to draw from Earth to Paradice
Their ſtooping Thoughts, he haſten'd to repay
What they could lend, dull macerated Clay,
To feaſt the Worms; what Heaven gave
(them doth reſt
To feaſt with Innocents: Thus from the Breſt
Raviſh'd by Death, ſo near our Saviours Birth,
To ſhare in Saints and Angells Chriſtmaſs
(Mirth.

On

On another Grave-ſtone, exactly like the laſt mentioned, is the following Inſcription.

Dorothy King, *lent to her Parent* John King, *Doctor of Divinitie, Prebendarie of this Chappell, and* Marie *his Wife, but ſpeedily requir'd again,* Octob. 18. 1630.

On a Braſs Plate, in the middle of this Stone, are theſe Verſes.

Here lyes a Modell of frail Man,
A tender Infant, but a Span
In Age or Stature, here ſhee muſt
Lengthen out both, bedded in Duſt,
Nyne Months impriſon'd in the Wombe,
Eight on Earths Surface free, the Tombe
Muſt make compleat her Diarie
So leave her to Eternity.

Between the Choir and the Altar, under an Arch on the South Side, was a fair Monument erected over the Body of *Henry* VI. murder'd by *Richard* Duke of *Glouceſter*, and removed from *Chertſey* Abbey in *Surrey* hither, of which nought now remains, except the ſeveral Deviſes of this King, and on the Key Stone his

Royal Arms, enſigned with a Crown, and ſupported by two Antilopes, collered and chained together. In the South Window of which Arch was painted the Hiſtory of his unhappy Life, which, with many other Windows, were deſtroyed in the Rebellion. He was the Founder of St. *Mary*'s College at *Eton*, and St. *Nicholas*'s at *Cambridge*. Of him and his Rival, Mr. *Pope*, in his *Windſor Foreſt*, deſcants in the following manner, *pag.* 13.

Let ſofter Strains Ill-fated Henry *mourn,*
And Palms Eternal flouriſh round his Urn;
Here o'er the Martyr King the Marble weeps,
And faſt beſide him once fear'd Edward *ſleeps,*
Whom not th' extended Albion *could contain,*
From old Belerium *to the* German *Main,*
The Grave unites; where ev'n the Great find reſt,
And blended lie th' Oppreſſor and th' Oppreſt!

In the North Ile, near the Chapter-Houſe Door, on a Marble Grave-ſtone, was the Figure of an Eccleſiaſtick, but now ſtol'n away; on either Side of the Body are remaining 3 Scrowls thus inſcribed.

Grace me guide.

At

At the Feet is this defective Inſcription.

. . . . . Thomas Danett, **Doctor, quondam ſacre Theologie, Decanus iſtius Collegii, ac** . . . . . **Elemoſinarius** . . . . . **Regis** Edwardi **quarti. Qui obiit** 18 **Die Menſis** Septemb. **An°.** lxxxiij. **Cujus** . . . . . .

Near this Place is a Monument of Steel poliſhed and gilt, repreſenting a pair of Gates betwixt two Towers, all of tranſparent Workmanſhip, after the *Gothick* Manner, placed in the North Arch, faced through with Touch Stone, erected in Memory of King *Edward* the Fourth, who died 9 *April*, 1483. Over this Arch hung the King's *Coat* of *Male*, gilt, covered over with Crimſon Velvet, and on it were the Arms of *France* and *England* quarterly, richly embroidered with Pearl and Gold, interwoven with ſeveral Rubies. This Trophy of Honour had ever ſince his Funeral hung ſafely over his Grave, but was plundered thence by Captain *Fogg*, 23 *October*, 1642. (on which Day he alſo robb'd the *Treaſury* of the *Chapel* of all the rich *Plate*, dedicated to the Uſe of the Altar) yet having met with

an exact Measure and Size of each Part thereof, as also of his Banner, both heretofore taken by Sir *William le Neve*, sometime *Clarencieux* King of Arms, an exact Observator of any Thing curious, referring to Arms of Ceremony, we think fit to transmit it thus to Posterity.

The *Coat* of *Arms* was two Foot seven Inches deep, and below two Foot in breadth.

Above (the *Maunches* being extended) in Breadth three Foot and six Inches; whereof the length of each *Maunch* was one Foot.

The Breadth of the upper Part of the *Coat*, besides the *Maunches*, one Foot and a half.

The Breadth of each *Maunch* one Foot and eight Inches.

The *Arms* were embroidered upon Velvet, lin'd with Sattin, and better wrought than they used to Work in those Days.

The *Banner*, which also hung over his Grave, was of Taffaty, and thereon painted quarterly *France* and *England:* It had in Breadth three Foot four Inches, besides a Fringe of about an Inch broad, and in Depth five Foot and four Inches, besides the Fringe.

On the Monument there never was any Inscription, take one therefore composed for

for him by ſome Rhiming Monk, and Regiſtred in a Book in the College of Arms, marked *E.* VI. *viz.*

Carmina que ſetus cecini, cano triſtia meſtus,
Heu Pater, heu Paſtor, heu Rex, heu bellicus Armis,
Heu doctus Solomon, Jonathas, Arthurus in hoſte,
Heu vere legis cuſtos, heu gloria plebis.
Edwardus quartus Anglis Rex, et decus orbis,
Tollitur a nobis Roſa mundi, ſtolque Triumphi,
Abſolon in vultu, Solomon triſti quaſi cultu,
Templi fundator, Caſtri novus et recreator,
Aſt nobis natis qui ſit jam queſo beatus.
Gallus obedit ejus vultu, luctuſque ſubegit,
Protector Chriſti fidei, victus nere triſti,
Celſa petens aſtri, jacuit jam colmina caſtri.
Sol latet obſcuris gravibus dolet Anglia curis
Caſtra thoris plena pſallentum ſunt peramena,
Olim jam ſlentum, vix verba referre valentum,
Luce migrat celis nona Rex noſter Aprilis
Edwardi, Chriſti matris, precibuſque Georgii,
M. ſemel C. quater octo decies tribus annis,
Triſti ſed Regni vicenus trenus annis,
Natus quo menſe necat hunc mors illius enſe.
Anglia plange parens Regis ſic Neuſtria nutrix
Rex tuus ex jure moritur cur Gallia conflet,
Regem nunc Reges plangant, geniti genitores,
Princeps durque comes genetrix, Reginaque proles
Spiritus exorent Reges petat alta Polorum
Omnes Angligene quia Rex et Tutor eorum.

Near unto King *Edward* the 4th's Tomb lyes another Marble, with the Figure of a Prebendary in his Habit and Mantle, with St. *George*'s Arms. On each Side of his Neck is this Scrowl.

Oblivio non aſpiciam hominem ultra.

And

And on each Side of him 2 other Scrowls thus inſcribed.

Nil preter miſericordiam.

On a Ledge of Braſs round the Stone is this Inſcription.

Orate pro anima Dni. Richardi Surlonde, **nuper Canonici hujus Collegii, nec non Subdecani Capelle Regie in temporibus Illuſtriſſimorum Principum** Edwardi **quarti,** Richardi **tertii,** Henrici **ſeptimi, et** Henrici **Octavi. Qui obiit vicesimo Die Menſis** Auguſti, **Anno Dni. Millesimo, quingenteſimo nono.**

Underneath theſe Verſes.

Richardus jacet hic Surlonde, venerabile morum
Exemplar, pietas, preſidiumq; bonis
Crimius cantu, dum vox etasq; vigebat,
Regia cui palmam jure ſacella dabant.
Hic reliquos inter florebat honore ſacerdos,
Hic reſidens ſacra nuper in ede fuit.
Quatuor hunc Reges adamabant, ſubq; decanum
Deinceps hunc ſacris prepoſuere Dei.
A quarto Edwardo nitidos ſortitus honores,
Henrico octavo Sceptra regente, perit.

Under

Under the 6th Arch, near the North Window, lyes another Grave-ſtone, on which, on a Ledge of Braſs, is this Inſcription.

Hic jacet humatum Corpus venerabilis Viri, Magiſtri Galfridi Wren, quondam hujus Collegii Canonici, necnon Illuſtriſſ. . . .
. . . . . .
Qui obiit quinto Die Menſis Aprilis, Anno Dni. Millimo Quingenteſimo viceſimo ſeptimo. Cujus anime propicietur Deus. Amen.

In the midddle of the ſaid Stone is his Image, with a Mantle of St. *George* on him; under his Feet theſe Verſes.

Sub Saxo pono, et vermibus ultimo (dono,
Et ſicut pono, ponitur omnis hono.

On another Braſs Plate, on a Grave-ſtone between the Seventh and Eighth Arches, is this Inſcription.

Here lyeth Maſter James Blyth, the which deceaſyd the . . . . . Day

Day of Auguſt, in the Year of our Lord God, Aº. MCCCCCXLVII. On whoſe Soul Jeſu have Mercy.

On another Stone, under the Eighth Arch, near the Window, on Braſs Plates, are theſe Inſcriptions.

Here lyeth the Body of Paul French, *Batchelour of Divinitie, who was* 40 *Years Prebendarie of this Church, who the Lord having many Waies bleſſed, while he liv'd, took unto himſelf in the Peace of the Goſpell, and of a good Conſcience, when he had lived* 79 *Yeares, he dy'd the Year of Grace,* 1600. Novemb. 1.

At the Head of the Stone theſe Words.

The Bodies of the godly and holy Men are buried in Peace, but their Names live for evermore.

Adjoyning to the aforeſaid Stone is another Grave-ſtone, bearing a Braſs Plate, with the following Inſcription.

Hic jacet Eraſmus Webb, *Sacræ Theologiæ Baccalaureus, hujus Regiæ Capellæ quondam*

Ca-

Canonicus: Qui obiit 24° *Die* Martii,
An. Dni. 1613.
Ætatis ſuæ 63.

On a Marble Grave-ſtone, lying within the ſeventh Arch, is the following Inſcription.

Antonii Hawles,
Hujus Collegii Canonici
quod reliquum eſt,
hic Jeſu Chriſti
adventum præſtolatur.
Qui vitam mutavit
16 Januarii,
1663.

On a Braſs Plate, on a plain Marble Grave-ſtone, is the Figure of a Perſon in a Mantle, bearing an Eſcotcheon of St. *George*'s Arms, and underneath this Inſcription.

Johanni Chamber, *Socio primum Collegii*
Merton, 1569. *dein* Ætonenſis,
1582. *poſtremum Canonico hujus*
Eccleſiæ, 1601.
Theologo, Medico, Mathematico inſigni.
Henr. Neville, *et* Henric. Saville, *Milites,*
Poſuere.

Natus apud Swillington, *in Comitat.* Ebor.
1546. *Menſe* Maio, *obiit Ætonæ*
1604. *ineunte* Auguſto.
Corpus hoc marmore humatum jacet,
Præter alia legavit moriens Collegio
Mertonenſi *Mille libras.*

On a Marble Grave-ſtone, near the Entrance into the South Ile, is this Inſcription.

Sub hoc marmore,
futuram in Chriſto Reſurrectionem
expectat, Gregorius Baker,
notiſſimæ probitatis, diligentiæ,
Prudentiæ, Fidei Vir non gregarius,
Weſtwellæ, *in Comitatu* Cantii *natus,*
D. D. Decano et Capitulo Windeſor,
Clericus a Capitulo,
atq; Collegii Ætonenſis
Computorum Auditor,
Obiit Ætatis ſuæ Anno 61.
Decemb. 15. *A. D.* 1637.
Beati mortui qui in Domino moriuntur.
Apocal. 14. 13.

In the middle Southern Chapel, on the Eaſt Wall, is an Alabaſter Monument, bearing the Buſt of a Perſon veſted in an Epiſcopal Habit, and this Inſcription.

In-

Individuæ Trinitati per omnia ſæcula, gloria per quam fui, ſum, ero.
Hic ſitus eſt Ægidius Tomſon, *hujus Capellæ quondam Decanus, cujus mens ſincera, lingua docta, manus munda fuit.* Londini *natus, educatus* Oxoniæ *in Collegio* Omnium Animarum, *bonorum, indigentium, eruditiſſimorum amantiſſimus ſemper vixit, cujus corpus quamvis mortalitas terræ ſubjecit, illius tamen animam pietas cælis inſeruit. Hunc virum moribus gravem, prudentiâ inſignem, pietate ſummum, hæc Regia Capella per* 10 *annos Decanum habuit. Inde a Sereniſſimo Rege* Jacobo *in Epiſcopatum* Glouceſt. *commendatum, Mors intempeſtiva (Anno decurſo) Præſulem rapuit. Obiit* 14 Junii, *An. Dom.* 1612. *Ætatis ſuæ* 59.

On the Right Side of the ſaid Pourtraiture ſtands the Figure of Time, over whoſe Head is an Angel holding a Scrowl, thus inſcribed.

In Memoria Æterna erit juſtus.

On the left Hand Death, over whom is another Angel with a Scrowl thus inſcribed.

Juſtorum animæ in manu Dei ſunt.

Adjoyning to the former, is another Monument, on which is this Inſcription.

In obitum Richardi Wortley, *de* Wortley, *in Comitatu Ebor. Equitis Aurati, qui obiit* 25° *Die* Junii, 1603.

Hic Wortleie *tuis dolor, et decus omne recum-*
(bis,
Plebis honos, Equitum gloria, Regis amor.
Qui, quod eras patriæ bonus, orbe charus, egenis
Utilis, hi pariter te cecidiſſe dolent.
Verum, quando fides, pietas, conſtantia, virtus
Inveniet ſimilem religioſa virum.
Invenire quidem ſimilem, ſed diſpare ſexu:
Sic Uxor ſimilis, diſſimiliſq; tibi.

Under the South Window ſtands an Altar Monument of Grey Marble bearing this Inſcription.

Hoc Gulielme *manet, tibi* Fitz-Williamze
(ſepulchrum,
Cætera mors, vita deficiente, tulit.
Cætera cùm dico, fundos et commoda dico
Corporis, et quantum mundus habere poteſt.
Mens etenim tua, cuncta Deo, durabit in
(aſtris
Et locuples laudis patria teſtis erit.

Mortuus

Mortuus eſt, annus cum quinquageſimus eſſet Nonus, et Octobris *tertia nata Dies.*

On another Monument, under the Weſt Window, is this Inſcription.

D. O. M.
Johannes Dent, *de* Thornburie *in Agro* Glouceſtrenſi, *Armiger, morum ſuavitate, vitæq; integritate præcellens, vixit N.* XXXII ⊖ * XII *die* Febr. *Anno a verbo carne facto* ∞IↃCXXXXIIII *atq;*

H. S. E.
Qui ex Katherina *Uxor ſua dulciſſ. filia* Georgii Huxley, *de* Wyerhall, *in Agro* Middleſex, *Armigeri, ſuſcepit prolem* Johannem, Katherinam, *et* Elizabetham, *adhuc ſuperſtites, Conjux mærens mæſtiſſ.*
H. M. S. P. P. C.

The Body of Sir *Reginald Bray* is ſaid to lye in this Chapel.

In the middle of this Chapel ſtands a rais'd Tomb, whereon are the Pour-

---

* *Sic.* Orig.

traitures

traitures cut in Alabaſter of 2 Perſons proſtrate, a Man and a Woman, their Feet ſtanding on a Grey Hound Couchant.

On the South Side are the Figures of ſix Men, in the midſt of whom ſtands an Angel holding a Coat of Arms, and on the North Side ſix Women in the ſame manner.

At the Top of a Braſs Plate, ſet in the North Wall, thus.

MAGISTER ROBERTUS HONYWODE, *LEGUM DOCT.*

In the middle of the Plate is his Figure in his proper Habit, kneeling before our Lady with Chriſt in her Lap, and this Inſcription in a Scrowl iſſuing out of his Mouth.

Virgo tuum natum pro me precor ora.

Behind him ſtands St. *Catherine* with her Sword and Wheel, and underneath is this Inſcription.

Orate pro anima Magiſtri Roberti Honywode, **Legum Doctoris, nuper Archi-Diaconi** Tawnton, **ac Canonici hujus Collegii. Qui obiit** 22 **Die** Januarii, **Anno Dni.** 1522.

Cu-

Cujus anime propicietur Deus. Amen.

In the North Croſs Ile, on a Braſs Plate, is this Inſcription following.

Here lyeth buried George Maners, Knyght, Lord Roos, who deceſed the xxiij Daye of Octobre, in the Yere of our Lorde God, MV^{c}XIII. and Ladye Anne his Wife, Daughter of Anne Duchels of Exetur * Suſter † unto Kyng Edward the fourthe, and of Thomas Sentlynger ‖ Knyght. The whyche Anne deceſſed the xxij Day of Aprill, in the Yere of our Lord God,
M. V. $^{c.}$ XXVI.
On whoſe Soulls God have Mercy. Amen.

Arms are, *Or*, two Barrs *Azure*, a Chief *Gules*, impaling *St. Leoger*, being *Azure* Fretty *Argent*, a Chief, *Or*, and a Creſcent for diſtinction.

On another Gilt Braſs Plate, is engraven the Figure of a Man in a Surcoate,

---

* *Sic.* Orig. † *Sic.* Orig. ‖ *Sic.* Orig.

with

with his Arms, and his Lady in a Robe lin'd with Ermine, *viz.* Azure, a Frett, *Arg.* a Chief, *Or*, and a Creſc. for a difference — *Sellynger* — parted per Pale on the dexter Side, and *England* quarterly, without any Diſtinction, and on the ſiniſter Side, Party, *France* per Feſs *Burgh* and *Mortimer*, and this Inſcription underneath.

Wythin this Chappell lyeth buried Anne Dutches of Exeter, Suſter unto the Noble Kyng Edward the Forth; and alſo of the Body of Syr Thomas Sellynger; Knyght, her Husband, which hath fonded wythin this College a Chauntre wyth too Preſtys ſynging for evermore. On whoſe Soule God have Mercy. The which Anne, Dutches, dyed in the Yere of our Lord A Thouſande CCCCLXXV. the Dominical Letter S. primum S xiiij. Daye of January.

On a painted Tablet, on the North Eaſt Side of the ſaid Chapel, is this Inſcription.

Here under lyeth the Body of the Lady Katherine Villers, the *Daughter of the*

the right Honourable Chriſtopher Villers, *late Earl of* Angleſey, *and the Lady* Elizabeth *his Wife; the which ſaid Lady* Katherine *departed this mortal Life the 8th Day of* March, 1630. *according to our Church Account.*

Over it hang the Atchievements, *viz.* a Coat of Arms, a Sword and Target, a Helmet and Creſt, together with an Earl's Coronet.

On a Black Marble Grave-ſtone is this Inſcription.

Here lyeth interred the Body
of BAPTIST MAY, *Eſqr; Privy*
Purſe to this Maj. King CHARLES
the Second, who departed
this Life the Second of March,
1696. *aged* 69.

Over the Door of the Chapel, on the North Weſt Wall, is a Coat of Arms cut in Iron, and fixed to the Iron Spikes. Underneath is this Inſcription.

Orate pro animabus Regis
Henrici 7^mi. et Chriſtofori Urſwyk,
quondam ejus Elemoſinarii magni

et istius Collegii Decani, Ave Maria, &c. Et benedicta, sit sanctissima tua mater Anna, ex qua sine macula processit tua purissima caro Virginea. Amen. God have Mercy on the Soulls of King Harry the 7th. Christofyr Ursswyk, and all Christyn Soulls Amen. . . . . Deus qui per unigenitum tuum, ex utero virginis incarnatum, ac morte passum, genus humanum redemisti, eripias quesumus animas Henrici 7ti ac Christofori, necnon omnium eorum, quos ipse Christoforus, dum vixit, offendit, ab eterna morte, atq; ad eternam vitam perducas, per Xm. Dominum nostrum. Amen. God have Mercy. Ut sup.

In the Body of the Church, near the West End, under the Second Arch, on a Grave-stone, is this Inscription.

Here lyeth buried the Body of Dame Margarett Paule, *Wife to Sir* George Paule, *Knight, and Daughter to* Charles Sonibank, *Doctor in Divinitie, and one of the Canons of this Church, who departed this Life on Sonday the 24th of* January, 1629.

On

On another Grave-ſtone, under the 4th Arch, is this Inſcription.

Here under lyeth the Body of John King, *ſometime Fellow of* Merton *Colledge in* Oxford, *Doctor of Divinity, and Chanon of this Church, who departed this Life in the Chriſtian Faith the* 7th. *of* Auguſt, *Anno Domini*, 1638.

On a Plate of Braſs fix'd on a large Grave-ſtone, under the 5th Arch, is this Inſcription.

Ricardus Field, *hujus olim Coll. Canonicus, et Eccleſiæ* Glouceſt. *Decanus, verè Doctor Theologiæ et Author librorum* V *de Eccleſiâ.*

Una cum

Elizabetha Harriſia, *ſanctiſſima et chariſſima Conjuge, ex quâ ſex reliquit filios, filiam unicam.*

Hic

ſub communi marmore expectant Chriſti reditum, qui felicitatem, quam ingreſſi ſunt, adventu ſuo perficiat ac conſummet.

Obierunt in Domino, { *Ille Anno Salutis* 1616. *Ætatis ſuæ* 55. *Hæc Anno Salutis* 1614. *Ætatis ſuæ* 41.

On a Braſs Plate, on another Marble Grave-ſtone, towards the North, is this Inſcription.

Here under lyeth buried Mary King, *ſometime the Wife of* John King, *one of the Prebendaries of this free Chappell of* Windſor, *Daughter of* William Bird, *of* Walden *in the County of* Eſſex. *She departed this Life the* 11*th Day of* March, *in the Year of our Lord*, 1606.

On another Braſs Plate, on the ſame Grave-ſtone, is this Inſcription.

Here under lyeth buried the Body of John King, *ſometime Prebendary of this free Chappell of* Windſor, *together with his Wife above-named. He departed this Life the* 13 *Day of* May, *Anno Dni.* 1607.

On the North Side lyes a Grave-ſtone, on which, in Braſs Plates, is the Figure of a Man, and this Inſcription.

To me to live is Chriſt, and to dye is Gain.
Philip. 1. 21.

Here

Here underneath lies interr'd the Body of William Wilſon, *Doctour of Divinitie, and Prebendarie of this Church by the ſpace of 32 Years. He had Iſſue by* Iſabell *his Wife ſix Sons and ſix Daughters. He dy'd the 15th of* May, *in the Year of our Lord* 1615. *of his Age the 73, beloved of all in his Lyfe, much lamented in his Death.*

Who thinke of Deathe in Lyfe, can never dye,
But mount through Faith, from Earth to hea-
(venly Pleaſure,
Weepe then no more, though here his Body lye,
His Soule's poſſeſt of never ending Treſure.

On another ſmall Plate, on the ſame Grave-ſtone, is this Inſcription.

Neere unto this Place lyes buried William Wilſon, *the third Son, who, after a long Tryal of greivous Sickneſs, did comfortably yeild up his Spirit in the Yeare of our Lord* 1610. *of his Age* 23.

Near the former, on an Altar Monument, is the Statue of a Biſhop lying on his right Side. Over againſt him, on the Wall, is this Inſcription.

M. S.

M. S.

Maturus Deo
Mortalitatem exuit Rev^dus in Christo Pater,
Radulphus Brideoake,
Vir audacter probus, magnus, sed humilis,
Ingens Atticæ, *et omnis eloquentiæ* Thesaurus,
Exule Carolo II. *bonis multatus, reverso, a sacris,*
Hujus Capellæ Canonicus, Decanus Sarisburiensis,
postea Cicestrensis *Episcopus,*
ΦΙΛΟΞΕΝΟΣ ΦΙΛΑΓΑΘΟΣ
Diocæseos tanquam familiæ pater,
Qui alienæ salvti consulens, immemor suæ
Dum gregem visitaret, grassante febri correptus,
Episcopali muneri immortuus est
III°. *Non.* Octob. CIↃIↃCLXXVIII.
Ætatis suæ LXIV.
Marito optimo Monumentum hoc posuit
Conjux mœstissima.

M. B.

Imp. { See of *Chichester*. / Grey Hound current within a Bordure *Sable*. } without Colours.
Imp. { Grey Hound, *ut supra*. / Bend between 2 Spread Eagles. } without Colours.

On a White Marble Tablet, near the former, is the following Inscription.

M. S.

Francisco Junio, Francisci Junii, *Biturigis filio, Nobilitate generis, integritate morum*

Et

Et omnigenâ doctrina, conſpicuo viro,
Nato Heidelbergæ, *Anno Salutis*
MDLXXXIX.
Qui
per omnem ætatem ſine querelâ, aut
Injuriâ cujuſquam,
Muſis tantum et ſibi vacavit.
Univerſitas Oxonienſis,
Cui
ſcripta et Monumenta laboris ſui
moriens pene nonagenarius commiſit,
In grati animi ſignificationem
Lubens meritoquè
Titulum poſuit.
Anno MDCLXXVIII.

In the South Weſt Corner of the Church is a ſmall Chapel, dedicated to the Virgin *Mary*, underneath which is a large Vault; at the Weſt End of it hangs a Marble Table, like a Curtain, with this Inſcription.

This Chappell (belonging to his Anceſtours) wherein lye buried, not only the Bodies of thoſe, whoſe Tombs are erected, but likewiſe that of Henry, *late Marqueſs of* Worceſter, *his Grandfather (ſo eminent for the great Supplies of Men and Mony afforded to his Soveraign King* Charles *the Martyr,*

whoſe

whoſe Cauſe he ſtrenuouſly eſpouſed) and for the keeping his Caſtle of Raglan *with a ſtrong Garriſon at his own ſole Expence, till it became the laſt in* England *or* Wales, *but one, that held out againſt the Rebels, and then not yeilding it, but after a long Siege, and to the Lord* Fairfax, *Generaliſſimo of the Parliaments Forces, in revenge of which Obſtinacy, as they termed it, it was demoliſh'd, and all his Woods and Parks (which were vaſt) cut down and deſtroyed, and his Eſtate ſold, by the Act of the then rebellious Parliament, to the great Damage of himſelf and Poſterity (wherein alſo lyes the Body of*

Henry *the Reſtorer's Son.)*

This Chappell being in the Time of the aforeſaid Rebellion, upon the foremention'd Account, much defac'd, and the Braſs Work, to a conſiderable Value, plunder'd and imbezell'd, was reſtor'd to its primitive Form and Shape, and what was wanting thereunto ſupply'd, at the Expence and Charge of his preſent Grace, Henry *Duke of* Beaufort, *Marqueſs and Earl of* Worceſter, *Lord* Herbert *of* Chepſtow, Raglan, *and* Gower, &c. *Knight of the moſt Noble Order of the Garter, and in the laſt 2 Reigns Preſident of*

the

the Councill; in the Principal. of Wales, *Lord Lieut. of the Counties and Cities of* Glouceſter, Hereford, Briſtoll, Monmouth, *and of all* Wales, *Conſtable of the Caſtle of St.* Briavels, *Lord Warden of the Foreſt of* Dean, *High Steward of the Cities of* Glouceſter *and* Hereford, *and of the Townes of* Malmesbury, Tewksbury *and* Andover, *Gentleman of the Bed-Chamber, and one of the Lords of her Majeſties moſt honourable Privy Councill.*
In the Yeare of our Lord 1699.

In this Chapel ſtands a fair raiſed Tomb, erected by himſelf, for *Charles Somerſet*, Earl of *Worceſter*, who died *April* 15. 1526. and his firſt Wife, *Elizabeth Herbert*, Daughter and Heir of *William* Earl of *Huntington*, and Lord *Herbert* of *Gower* and *Chepſtow*. On it lye their Statues in Alabaſter; He apparell'd in the Habit of St. *George*, She bearing on her Kirtle the Arms of *Herbert* embоſſed and painted, and on her Mantle her Husband's Arms. The Monument is ſurrounded with Braſs Work. Over it hang his Helm and Creſt. On the Wall are painted ſeveral Devices and Badges, *viz.* a *Portcullis*, with a *Bend* Siniſter over it, a *Fleur de lis*, a Plume of *Feathers*,

thers, the *Red Roſe*, a *Grey Hound*, *Antilope*, &c.

At the Eaſt End of this Place is a noble White Marble Monument, repreſenting a Perſon cumbent, with a Canopy over him, and Juſtice on the Top of it, adorned with Penons, a Standard, Banners, &c. At the bottom is this Inſcription.

Sub hoc Marmore conquieſcit,
Annorum et Titulorum ſatur,
HENRICUS SOMERSET,
Dux de Beaufort,
Marchio et Comes de Vigorniâ,
Baro Herbert *de* Chepſtow, Raglan *et* Gower,
E nobiliſſimo Ordine Periſcelidis
Eques:
Excellenti animo ac virtute vir;
Qui ſingularis prudentiæ laudem
Cum inſigni Juſtitiæ Gloria conjunxit,
Et illuſtriſſimæ ſuæ familiæ
Non modo Fortunas, a Perduellibus everſas,
In integrum reſtituit,
Sed & Antiquos Honores
Feliciter ampliavit.
Neque tamen Rei Privatæ ſtudio intentus,
Defuit Publicæ.
Erat enim idem
Regnante Carolo *et* Jacobo 2do.
Concilii in Principatu Wallenſi *Præſes,*

Co-

Comitatuum Civitatumq;
Glouceſtriæ, Herefordiæ, Briſtolii, Monumethiæ,
Nec non totius Walliæ
Præfectus ;
Arcis de Briavil *Caſtellanus*,
Et Saltus de Dean *Cuſtos Principalis*,
Civitatum inſuper Glouceſtriæ *et* Herefordiæ,
Municipiorum Malmsburii, Teuxburii, *et* Andoveri,
Seneſcallus,
Quin et utriſque Carolidum,
Quibus intemeratâ ſemper fide adhæſit
A Camerâ et a Conſiliis ſanctioribus.
Conjugem
Unicam atque unicè dilectam habuit,
Mariam
Honoratiſſimi Arthuri *Domini* Capel
Filiam natu maximam ;
Ex qua progeniem ſatis numeroſam ſuſcepit.
V. *Filios.*
Henricum *Dominum* Herbert *hic juxta ſepultum*,
Carolum *de* Vigornia *Marchionem*
Henricum & Edwardum *præmaturâ morte abreptos*,
Arthurum *Dominum* Somerſet.
IV. *Filias*
Elizabetham *tenerâ ætate mortuam*,
Mariam Ormondiæ *Ducissam*,
Henriettam *Dominam de* Obrien,
Annam Coventriæ *Comitiſſam*,
H. M.
Cariſſimo Viro Dominoquè
Poſuit

Superſtes et mærens Duciſſa;
Cui, poſt Annos XLIII *ſuaviter in conjugio actos,*
Triſte ſui deſiderium reliquit
ſenex Septuagenarius,
Jan. xxi. *A. D.* MDCXCIX.

On a Braſs Plate, on a Grave-ſtone Northward of the laſt, is this Inſcription.

William Wilſon, late of Wellsbourne, in the County of Lincolne, Gent. departed this Lyfe, within the Caſtle of Windſor, in the Yeare of our Lord 1587. the 27th Day of Auguſt, and lyeth buried in this Place.

On a Grave-ſtone in the Nave of the Church, under the Figure of a Perſon Togated, is this Inſcription.

Hic jacet Gulielmus Kynge, Clericus, Sacre Theologie Baccalaureus, Regie Majeſtatis Capellanus, ac Prebendarius, ſive Canonicus infra Eccleſiam Collegiatam, ſive liberam Capellam Regiam Sancti Georgii, in Caſtro de Wyndſor, qui obiit 23 Die Septemb. Anno Dni. 1590.

On

On another Grave-ſtone, near the former, is this Inſcription.

Here under lyeth the Body of the Wor. Andrew Osborne, *Gent. late Maſter of the Wor. Company of the Merchan-Taylours*, London, *who firſt took to Wife* Alice Stratford, *of* Francott, *in the County of* Glouceſt. *Gent. by whome he had divers Children, whereof now living three Sonnes*, John, Edward, *and* Charles; *and one Daughter*, Alice. *Secondly, took to Wife* Margarett Carye, *with whom he liv'd in Love, and peaceful Days* 16 *Years, and departed this Lyfe the* 21*ſt of* December, *Anno Domini*, 1614.

On

On a Braſs Plate, fix'd on a Grave-ſtone near the Aſcent to the Choir, is this Inſcription.

1571.

John Thomſon lyeth here, Batcheler in Divinity,
Prebendary of Windſor Church, Chaplain eke in Ordinary,
Unto Elizabeth our Queen, and Soveraign Lady deare,
Of her noble Reign and Government, even the 13th Yeare,
At One and Fiftie of his Age, in Aprill Moneth to laye,
In Year of Chriſt here fixt aloft, the Three and Twentieth Daie,
Whoſe Soule, we hope, abides in Bliſs of heavenly Joy and Reſt,
With Prophets and with Patriarks, in faithful Abraham's Breſt,
His vertuous Steps in Lyfe on Earth, God grant we may enſue,
To Gods Glory, who grant that we his godly Yerte purſue.

Engraven

Engraven on Braſs on another Marble Grave-ſtone, at the Foot of the ſaid Aſcent, is this Inſcription.

Orate pro anima Magiſtri Johannis Robins, Sacre Theologie Baccalaurei, nuper hujus Regie Capelle Canonici, et quondam Capellani tam Regis Henrici octavi, quam Sereniſſime Regine Marie, qui obiit 25° Die Auguſti, Anno Domini Milleſimo, quingenteſimo quinquageſimo octavo, Cujus anime, ut in Celo requieſcat, Deus optimus Iuam miſerecordiam concedat.

In the middle is his Figure in a Canon's Habit, with a Robe of St. *George* over it. On his right Side are Three Scrowls thus inſcribed.

Vivit poſt funera Virtus.
Redemptor meus vivit.
In te Domine ſperavi.

On his left Side are Five Scrowls thus inſcribed.

In te Domine ſperavi.
De Terra Reſurrecturus ſum.
Vivit

Vivit post funera virtus.
In te Domine speravi.
Vivit post funera virtus.

Under his Feet are these Verses on a Brass Plate.

Qui jacet Angusta sub saxo hoc clausus in arcâ,
Johannes Robins nomine dictus erat.
Jure hominis docti bibens cognomen habebat
Cultor virtutis semper ab unguiculis
Claruit arte illa, bene qua numerare docemur,
Nec qua metimur, nescius artis erat.
Novit naturæ tacitas exquirere causas,
Quid solem obscurat luna ubi lumen habet.
Unde ruunt venti, mare cur tumet atq; recumbat,
Pix unde et Tonitru, fulmina, grando, gelu.
Scivit fucatis veras discernere gemmas,
Quas Adamas vires, quasquè Pyropus habet.
Sedulus in Sacris docuit qui scripta libellis:
Hieronymus quicquid, quidq; aut Ambrosius.
Qui multis solitus rimari Sydera terris,
Jam videt Etheriis certius illa locis.

On a Grave-stone, at the Entrance of the South Door, is the following Inscription.

D. O. M. S.
Spirituum Patri,
Gulielmus Chamberlayne,
Spirituum suum, anhelans, mandavit,
Corpus communi Matri

Sub-

Subdiali ſepulchro humandum,
S. T. Theoreticæ, Practicæ,
verus Profeſſor,
ſcientiâ, pietate, charitate,
cum humilitate conjunctis
ſuſpiciendus, hujus Eccleſiæ Canonicus,
Qui ſacello potuit Regio,
pro dignitate ſuâ condi,
pro humilitate noluit,
ſibi vilis, Deo charus,
Honorem quem ſibi negavit in terris,
a Domino laturus in Cœlis,
Qui vivus ſervum ſe inutilem dixit,
Redivivus audiet, Euge bone ſerve,
Intra in gaudium Domini
tui. Præiit non periit.
Imitamini, ſequimini ſuperſtites,
M. P. GEO. CHAMB.
Obiit 18° *Die* Maii, 1666.

On the South Side of the Chapel, on a Marble Tablet, is this Inſcription following.

Brunus Ryves, *S. Theologiæ Profeſſor,*
Reg. Majeſtati a Sacris, Liberarum
Windſorenſis *et* Wolverhamptonenſis
Capellarum, a Reſtitutione Sereniſſ.
Caroli 2 *Regis Decanus primus;*
Nobiliſſimi Ordinis a Periſcelide
Scriba,

Fide
Zelo } *in rebus* { *Regis* / *Eccleſiæ* / *Regni* } *promovendis.*
Affectu

Toto nuperæ Rebellionis tempore nemini ſecundus, celeberrimis hujus ſæculi Concionatoribus, a primo juventutis flore ad extremam uſque ſenectam annumeratus, hic ſepultus jacet beatam expectans Reſurrectionem.
Obiit Julii 13. *An. Dom.* 1677.
Ætatis ſuæ 81.

In St. *Stephen*'s Chapel, which belongs to the Family of the *Haſtings*, Earls of *Huntingdon*, is,

In the firſt Pannel St. *Stephen* repreſented Preaching to the People, and theſe Words under him.

Prædicat hic Chriſtum, } denatus honore videri,
Arguit et mulcet, } doctrina corda virorum.

In the ſecond Pannel He is repreſented before the Tribunal of *Herod*, and under him theſe Words.

Invidiæ facibus ſuccuſſa potenter Herodi,
Inſtat et accuſat Stephanum plebs impia juſtum.

In the third Pannel is a Proſpect of the *Jews* ſtoning him, with theſe Words under him.

Sponte ſua ſervat Paulus veſtes lapidantum,
Sæva pluunt ⸗ Protho Martir pro quibus adorat.

In the fourth Pannel He is repreſented lying along dead, with this Inſcription.

In Domino moritur
Et quo vita perennis, ⸗ datur.

On another Grave-ſtone, in the South Ile, is this Inſcription.

In Memory of the worthy Doctor
Nathaniel Giles, *Doctor of*
Muſick, who ſerved Q. Eliſ.
K. James, *and K.* Charles. *He was Maſter*
of the Children of this free
Chappell of St. George 49 *Years, and*
Maſter of the Children of his
Majeſties Chappell Royall 38 *Years. He*
married the eldeſt Daughter
of John Stayner, *of the County of*
Worceſter, *Eſq; with whom he lived*
47 *Years, and had Iſſue by her*
4 *Sonns and* 5 *Daughters, whereof* 2
Sons and 3 *Daughters are now liveing.*

He died the 24th Day of January, 1633.
when he had lived 75 Years.

On another Grave-ſtone, near the former, is this Inſcription.

Pattern of Patience, Gravitie, Devotion,
Faithfull to the end, Heir of Heaven's Pro-
(motion.

Pietatis ergo Nat. Giles, *Filius natu*
maximus mœrens poſuit 2° Feb. 1634.
Die Cinerum verſa eſt in cineres.

On another Grave-ſtone, in the North Ile, lies Mr. *John Barrow*, once Chaplain to Sir *William Temple*, and Author of one Sermon, with this Inſcription.

Johannes Barrow, *Art. Magiſter,*
Sereniſſimo Principi Ruperto *Com. Palat.*
a Sacris, Vicarius
de Nov. Windſor, *hujus Collegii Canonicus*
Concionator ſedulus, celeberrimus,
hic ſepultus jacet
Beatam in Chriſto expectans Reſurrectionem.
Obiit 19 *Die* Martii,
Anno { *Domini*, 1684.
{ *Ætatis ſuæ* 34.

On

On another Grave-ſtone, near the former, in the South Ile, in Capitals, is this Inſcription.

D. O. M.
Hic ſitus eſt
MARTINUS MEY,
Chirurgus experientiſſimus, felicisſimus,
natus fuit Lanſpergæ, *prope* Regiomontanum, *in* Boruſſia,
Anno MDCXXXV.
relicto ſolo natali, in Principibus
Germaniæ *Civitatibus artem*
ſuam exercuit,
poſtea Electori Moguntino *per aliquot*
annos in ſerviit,
a quo
Sereniſſimo Principi Ruperto,
Com. Palat. ad Rhenum, &c.
de meliori nota commendatus,
in Angliam *tranſiit,*
et Chirurgi officio per 23 annos,
functus eſt fideliter:
Tot et tanta Artis et fælicitatis
ſuæ in curandis agris
edens ſpecimina, ut omnibus
chariſſimus evaſerit,
obiit Anno 1687. *Menſe*
Novembris,
Uxor mœrens poſuit.

On

On another Grave-ſtone, in the South Ile, is this Inſcription.

Here lieth the Body of the Honble. Marmaduke Darcy, *Eſq*; *Brother to the Earl of* Holderneſs, *firſt Gentleman Uſher of the Privy Chamber to his Majeſty, who dyed in this Caſtle, on Sunday the 3d Day of* July, *in the 73d Year of his Age, Anno Dom.* 1687.

On a Grave-ſtone is this Inſcription.

Here lies interred the Body of Robert Delaval, *Eſqr*; *eldeſt Son of Sir* Ralph Delaval, *of* Seaton-Delaval, *Bart. he departed this Life the firſt Day of* Auguſt, 1682. *in the 36th Year of his Age. He was the 27th Heir of his Family.*

On another Grave-ſtone is this Inſcription.

Sir Francis Wortley *was buried here*, 1666.

On another Grave-ſtone is this Inſcription.

Dr.

Dr. William Brough, *Dean of* Glouceſter, *and Prebendary of* Windſor, *was buried here.*

On another Grave-ſtone, in the Body, towards the Weſt End, is this Inſcription.

Hic jacet David Stokes,
Sacro Sanctæ Theologiæ Doct. quadraginta plus minus annos hujuſce Windſorii *Regalis Sacelli Præbendarius, qui Linguam* Latinam, Græcam, Hebraicam, Chaldaicam, Arabicam, Syriacam, *nec non et omnia ſcientiarum genera ad amuſſim callens, in ſeptuageſimo octavo Ætatis ſuæ Anno animam exhalavit.*

Ad Defunctum

Vade anima et Cæli portas attingito Terris,
Non quia non digna es, ſed quia digna Deo
Te, cum tot parvo didiciſti tempore linguas
Nunc facile Angelicam *diſcere poſſe reor.*

Obiit Decimo Maii,
1669.

On another Grave-ſtone, in the North Ile, is this Inſcription.

Jo-

Johannes Durell, *S. Th. D.*
Windſorienſis, *Sacelli Decanus, hic*
jacet beatam expectans Reſurrectionem,
obiit Ann. Ætatis 58. *A. Chr. Nat.* 1683.
8 *Id.* Jun.

On another Grave-ſtone, in the North Ile, is this Inſcription.

H. S. I.
Johannes Heaver, *S. Theologiæ Profeſſor*
hujus Eccleſiæ Canonicus,
Coll. Etonenſis *Socius;*
Vir
Pietate pariter et Eruditione inſigni,
ingenio, ſimul et animo liberali
fido pectore etiam et aperto,
illibata in Eccleſiam, in Principem fide
utraque ſorte feliciſſime uſus,
adverſa, ut probata conſtantia ſibi,
proſpera, ut eximia munificentia aliis
benefaceret, qua virtute,
(ſæculo in charitatem frigido)
adeo unice inclaruit,
ut res omnis pauperum et
amicorum magis videretur quam ſua,
ſed nec moriens prodeſſe deſtitit,
nam et eorum ſupremis Tabulis memor,
*et Aulæ St*ᵉ Claræ *quæ* Cantabrigiæ *eſt,*
ut ædificiis altior cultiorque aſſurgeret, ubi et ipſe
in-

ingenii cultum juvenis acceperat,
ſeptingentas libras legavit,
Academium ſibi in ſepulchrum exſtruens,
dignum Literato Viro Monumentum.
Obiit Jun. 23. *A. D.* 1670.

On another Grave-ſtone is this Inſcription.

Here lies Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, who married King Henry the 8th's Siſter, and died in his Reign, in Auguſt 1545. and was buried at the King's own Charge.

On another Grave-ſtone is this Inſcription.

Here lieth a godly Matron.

On another Grave-ſtone, in the South Ile, is this Inſcription.

Here lieth interred Dr.
John Butler, *Canon of this*
Chappell, as alſo Suſannah
his Wife, who were both
buried the 2*d of* Auguſt,
1682.

On a fair Marble, at the Weſt End of a Chapel, in the South Ile, is this Inſcription.

Hic ſita eſt ANNA,
Conjux dilectiſſima GULIELMI ALDWORTH,
de Frogmore,
in Com. Berks, *Armig. ex qua,*
præter numeroſam ſobolem jam in
Cœlis, una cum beata Genetrice
triumphantem, tres liberos
ſuſcepit Matri ſuperſtites,
CAROLUM, SUSANNAM *et* ELIZABETHAM.
Obiit Die nono Septembris,
Anno Domini, 1695.
Ætatis ſuæ 45.

On another Grave-ſtone, in the South Ile, is this Inſcription.

H. S. I.
Johannes de Saumares, Sarnienſis, *S. Th. P.*
Decanus de Guernſey, *Liberæ hujus*
Capellæ Canonicus,
Rector de Haſely, *Magn. in Agro* Oxon.
Eccl. Anglicanæ *cultor ſincerus, et*
in predicta Inſula inſtaurator,
fide in Deum, fidelitate in Regem conſpicuus,
amicis candidus, inimicis æquus, omnibus
benevolus, poſt ſexaginta et quinque annos
in

in ſtudiis ſacris conſumptos
inculpatæ probitatis, et patientiæ invictæ
præmium optatum inter beatos tulit.
Obiit Kal. Sept. *A. D.* MDCXCVII.

On another Grave-ſtone is the following Inſcription.

Here lieth the Body of Edward Bowman, *Eſq; late of* Rameſdon, *in* Oxfordſhire, *Gentleman Uſher to K.* Ch. 1ſt. *and K.* Ch. 2d. *he departed this Life the 27th of* Auguſt, *A. D.* 1679. *aged* 57.

On another Grave-ſtone, in the South Ile, is this Inſcription.

Hic ſepultus jacet
JACOBUS DE HAVILAND,
Sarniæ, *Generoſus,*
Curiæ Regiæ ibidem JUSTICIARIUS,
Vir ſcientia et pietate conſpicuus ;
a Patria
ad Reg. Car. 2dum. LEGATUS,
poſt ſexaginta duos Annos, et tres Menſes,
Virtutis tulit præmium,
Fato ſuccumbens 22°
Die Octobris, *Anno Domini,* MDCLXXIV.
cujus filius JOHANNES DE HAVILAND,
Patris Memoriæ ſacrum
hoc Marmor poſuit.

On another Grave-ſtone is this Inſcription.

Subtus requieſcunt Exuviæ Suſan. Buſh, Briſtolienſis, *fil.* Hen. Rich. *ibidem Urbanæ, Militiæ, quondam Ducis, et Uxoris* Johannis Buſh, *A. M. hujus Eccl. Can. Min. Nec non Div.* Jo. Bapt. Oxon, *nuper Socii: mulier erat in omnes comis, Conjux Materque tenerrima, vere pia, vere Chriſtiana, obiit* Apr. 21. 1696.

On a Marble Grave-ſtone, at the Weſt End of the North Ile, is the following Inſcription.

To the Memory of Elizabeth Randue, *who departed this Life the* 2^d. *Day of* November, 1680. *in the* 69th. *Year of her Age. This Marble is dedicated by her only Son,* Theodore Randue, *Page of the Bed-Chamber, and Keeper of his Majeſties Houſe in* Windſor Caſtle.

On another Grave-ſtone is this Inſcription.

Pia

Piæ Memoriæ
Viri vere venerabilis, Thomæ Horn, *S. S. T. D. olim* Mertonenſis *Coll.* Oxon. *Socii, poſt annos aliquot Domi et peregre feliciter ſtudiis exactos, Liberi et Regii Sacelli in hoc* Caſtro Windſor. *per* 24 *annorum luſtra Canonici, propoſiti ſanctiſſimi, vita innocentiſſimi, in virtutibus et doctrina multiplicis*
Τῦ ΜΑΚΑΡΙΤΟΥ.
Uxor Anna Gileſiorum *familiâ antiquâ oriund. quæ cum eo vixerat Ann.* 18. *conjunctiſſime, hoc amoris ſui Monumentum poſuit, obiit Ann. Salut.* 1636. *Ætat.* 60. *Sept. Idus* Novembris.

On another Grave-ſtone, in the South Ile, is this Inſcription.

M. S.
Sub hoc marmore jacet
THO. DOUGHTY, *S. T. P.*
hujus Eccleſiæ per 29 *Annos Canonicus, Sereniſſimarum Principum* Mariæ *et* Annæ, Jacobi *tunc Ducis* Eboracenſis, *poſtea Mag.* Brit. Fr. *et* Hib. *Regis filiarum olim Præceptor, depoſuit mortalitatis Exuvias* Dec. 2°. *Anno Dom.* MDCCI.
Ætat.

Ætat. ſuæ, LXV.
Uxor * *Mæſtriſſima. H. M. P.*

On another Grave-ſtone is this Inſcription.

Hic jacet Johannes Dyke, *A. M. hujus Eccleſiæ* Can. *Min qui obiit* 19 *Die* Januarii, 1604.

Hic jacet in foſſa, foſſæ qui nomen habebat
Et tumulum, multos qui tumulavit, habet.

There were more Verſes on this Braſs, but now ſtolen away.

On another Grave-ſtone is the following Inſcription.

Here lies the Body of Will. Child, *Dr. of Muſick, one of the Organiſts at the Chappell Royall at* Whitehall, *and of his Majeſties Free Chappell at* Windſor 65 *Years. He was born in* Briſtol, *and died here the 23d of* March, 1697. *in the 91ſt Year of his Age. He paved the Body of the Choir.*

---

* *Sic.* Orig.

Go happy Soul, and in the Seats above,
Sing endleſs Hymns of thy great Maker's Love;
How fit in heavenly Songs to bear thy Part,
Before well practiced in the ſacred Art?
Whilſt hearing us, ſometimes the Choir 'Di-
(vine
Will ſure deſcend, and in our Conſort joyn;
So much the Muſick, thou to us has given,
Has made our Earth to repreſent your Hea-
(ven.

On a Grave-ſtone, near the Weſt End of the Church, is this Inſcription.

H. S. E.
Paucorum Annorum,
ſed
Optimæ Spei Puer,
Teneræ Ætatis floſculus,
ſed cælo maturus,
THOMAS,
Edovardi Jones,
Hujus Eccleſiæ Canonici,
& Catharinæ *Uxoris*
Filius alter,
Amor Parentum,
Amicorum deſiderium,
Obiit 2do. Martii,
Anno { *Dom.* 1704.
{ *Ætat.* 6.

On

On another Grave-ſtone is this following Inſcription.

Hic ſepultus jacet
THOMAS,
Filius natu quartus
THOMÆ GODDARD,
Hujuſce Lib. Capellæ Reg. Canonici,
et ANNÆ *Uxoris,*
Puer
Optimæ Indolis, et
Vivaciſſimi Ingenii,
Mortuus } *eſt* { 19 } Sept. 1710.
Sepultus } { 21 }
Ætat. 6.
etiam Henricus *filius ſextus*
natus et ſepultus eodem Anno,
Quo moriebatur Frater.

On a Black Marble Grave-ſtone, near the Weſt End, are theſe Arms, a *Lion* Rampant, Creſt, a *Hand* iſſuing out of a *Wreath*, holding a *Sword*, and the following Inſcription.

Pax quæritur Bello.

To the Memory
of
Major WILLIAM GAY, *who honourably*
ſerved King Charles *the Second,*
King

King James *the Second, King* William *the Third, and Queen* Anne, *who departed this Life the 5th. Day of* November, *Anno Dni.* 1711. *aged* 75.

On another Black Marble Grave-ſtone is this Inſcription.

Here lyeth the Body of Ferdinando Ivey, *who ſerved King* Charles *the firſt during the whole Civill Warre* * *in Armes; and dyed one of the poor Knights of this Caſtle,* Novemb. *the* 26. 1695. *aged* 75.

In the North Ile, on a Black Marble Grave-ſtone, is this Inſcription.

Here lyes the Body of John Brisben, *Eſq; who ſerved King* Chrles † *the Second in many honourable Imployments, and died Envoy Extraordinary for* Portugall, *in the Year* 1684. *aged* 46 *Years.*

---

* *Sic.* Orig. † *Sic.* Orig.

Near the firſt *Haut Pace*, in the Choir of this Chapel, were interred the Bodies of King *Henry* the VIIIth. and according to *Clarendon*, *Jane Seymour* his Wife; but it is ſaid to have been his laſt Queen, *Katherine Parr*, according to Mr. *Aſhmole*: A noble Author ends this King's Life with wiſhing *that he could leave him in his Grave*, which ſeems to have put an authoritative Stamp on that fabulous Story raiſed on his Daughter Queen *Mary*, that ſhe was ſo bigotted, as to permit the burning of her Father's dead Body, as a Heretick; but I think her own Character (fair enough, notwithſtanding all the Obloquy thrown on it) would ſufficiently clear her from ſuch an Inhumanity. But there is ſaid to be ſtronger, as well as later Evidence of its falſity: At the Burial of King *Charles* the Iſt. of Bleſſed Memory, who was laid in the ſame Vault, with his Head lying over againſt the Eleventh Stall, on the Soveraign's Side; the Earl of *Clarendon* tells us, in his *Hiſtory of the Rebellion*, printed in 8*v*° at *Oxford*, 1707. *Vol.* 5. *pag.* 260. that King *Charles* I. was interred only near; (whereas our Author, Mr. *Aſhmole*, ſays it was in the very Vault of King *Henry* VIII.) but I wonder not at all at their Diſagreement, when I conſider they both

both might have received it from the Reports of Perſons preſent, who in the Confuſion they were in at the Funeral, might have eaſily been miſtaken; but where-ever King *Charles* Iſt's Body was laid, by the Care of the rebellious Governor of this Caſtle, *Whitchcot*, after the *Reſtoration*, neither Grave nor Corpſe could be found, tho' no ſmall ſearch was made after it, when an honourable Interment was deſigned, and ſome Perſons then alive preſent at the Solemnity, *giving this Account to the King* (Charles II.) *the thought of that Remove was laid aſide; and the Reaſon communicated to very few, for the better diſcountenancing farther Enquiry.* Our noble Hiſtorian, in *pag.* 260, and 261. is more particular than I have here, to avoid Repetition, mentioned. On the other Hand, Dr. *Nalton* in his Preface to the *King*'s Trial, tells the World, that when the *Long Parliament* had voted an honourable Interment for their late *Prince*, who had ſuffer'd ſo unjuſtly, all was ſtopt, by reaſon that the Perſons order'd to regulate the Ceremony, when they came to examine the *Royal* Coffin, found the *Body* miſſing. This, ſays an *Anonymous* * Author, (upon

* *The Secret Hiſtory of the* Calves Head *Club, compleat: Or, The* Republican Unmasked, *&c. 5th Edit.* Lond. 1705. *8vo. pag.* 14, 15.

what Grounds he knows beſt) " puts " me in mind of what a worthy *Gentle-* " *man*, who travelled with Lord *A*—— " into *Italy*, told me ſome Years ago, *viz.* " that during his ſhort ſtay at *Bern*, in " *Switzerland*, a *Syndic* of the Town, " who uſed frequently to viſit *Major* Ge- " neral *Ludlow*, heard him in a vaunting " manner affirm, That tho' *Ireton* and " *Cromwell* were buried under *Tyburn*, yet " 'twas a Comfort to him, that the *Roy-* " *al Martyr* kept them Company; for, " ſays he, foreſeeing that his *Son* would " undoubtedly come in, we took care " that his *Father's Body* ſhould not be " idolatrouſly worſhipped by the *Cava-* " *liers*, and therefore privately removed " it to the Place of common Execution.

In the Choir are ſeveral Stalls, on which the Arms and Title of every Knight of the *Garter* are engraven on Copper Plates, from which they are never removed, though the Banners hanging over are taken down on the Death of each Knight, to give Place to his Succeſſor.

In the Roof, over the Body of the Church, are theſe Arms.

1. King *Edward* the *Confeſſor*'s Arms.

2. *France* and *England* quarterly, ſupported by a Dragon and a Grey Hound.

3. In

3. In the Roof of the South Ile *France* and *England* as before.

4. In the Croſs Iles both North and South the ſame.

In the Roof of the Choir.

1. A *Roſe* ſupported by a Dragon and Grey Hound.

2. A *Portcullis* held by an Angel.

3. A *Portcullis* crown'd, and ſupported by a Dragon and Griffin.

4. *France* and *England* quarterly as above.

5. *Edward* the *Confeſſor* ſupported by 2 Angels.

6. A *Shield* of St. *George* held by an Angel.

On the South Side of the Roof.

1. The *Stafford*'s *Knot* within a Garter.

2. A *Roſe* encompaſſed with Sun Beams, and ſurrounded with the Garter.

3. A *Unicorn* within a Garter.

4. An *Horſe* and *Oak-Tree* within a Garter.

5. The *Bourchier*'s Knot.

6. *Stafford*'s Knot.

7. A *Talbot* Sejant.

8. A *Lion* Rampant.

9. A *Garbe*.

10. A *Dragon*.

11. A *Dragon.*
12. The Letter H.
13. The Prince's *Feathers.*
14. A *Portcullis.*
15. A *Roſe.*

On the North Side of the aforeſaid Roof.

1. A *Roſe* ſurrounded with Sun Beams.
2. A *Pomegranate.*
3. A *Lion* Rampant.
4. A *Mullet.*
5. A *Roſe*, and a Wing united by a Knot; a *Shield*, whereon is a ragged Staff impal.
6. A *Dragon* crowned.
7. A *Key* crowned.
8. A *Saltier* in an Eſcotcheon.
9. A *Portcullis.*
10. A *Fleur de Lis.*
11. A *Cock*, or ſome ſuch Bird.
12. A *Lion* Couchant.
13. A *Talbot* Sejant.
14. A *Grey Hound.*
15. The Prince's *Feathers.*
16. A *Roſe.*

Theſe Royal Letters are cut on divers Knobs on both Sides the Arch over the Choir and crown'd.

H. K. H. K.

On the Roof on the Side.

1. *France* and *England* quart. ſupported by 2 *Lions*.

2. A *Roſe* encompaſſed with the Rays of the Sun.

Near the Church, towards the Eaſt End, are Situate the CLOYSTERS, wherein the poor Knights, and others, are interred.

In the Eaſt Cloyſter, on a ſmall Marble Slab, in the Wall, is this Inſcription.

To the Memory of
James Mauleverer, *of*
Arncliffe, *in the County of*
York, *Gent. ſometyme*
Governour of the poor Knights,
who departed this Life
the 17th. of Aprill, 1703.
aged 75.

On a Grave-ſtone is this Inſcription.

Here lyeth the Body of
Matthew Greene, *Gent.*
who was one of the Gent.
of this his Majeſties Free
Chappell Royal 40

Yeares,

Yeares, and alſo Maſter of the Choiriſters. He departed this Life the 8th Day of November, 1703. *aged* 81.

On another Grave-ſtone is this Inſcription.

Here lyeth the Body of Mr. Robert Boucher, *of* Enſtone, *in the County of* Oxon, *who was one of his Majeſties poor Knights of this Caſtle, who departed this Life the 5th Day of* July, 1715. *aged* 81 *Yeares.*

On another Grave-ſtone is this following Inſcription.

Here lyes the Body of Mrs. Eliz. Paterſon, *Daughtr. of Capt.* Whyt, *Wife of Capt.* Robt. Paterſon, *of the* Britiſh *Fuzelliers, who departed this Life the 8th of* March, 171¼. *aged 26 Years.*

On

On another Grave-ſtone is the follow-ing Inſcription.

Here lyeth the Body
of Capt. Richard Leader,
who departed this
Life the 17th of Aprill,
1706. *aged 61 Yeares.*

On another Grave-ſtone is the follow-ing Inſcription.

Here lyeth the Body
of Alexander James,
Gen. 1706.

On a ſmall Marble Slab, in the Wall, is this Inſcription.

Neare this Place
lyeth the Body of
Lieuten. Alexander James,
of Grade,
near Helſtone, *in* Cornwall,
one of the
poor Knts. of this Church,
who departed this Life,
Mar. 29. 1706.
Ætat. 88.

On another Grave-ſtone is this Inſcription.

Here lyeth the Body of
Capt. Thomas Baskervill,
late one of the poore
Knights of this Place,
who faithfully ſerved
King Charles *the*
firſt, of glorious Memory,
maintaineing * *a Troop of*
Horſe at his owne Charge.
He departed this Life the
7th Day of March, *Anno*
Dom. 1711. *aged* 106.

On the Eaſt Wall of the North Cloyſter, on a ſmall Marble Slab, is this Inſcription following.

Near this Place
lyeth the Body of
EDMUND HOOK, *Gent. of*
Bramſhott, *in* Hampſhire,
ſometime
Governour of the poor Knights,
who departed this Life

---

* *Sic.* Orig.

the

the 11*th Day of* July,
in the Year of our Lord 1707.
and of his Age 85.

On a Grave-ſtone, in the North Ile, is this Inſcription.

Here lyeth the Body of
Capt. Alexander Storey, *who*
departed this Life the 15*th*
of Feb. 170$\frac{4}{5}$. *aged* 92.

On another Grave-ſtone, in the ſame Ile, is this Inſcription.

Here lyeth the Body
of Capt. John Baynes,
who departed this
Life the 3*d of* September,
1711. *aged* 112.

On a ſmall Grave-ſtone, in the ſame Ile, is this Inſcription.

Here lyeth the Body
of Mrs. Rachel Hartley,
Siſter to Dr. Wickart,
1717.

On a Braſs Plate, fixed in the North Wall, in Capitals, is this Inſcription.

Near this Place lyeth the Body of Captain Richard Vaughan, *of* Pantglas, *in the County of* Carnarvon, *who behaved himſelf with great Courage in the Service of King* Charles *the Firſt (of ever bleſſed Memory) in the Civill Warrs, and therein loſt his Sight by a Shott: In recompence whereof he was in* July, 1663. *made one of the poor Knights of this Place, and dyed the 5th Day of* June, *Anno Dom.* 1700. *in the* 80th *Year of his Age.*

In the Weſt Cloyſter, on a Grave-ſtone, is this Inſcription.

Here lieth the Body of Capt. Daniell Donn, *of* Carmarthenſhire, South Wales, *one of his Majeſties poor Knights of this Caſtle, who departed this Life the* 8th *Day of* Aprill, 1697. *in the* 76 *Year of his Age, and was buried the* 11th.

In the South Cloyſter, on a Grave-ſtone, in Capitals, is this Inſcription.

Here lyeth the Body
of Mr. Zachary Iriſh, *one*
of the Petti-Canons,
and Sub-Chantor of this
Church, who departed
this Life the 10 *of* June,
Anno Dni. 1672. *aged*
67 *Yeares.*
Here alſo lyeth the
Body of Mrs. Urith Iriſh,
the Wife of Mr. Zachary
Iriſh, *who departed*
this Life the 20 *of* June,
An°. Dni. 1670. *aged*
62 *Yeares*

On the North Side of the Church, on the paved Walk, is this Inſcription.

Here lyeth the Body of
Nathanael Veſtment, *one of*
the Gentlemen of her Majeſties
Chapell Royal of Whitehall,
and of this Free Chappell, and
of Eton *College. He departed*
this Life the 23 *of* Auguſt, 1702.
aged 42 *Years.*

On

On another Black Stone Tomb is this Inſcription.

Here lieth the Body of Mr. William Howe, *late Gent. of the Chappell to King* Charles *the Firſt, of bleſſed Memory; to his moſt ſacred Majeſty King* Charles *the Second that now is, and Petit-Canon of his Majeſties Free Chappell, in all which he lived* 46 *Yeares, and having laboured in his Calling with equall Induſtry and Skill to the good of maney, and Satisfaction of all, at length left this Life for a better in a good old Age. He dyed aged* 66 *Yeares, on the* 21 *of* Aprill, *Anno Dom.* 1676.
As alſo the Body of Anne *his Wife, who dyed* February *the 1ſt.* 1680. *aged* 63 *Years.*

On a Braſs Plate, fix'd in the Wall, near the North Door, is this Inſcription.

Here lieth George Brooke, ſometyme Yeoman of the Guard unto K. Hen. 8. Ed. 6. Q. Mary, Q. Eliſ. and now is untill the Time of his Death, who died the 24 of October, 1593. in the 35th Year of her Majeſties Reign.

He

He lived Content with mean Estate,
And long ago prepared to die,
The Idle Person he did hate,
Poor Peoples Wants he did supply.

The foregoing is the original Inscription.

Out of a Respect to the Memory of the deceased, and also to the Honour and Antiquity of the said Guard, this Plate was repaired, enlarged, and engraven at the sole Charge of Edward Phillips, *Citizen and Merchant-Taylor of* London, *and one of the* 100 *Yeomen of the Guard to King* William *the* III. *and Queen* Mary *the* II. *of Blessed Memory, and now to her Majesty Queen* Anne, *in the 6th Year of her Reign, and the 52d Year of his Age, Anno Dom.* 1707.

On a Tomb Northward, on the outside of the Church, within the Rails, is this Inscription.

M. S.
THOMÆ BROWNE,
olim Æd. Christi, *Oxon. S. T. D. qui* 36. *Annos* Windsorii *Sacelli Regii Canonicus,* 4. *Annos* Caroli *primi Beatiss. Memoriæ,* 14. *An-*

Annos Illuſtriſſ. Principis Henriettæ Mariæ,
Succellanus extitit,
Verum tamen ob Pietatem DEO, *Fidemque*
Regi Patriæ necnon munuiis hiſce ſacris exulans
foris publico Patriæ diſpendio diu delituit.
Quippe
Suffragiis audivit omnium Vir apprime doctus
et eruditus, Criticus acutus, Facundus Orator,
Fælix Philologus, Antiquitatum
Chronologiæque cultor ſolertiſſimus
Ænigmatum, Dilemmatumque, Conſcientiarum
Dubitantium OEdipus *admodum Chriſtianus;*
verbo, vir frugi, eoque parce providus, ut
amicis omnibuſque foret munificè beneficus,
Qui denique
per varias turbulenti ſæculi viciſſitudines
agitatus, et cum Beato Apoſtolo
alternatim dextræ ſiniſtræque flatibus famæ
expoſitus, tandem ſub hoc portu
humanæ ſalutis MDCLXXIII. *Ætatiſque*
LXX. *complicatis ærumnarum carbaſis*
heic anchoram defixit.

Adjoyning to the Eaſt End of this Chapel is a fair Edifice of Free-ſtone, raiſed by the moſt munificent Cardinal *Wolſey*, called the Tomb-Houſe, from a ſtately Tomb which the Cardinal deſigned, ſome ſay for himſelf, others with more Truth, for his Maſter, King *Henry* VIII. this he had near finiſhed before his un-

unhappy Fall, and more miſerable Death. This Place King *Charles* I. deſigned to enlarge, and make it a proper *Dormitory* for himſelf and all ſucceeding *Royal* Families; but the worſt of Times haſting on him, his Thoughts were diverted another Way, and the Place and imperfect Tomb were demoliſhed and defaced, by the Command of the Rebel Parliament, on *April* 6. 1646. and all the Statues, and Figures of gilt Copper, of an exquiſite Workmanſhip, made for its Ornament, taken from thence, and clandeſtinely made away with. Some Years after, upon ſome other Thoughts, the famous *Verrio* was employed in the painting of the Roof, and is ſaid to have in this Place exceeded all his other Labours, and out-done himſelf: Pity it is that this beautiful Roof is not more expoſed to the publick View, and the Place it ſelf kept in better Order. The Deſign and Scheme of this Piece of Painting is in it ſelf very proper, and deſerves the ableſt Pen to give an equal Deſcription; but ſince none have yet gratified the World, take the following, as communicated to me by a worthy Gentleman, who, though altogether unskilled in theſe Affairs, was unwilling this ſhould be entirely omitted, *viz.*

Iſt. King *James* the Second in his Royal Garter Robes, holding a Scepter in his Hand, is ſeated on a triumphal Arch; over him, Weſtward, are the Repreſentations of ſeveral Poetical Deities; a Crown is held over his ſacred Head by Two Figures of Time and Peace (as I conceive) over theſe an Angel holds a Scrowl with this Inſcription.

CONCORDIA FRATRUM.

IId. Below him, Eaſtward, are more of the Gods, as *Mars*, &c. beating down, and deſtroying Faction, Fury, Sedition, Rebellion, *&c.*

IIId. At the Eaſt End, in two Ovals, are two ſeveral Figures of King *Charles* the Martyr, with a Scrowl bearing this Inſcription over him.

CALAMITAS PUBLICAS. *

On the North Side of St. *George*'s Chapel, is a Houſe built for the Habitation of the Prieſt that officiated in the Chantry of *William* Lord *Haſtings*, whoſe Arms, ſurrounded with a Garter, is fixed over the Door.

---

* *Sic.* Orig.

Ad-

Adjoyning to this is another Houſe, built by *Charles Somerſet*, Lord *Herbert*, and Earl of *Worceſter*, for his Chantry Prieſt; and over the Door, as a Diſtinction, are his Arms in a Garter.

Againſt the North Door of the Body of this Church, is a Houſe called the *New Commons*, erected by *James Denton*, Dean of *Lichfield*, and formerly one of the Canons of this Church, *Anno* 1519. for the Lodging and Dieting of ſuch of the *Chantry Prieſts*, *Choriſters*, and *Stipendiaries*, who had no certain Place within the *College* where to hold Commons in, but were conſtrained daily to eat their Meals in ſeveral Houſes of the Town: This Houſe he furniſhed with proper Utenſils for ſuch an Uſe, the whole Charge amounting to 489 *l.* 7 *s.* 1 *d.* and for all which the Choriſters were deſired by him (in the Statutes ordained for their Rule and Government) to ſay certain Prayers, when they entred into the Chapel, and after his Death, to pray for his, and the Souls of all the faithful departed.

On the North Side are Houſes for the *Dean* and *Canons*, and at the Weſt End others for the *Petty Canons*, built in the ſhape of a Fet-Lock (one of the Royal Badges belonging to King *Edward* IV.) in the Reign of King *Henry* VIII.

In the Dean's Houſe, on a Tablet of the Coats of Arms of the Knights of the Garter, is this Inſcription.

ÆTERNÆ, AUGUSTÆ
LAURO BRITANNICÆ.
ab EDWARDO III *ante annos* 300 *Plantatæ,*
Et a Succeſſorum ejus optimo Maximo Fotæ,
Tam fælix dedit Deus Incrementum,
Ut in umbra illius glorientur Reges terræ,
Ex hac lauro deſumptam
LAUREAM CAROLINAM
Cujus
Baccæ ſingulæ
Hinc Principum nominibus Gentilitiis
Splendent,
Illinc coronis virtutum maximarum præmiis,
Fulgent
Cuivis
Folia ſingula,
Hinc Armorum Inſignibus bellica virtute partis
Illinc honorum Titulis Pacis artibus acquiſitis
Turgent.
Ad Immortalem Gloriam NOMINIS CAROLINI,
In AUGUSTO *PATRE ORBIS hujus Monarcha*
Et CÆSARE *FILIO Juventutis* PRINCEPS
Fælicisſimi.
Et honoratiſſimæ Societatis Commilitonum
Qui ſub illo florent
Sacro hoc Emblemate ſuſpiciendam proponit
Humillimus illius ORDINIS
Servus et Scriba.

Chri-

Chriſtopherus Wren, *Decanus* Windſorienſis. 1638.

This Square (in which is the Library) is ſurrounded by a high Wall with ſeveral Towers on it.

On the South Side of the lower *Ward* of this Caſtle is a Pile of Building for Thirteen of the *poor Knights*, which contains 13 Rooms, beſides a Hall, a Kitchen, and a Paſtry. The Stone for Building was brought from *Reading*, in this County, the Timber from ſeveral Places in the *Foreſt*, and the Lead and Chimney Ornaments from *Suffolk Place* in *Southwark*. This Work was begun on the laſt Day of *February*, 1556. and compleated 25 *September*, 1558. and coſt 2747 *l.* 7 *s.* 6 *d.* and is allotted for the *poor Knights*, who were coæval with the firſt Foundation, and were then in Number 24, and afterwards encreaſed to 26, and ſo continued to 1481. when upon Account of many tedious Quarrels and Brawls between them and the Dean and Canons, they were entirely dropt in the Act of Parliament for the new Incorporation of this Church, and divided from its Conſtitution. It appears by the laſt Will of King *Henry* VIII. that he deſigned a Re-eſtabliſhment of this Order, and a Reduction to Thir-

Thirteen, and ordered a Settlement of 600 Pounds *per Annum* to be made on the *Dean* and *Canons* for that end: This King *Edw.* VI. confirmed *Octob.* 7. 1549. and immediately after put the Chapter into Poſſeſſion, who for a ſhort ſpace received the Rents, but were conſtrained to return the whole Settlement back, to be employed in building a proper Receptacle for theſe poor Knights. But Queen *Elizabeth* ſettled the Foundation, Number, Statutes, and Endowment, as they now ſtand, which laſt was doubled by King *James* I. and made payable out of the Exchequer. To theſe Thirteen Sir *Peter le Maire*, Kt. by his laſt Will, dated 8 *January*, 163[illegible] added by a Legacy of 1500 Pounds for charitable Uſes, at the diſpoſal of his Executor, Sir *Francis Crane*, Kt. ſometime *Chancellor* of the moſt noble Order of the *Garter*, who himſelf deſigning an additional Number of *Alms Knights*, determine to ſpend the 1500 Pounds he was entruſted with, on a Pile of Building for the Reception of Five he intended; to this end he charged his Executor, Sir *Richard Crane*, Bar. in his laſt Will, dated 27 *Auguſt*, 1635. to ſee the Buildings, himſelf had begun, finiſhed; he alſo bequeathed for ever 200 Pounds *per Annum* to be ſettled in Land by his Executor, according

to

to the Advice and Direction of *Thomas*, then Earl of *Arundel* and *Surrey*, and *Henry* Lord *Matrevers*, his eldeſt Son, for the perpetual Maintenance of five *Alms Knights*, viz. 40 Pounds *per Annum* to each. But Charity, as uſual, being carried on very ſlowly, and meeting with many Interruptions, it was at laſt determined in the Court of *Chancery*, 19 *July*, 1655. that the 200 Pounds *per Annum* ſhould be regularly paid out of the whole Eſtate of Sir *Richard Crane* aforementioned, and that the Expences of the Building ſhould be diſcharged out of his perſonal Eſtate; upon this Decree the Building againſt the Weſt Wall, in the lower Ward, between the *Chancellor's* and *Garter's* Towers, was again undertaken, and ſoon finiſhed, at the Expence of 1700 Pounds. At laſt, at the end of this Suit, on *Jan.* 27. 1659. it was decreed that the Manor of *Carbrooke*, in *Norfolk*, ſhould for ever ſtand charged with 200 Pounds *per Annum*, and 20 Pounds more annually for all future accidental Repairs to this Building, and the whole to be pay'd quarterly in four equal Portions. But enough of this, which is ſo amply accounted for by our Author, Mr. *Aſhmole*, elſewhere. I ſhall here omit any mention of the *Knights* of the *Garter*, the Officers of that Order, Mem-

bers

bers, or Servants of the Church, their Statutes, Endowments, Privileges, &c. which are all ſo much enlarged on in the Excellent Hiſtory of the *Garter*, to which I refer my Reader for farther Satisfaction; and as to the Succeſſion of the *Dean* and *Canons*, and their Hiſtory, Mr. *Frith*'s Catalogue in its original Language is hereunto annexed, and the proper Additions made to it.

Over againſt the Stone Bridge which leads into the upper Court, is a neat little Seat, purchaſed by the late Queen before her Acceſſion to the Throne, and during her being in Diſgrace with her Brother, K. *William* III. The fine Green Houſe, and Gardens adjoyning to the Park, are worthy the Notice of all.

Between the Caſtle and the little Houſe is a Paſſage into the Little *Park*, (ſo called to diſtinguiſh it from the larger) which is about Three Miles in compaſs, the Walks are finely ſhaded, and is well ſtock'd with Deer. In this Park, near the Road ſide, from *Old Windſor*, is the Keeper's Lodge, a very beautiful Retirement, which received great Improvements from the late Admiral *Churchill*, who made a fine Aviary and Gardens. The *Houſe* of *Office* muſt not be paſſed over, adorned with the Hiſtory of *Cortez*, the famous

famous *Spaniſh* General, his Expedition to *Mexico* in *America*, &c. all painted on Mother of Pearl, being part of that infamous Plunder committed at Port St. *Mary*'s and *Vigo*; and by ſome of the Actors in it preſented to the Admiral.

Facing this Park, and near the Caſtle, is a handſom Seat belonging to *Charles Beauclair*, Duke of St. *Albans*, one of the Knights of the *Garter*, which was built by his Mother, in the Reign of K. *Charles* II.

Adjoyning to this Little Park is another larger, containing Fourteen Miles in its Circumference. It is ſtocked with all Sorts of Game for the Royal Diverſion. In it King *Charles* II. built a Lodge for the Uſe of the Keeper, and for his own Diverſion. It received many Additions and Advantages from the late Earl of *Portland*; and ſince from the preſent Ranger, the Dutcheſs of *Marlborough*.

About a Mile from hence, in the *Foreſt*, on the top of a Hill, is CRANBURN Lodge, built by *Richard Jones*, late Earl of *Ranelaugh*, Pay-Maſter to the Army during the Time of K. *William* III. Here is viſible an elegant Taſte of Architecture, Painting, and Gardening, but more remarkable for the ſpaciouſneſs of its Proſpect. In one of the Cloſets,

which has Windows on every Side, is a View over *Windſor*, and both the *Parks*, Eaſtward to *London*, and the Country round, at above Twenty Miles diſtance, and Weſtward a fine View of eaſy riſing Grounds covered with Trees; in ſhort, every Way the Proſpect is delightful: Nor has Art been leſs profuſe than Nature, if we conſider the large and fine Gardens, the Fiſh-Ponds, and curious Greenſwerd Deſcent to them, which, with the other Improvement, muſt have coſt much Time, and have been very expenſive. Not long ſince a Bill was brought into Parliament for a Sale of this Eſtate, but on *February* 24. 171$\frac{1}{3}$. it was rejected.

About the Year 1705. at St. *Leonard's Hill*, about a Mile and half from *Windſor* Caſtle were found the *Roman* Antiquities (of which you have the Draughts in the Page) under a large Stone by Mr. *Robert Butler*, a Gardiner: In digging he obſerved a conſiderable Quantity of Aſhes, Cinders, *&c.* upon the Brow of the Hill, and found alſo ſeveral Earthen Veſſels, entire as well as broke, ſome of larger, and others of ſmaller Dimenſions, ſome of which the Gardiner conceived to be Molds: At the ſame Place were found many fair, intelligible Silver and Braſs Roman Coins. This Place was, I doubt not

Fig. 1.

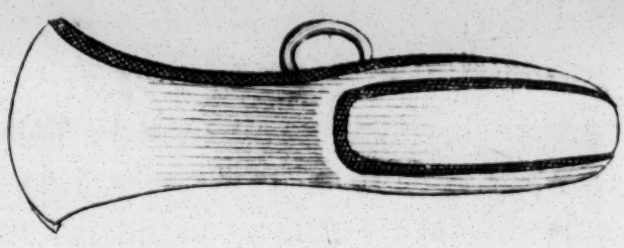


Fig. 2.

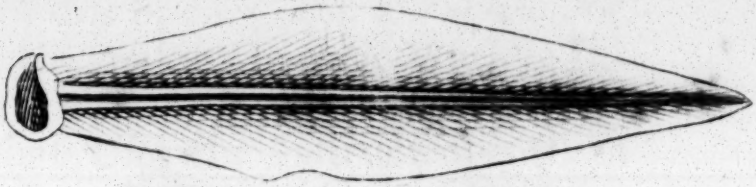


Fig. 3.

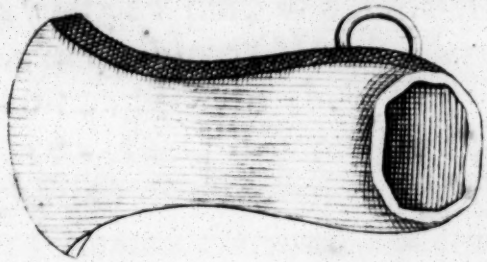




Fig. 6

Fig. 4

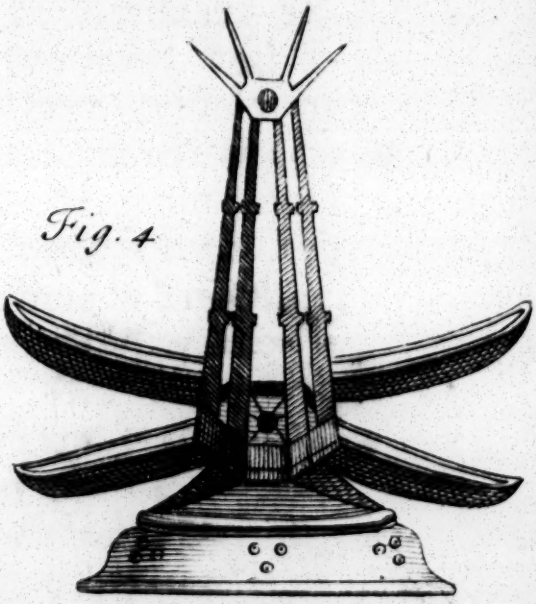
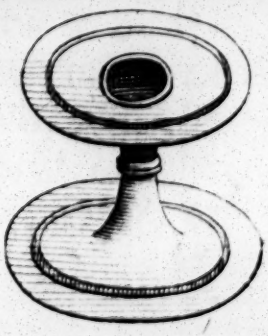


Fig. 5



From A. to B. the Instrument is new, y other parts antique.

not, part of the antient *Bibroci*, who ſubmitted to *Cæſar*, and a *Roman* Camp at no great diſtance, ſeems to favour the Notion of this having been a *Fabrica*, or *Forge* for the making of their Warlike Inſtruments.

To what Uſes the Inſtruments (here delineated) have been put, is a Queſtion among the Learned; as to (Numb. I. and III.) ſome have conjectured them *Britiſh*, and to have been Axes, others Heads of Spears, or walking Staves uſed by the *Britons*, others *Roman Catapultæ*; ſome have thought them to be ſacrificing Inſtruments; but theſe Notions, and ſeveral others, having been refuted by Mr. *Hearne*, and the Matter it ſelf clearly ſtated concerning theſe two Inſtruments, I ſhall refer you to his *Diſcourſe concerning ſome Antiquities lately found in* Yorkſhire, *in a Letter to Mr.* Thoresby, *of* Leeds, *with an Extract out of Mr.* Thoresby's *Letter* (*dated* Nov. 19. 1709.) *that occaſioned this Diſcourſe*, printed at the End of the firſt Vol. of *John Leland*'s *Itinerary*, Oxford, 1710. 8*vo*. *pag*. 97. In this excellent Piece, the Matter ſeems to be accurately examined, and the Opinions of Antients and Moderns weigh'd, and the Affair it ſelf exhauſted. (Numb. II.) I take to be the Head of an Arrow, Dart, or Ja-

Javelin. (Numb. IV.) gave me ſome trouble to find out a Lamp (for ſuch I take it to be) like it, already deſcribed: In particular, I carefully conſulted a Piece wrote *ex profeſſo* on the Subject of the antient Sepulchral Lamps, entitled, *Le Antiche Lucerne Sepolcrali figurate raccolte dalle Cave ſotterannee, è Grottee di* Roma *nelle quali ſi contengono molte erudite Memorie diſegnate, ed intagliate nelle loroforme da* Pietro Sancti Bartoli *diviſee in tre parti con l'Oſſervationi di* Gio. Pietro Bellori. *Rom.* 1691. *Fol.* but among that great Variety in this excellent and uſeful Piece, I could find no Reſemblance, or gather any Light. I cannot ſay that in ſome others on this Subject I do remember any Thing of this Figure, though I have not been ſo happy as to ſee *Licetus* on this Subject; but amidſt theſe my Searches and Enquiries, a worthy Gentleman was pleaſed to communicate to me a Book entitled, *Batavia Illuſtrata, ſeu de* Batavorum *Inſula*, Hollandia, Zelandia, Friſia, *Territorio* Trajectenſi, *et* Gelria, *Scriptores varii notæ melioris nunc primum Collecti ſimulque Editi. Ex Muſæo* Petri Scriverii, *Lugd. Batav.* 1609. 4*to.* herein, *pag.* 217. I found a Lamp very much, though not altogether, like this, which our Author calls *Lucerna Polymyxos*,

myxos, which was found at *Romæoburgi*, i. e. *Roomburgh*, near *Leyden*; he deſcribes it in the ſame Page in this manner, *Lampadem æneam, quadrifidam (quæ in quatuor veluti guttos exit unde Ellychnia flammam vomebant, et in quaternas, columnas circinarum cœlum excipientes aſſurgit) iſtic repertam aſſervat, et expreſſam opera Pictoris communicavit, ut hic apponetur*, Cornelius Nicolaus Aquanus, *homo Antiquitatis ſtudioſiſſimus.* Of this Sort of Lamp, *Martial* ſpeaks in his Epigram on *LUCERNA POLYMYXOS*, Lib. 14.

Illuſtrem quum tota meis convivia flammis,
Totque geram Myxas, *una* Lucerna *vocor.*

In conſulting ſeveral Authors to diſcover the Uſes Numb. V. and VI. were put to, I have been no ways negligent, but cannot be ſo happy as to make any Diſcovery, or a meer probable Conjecture. I muſt queſtion whether they are *Roman* or *Daniſh*; the ſeveral Sorts of Things diſcovered here do but perplex us; in particular, a very large, long Spur, which undoubtedly belonged to the *Danes*, and of which there is one now preſerved in the *Phyſick* School near the *Bodleian* Library in *Oxford*. Waving

ving therefore all impertinent Conjectures, I ſhall leave this Subject to be more at large enquired into by the Lovers of Antiquity, and return my Thanks to the worthy GENTLEMAN, who was pleaſed to take the Draughts of theſe Curioſities, and communicated them to the Editor of this Work.



CATALOGUS
DECANORUM,
NECNON
CANONICORUM
Liberæ Capellæ Regiæ
STI. *GEORGII*,
Infra Caſtrum de
WINDESORE,
In Ordinem redactus.

A *THOMA FRYTH*,
Ejuſdem Eccleſiæ Canonico, & ab aliis auctus, & ad hunc Annum 1718. continua ſerie deductus.

LONDINI, MDCCXVIII.

CATALOGUS

Cuſtodum *ſive* Decanorum

Liberæ Capellæ Regiæ

S^TI. *GEORGII,*

INFRA

Caſtrum *de* WINDESORE.

NECNON

Canonicorum *ſive* Prebendariorum *ibidem.*

EX Archivis ejuſdem Liberæ Capellæ collectus, & in ordinem, juxta annorum in quibus inſtallati ſunt, ſeriem redactus, Ann. Dom. 1618. & Sereniſſ. Reg. *Jac.* 16°. Quo tempore ex Prædeceſſorum negligentiâ & incuriâ, ſi non improbitate quorundam factum eſt, ut quam plurima ejuſdem Capellæ Munimenta, unde hæc &

hujuſmodi magis exquiſitè peti poſſint & deberent, vel deperdita ſunt, vel malâ fide ſervata, vel ſaltem imperfecta & mutilata habebantur.

Cum continuatione ejuſdem uſque ad annum præſentem.

Hæc autem memorialia quaſi è tenebris eruta, & in lucem hanc noſtram *Windſorianam* edita ſunt operâ & induſtria *Thomæ Fryth*, præfatæ liberæ Capellæ Canonici, qui hoc quale quale ſtudium ſuum impendit, tum ut demortuorum nomina ſaltem in memoriam revocaret. Eorumque quam plurimorum qui optime de hac noſtra republica literaria promeruerunt, quorum fama melior eſt unguento pretioſo: Nonnullorum vero qui & propriam ſuam & aliorum memoriam flocci pendentes (quamvis memoria juſti in benedictione erit ſempiterna, nomen autem improborum putreſcet) neque monumenta propria ex rebus bene geſtis ſibimet erigere, neque munimenta publica de rebus utcunque geſtis poſteris promittere curarunt: quia potius bonum publicum privato commodo poſtponentes, univerſa (ſaltem temporalem Collegii ſtatum ſpectantia) ſuſque deque habuerunt. Imo peſſum ire vel procurarunt vel promiſerunt: dum hæreditamenta Collegii pleraque prorſus & in perpetuum abalienarunt, plurimaque alia ad tempus immenſum dimiſerunt, prout in ſequentibus, in Catalogo Decanorum hujus Capellæ patebit.

CUSTO-

CUSTODES *ſive* DECANI.

GUlielmus Mugg, per D. Reg. *Edw.* 3. Fundatorem, Cuſtos primus conſtitutus eſt Ann. Reg. ſui 22. Dom. 1348. Benefactor, cujus Obitus celebratus eſt 20 Feb. Cuſtos fuit per triginta & duos annos.

Quamvis Statuta Collegii, & Conſtitutiones, juxta quas, Cuſtos ſive Decanus & Canonici, unà cum miniſtris ibidem regulari debent, non ſunt edita ante ann. 26 dicti Regis, conſtat tamen quod præfatus Rex per Literas ſuas Patentes fundationem inſtituit, dictumque Cuſtodem & 8 Canonicos de duodecim inibi ſuſtentandos in hac Liberæ Capella conſtituit Ann. Reg. 22. quibus tantum de Theſauro ſuo annis ſingulis Clarigi conceſſit, quantum cum emolumento ex Eccleſiis de *Wyrardsbury*, *Southanton* & *Uttozatre*, dictis Cuſtode & Canonicis præconceſſo proveniente, ad ſupportationem omnium onerum, & juxta condecentiam ſtatûs ſui ſufficiens videretur, quouſque de bonis immobilibus, terris ſeu reditibus uſque ad ſummam mille librarum an-

annuatim per ſemetipſum proviſum fuerit. (Sic enim in dictis Literis Patentibus habetur) dat. 6 *Aug.* Ann. 22 prædicto.

WALTERUS ALMALY, ſive ALMARY, Canonicus dictæ Capellæ, inſtallatus Cuſtos 26 *Feb.* 1380. 4 *Ric.* 2. Cuſtos per 20 Annos.

THOMAS BUTTILLER, Archi-Diaconus de *Northampton*, ex Canonico inſtallatus Cuſtos 1403. 3 *Hen.* 4. Cuſt. per 9 Annos.

* THOMAS KINGSTONE, tertius fuit a Canonicatu ad Præfectuarum in hac Libera Capella promotus. Primus vero qui per nomen Decani præſentatus per Regem *Hen.* 4. Ann. Reg. ult. Dom. 1412. Decanus per 5 Ann.

JOHANNES ARUNDELL, qui, etiam ſicut omnes Succeſſores ſui, per nomen Decani præſentatus eſt. Inſtallatus 1417. 6 *Hen.* 5. Decan. 30 Ann. Iſto *Johanne Arundell*, Decano, omnia ſpiritualia, hoc eſt omnes Rectoriæ, decimæ & decimarum portiones una cum Eccleſiaſtica Juriſdictione Prioratui de *Okeburne* Alienig. in Com. *Wilts*, à Monaſterio *Beccenſi*, in *Normannia* dependenti, ſpectantia, huic Collegio per *Johannem Bedfordiæ* Ducem, conceſſa ſunt & annexa. Per Literas vero Patentes Reg. *Hen.* 5. confirmata & ſtabilita, poſtquam Prioratus alienigeni Univerſi per totum Regnum *Angliæ* præfato Regi per Parliamentum *Leiceſtriæ* tentum, preconceſſi ſunt.

Nova etiam ejuſdem Capellæ Incorporatio per nomen Decani ſive Cuſtodis, & Canonicorum, *&c.* inſtituta eſt; totuſque Collegii ſtatus

---

* *Forſan* Ricardus.

unà

unà cum poſſeſſionibus ejuſdem corroboratus, & quaſi de novo Conſtitutus eſt ex decreto Parliamenti. Idemque Decanus Regiſtrum hujus Collegiivetus, membranum affabre conſcriptum, vocat. *The White Leiger Book*, compoſuit, vel propriis ſuis ſumptibus componi fecit.

THOMAS MANNING, inſtallatus Decanus 1452. 31 *Hen.* 6. Decanus per 10 Annos. Quamvis juxta præſcriptas primi Fundatoris Leges, non licuit Decano & Canonicis terras & tenementa Collegii ad firmam dimittere ultra quinquennium, quod quidem ſtatutum per diverſas Succeſſiones ſartum tectum habebatur, tamen circa hoc tempus effugium quoddam ex cogitarunt, unde ſe ex hac tanta anguſtia extricarent. Dictas ſcilicet terras dimittendo ad quinquennium uſque ad terminum 20, aut 30, aut fortaſſe 40 Annorum, ſed non ultrà, quam formam & modum poſtea per alias fere totidem Succeſſiones obſervarunt.

JOHAN. FAUX, inſtallatus 1462. 2 *Edw.* 4. obiit 1470. Decanus per 8 Annos. Quo Decano, Rex *Edw.* Maneria de *Aſhorſton*, in Com. *Warw.* de *Cheſingbury*, in *Wilts*, & de *Quarte* in Com. *Southampt.* Prioratum de *Uphaven*, Decanatum S. *Burianæ* in *Cornubia*, & annuam penſionem de XX lib. ex Rectoria de *Rotheram*, in Com. *Ebor.* uno eodemque Diplomate conceſſit. Sed ex his omnibus Penſionem tantum de *Rotheram* poſſidemus, Manerium de *Cheſingbury* ad paucos annos poſſiderunt Prædeceſſores noſtri, ſed quomodo, vel quâ de causâ ab eodem receſſerunt, non conſtat, de reliquis nihil unquam habuerunt.

Etonenſe

Etonenſe etiam Collegium Authoritate Regali nec non Papali *Pii*, ſcil. 2. huic Regiæ Capellæ annectitur & appropriatur. Penſionibus quibuſdam Præpoſito & Sociis, *&c.* ad terminum vitæ eorum aſſignatis. Sed *Gulielmus Weſtbury*, tunc Præpoſitus, ſumma prudentiâ & animæ fortitudine præditus, huic Unioni acquieſcere noluit, ſed ſe totis viribus oppoſuit: Unde poſt aliquantulam, regnante *Ed.* 4, mutationem, tamque præclari ædificii ruinam minitantem, fundatio prædicta, *Henrico* 7. rerum potito, authoritate Parliamenti redintegratur & ſtabilitur. Bulla prædicti *Pii* 2. per Papam *Paulum* 2. prius revocata & annihilata.

Gulielmus Morland, inſtallatus per Procuratorem 26 *Febr.* 1470. 10 *Ed.* 4. & in perſona ſua 8 *Martii*, Decanus per Annum 1. & 8 menſes.

Johannes Davison, inſtall. 30 *Octob.* 1471. 11 *Edw.* 4. ad Decanatum *Sarum* tranſlatus 1473. Decanus per 2 Ann.

Gulielmus Dudley, Coll. Univerſ. *Oxon.* Alumnus, Eccleſiæ Collegiatæ de *Wolverhampton* Præbendarius, cui etiam Benefactor: *Johannis Dudleii* Baronis filius, poſtquam Canonicatum ſuum in hac Libera Capellâ reſignâſſet, An. 1470. inſtallatus eſt Decanus 4 *Dec.* 1473. 13 *Ed.* 4. Epiſcopus *Dunelmenſis* conſecratus 1476. obiit 1483. Decanus per 3 fere Annos, Tempore Decanatus ejus præfatus D. Rex *Edw.* Domum ſive Hoſpitale S. *Antonii*, *Lond.* (ubi olim Synagoga *Judæorum*) huic Liberæ Capellæ adjunxit, una cum poſſeſſionibus ejuſdem munitis, ac Privilegiorum emolumentis (dum tempus tulit) ampliſſimis. Nam Poſſeſſionum redditus annui

annui vix aut ne vix quidem ad ſupportanda onera omnia inde incumbentia ſufficiunt. Sed ex privilegio unico (inter alia quam plurima eademque Papalia) hoc eſt intromittendi porcellum S. *Antonianum*, vulganter vocatum, *A Tantony Pig*, in unam quamque villam per totum Regnum *Angliæ*, cum tintinnabulo per collum dependente (cui villani pabulum abunde adminiſtrarunt, eumque in porcum creſcentem quot annis ſaginarunt, quam diu porcos ſuos proprios benedictionem S. *Antonii* inde obtinere opinati ſunt) Unde Proverbium tunc temporis uſitatum, *He'll follow one like a Tantony Pig*. Decani & Canonici ſexcentas libras annuas & amplius per Procuratores ſuos percipiebant. Unde ne Denarium quidem hodie capiunt. Tanto lucroſior eſt ſuperſtitio *Romana*, quam Religio Orthodoxa. Prioratus quoque de *Brymesfield*, in Com. *Glouc.* de *Cherlton*, in Com. *Wilts*, & S^tæ. *Helenæ*, in Inſula Vectenſi, ac Maneria de *Blakenham*, in *Suff.* de *Pennington*, & *Wedon*, in *Dorſet*, cum diverſis aliis terris & tenementis, idem D. Rex per Lit. ſuas Patentes conceſſit, de quibus nihil unquam ad Decanum & Canonicos pervenit.

Petrus Courtney, *Philippi Courtneii*, Eq. Aur. & *Elizabethæ* (filiæ *Walteri*, Baronis *Hungerford*,) filius, L. L. D. Archi-Diaconus *Exon.* Mr. Hoſpitalis S. *Antonii*, *Lond.* tempore annexationis ejuſdem huic Regiæ Capellæ: Cui Decanus & Canonici Penſionem annuam 100 Marcarum concedunt, quoniam cuſtodiam dicti Hoſpitalis reſignavit, An. 1474. quouſque promotus fuerit per D. Regem ad tale beneficium, quale ipſeacce ptare voluerit. Unde De-

canus hic per eundem D. Regem conſtitutus, inſtallatus 11 *Oct.* 1476. 16 *Edw.* 4. ad Epiſcopatum *Exon.* promotus, 1477. & ad *Winton.* tranſlatus, 1486. Decan. per. Annum 1. & 6 menſes.

Richardus Beauchamp, L. L. D. ex Regali Proſapia ortus, qui per 27 Ann. ante Inſtallationem in Decanatum hunc, fuit Epiſcopus *Sarum.* Nam Epiſcopus conſecratus eſt 1450. & inſtallatus Decan. 1477. 17 *Edw.* 4. *Mar.* 4. primus Cancellarius præclariſſimi Ordinis de *Garter*, Conſtitutus 10 *Feb.* 16. *Ed.* 4. Decanus & Epiſcopus ſimulque dicti Ordinis Cancellarius per 4 Ann. hoc eſt, quam diu deinceps vixit.

Reverendus ille Præſul Prioratum de *Sandleford*, juxta *Newbury* in *Berks*, a Monachis derelictum indeque in manus ſuas devolutum, una cum poſſeſſionibus & hæreditamentis ejuſdem huic Regiæ Capellæ aſſignavit & appropriavit.

Eodemque Epiſcopo adhuc Decano & apud Regiam Majeſtatem mediante, idem Rex *Edwardus* Patronus & Benefactor munificentiſſimus conceſſit licentiam, pro terris in manu mortua tenendis ad valorem 500 *l.* per Ann. Præbendam quoque de *Ecorne*, in Com. *Dorſ.* & Eccleſiam de *Cheſhunt*, in Com. *Hertf.* ſed hæc Eccleſia proceſſu Legali amiſſa eſt *Hen.* 7. regnante, Domina *Margaretta* Comitiſſa *Richmondiæ* Actore.

Wolverhampton etiam Decanatus, huic Decanatui per eundem D. Regem eſt unitus, & ampliſſimum illud Manerium de *Leighton Buſſard*, in *Bedfordſ.* cum membris ſuis ex licentia, Decano & Canonicis conceditur per *Willielmum* Ducem *Suff.* & *Miciam* Uxorem ſuam.

Tho-

Thomas Danet, S. Theol. D. Eleemoſynarius D. Regis, ex Canonico inſtallatus Decanus 1481. 21 *Edw.* 4. Obiit & ſepultus eſt *Windſoræ* * juxta oſtium domus Capitularis 1483. Decanus per 2 Annos.

Gulielmus Benley, inſtallatus Anno 1483. 1 *Rich.* 3. Decanus per Annum 1.

Johannes Morgan, L. L. D. inſtallatus 1484. 2 *Rich.* 3. conſecratus Epiſcopus *Menevenſis* 1495. Decanus per 11 Annos. Ab. Ann. 1470. ad Ann. 1484. incluſivè, hoc eſt, infra ſpatium 15 annorum inſtallati ſunt (ut ſuperius patet) octo Decani: quamvis a prima Collegii fundatione uſque ad prædictum Ann. 1470. viz. per ſpatium 122 annorum tantummodo ſeptem in hoc officio præfuerunt.

Christopherus Ursewyke, Decanus ex Canonico inſtallatus 20 *Nov.* 1495. 12 *Hen.* 7. cui ex ſecretioribus conſiliis, Eleemoſynarius ſummus, & ad *Carolum* 8 *Francorum* Regem Legatus: fuit etiam Decanus *Ebor.* Hunc inter Cardinales recenſet *Panvinus*, ſed fallitur; erat *Chriſtopherus Bambridge*, proximus hujus Decani & hic & *Ebor.* ſucceſſor. Obiit 24. *Oct.* 1521. & ſepultus eſt *Hackneiæ* prop. *Lond.* ubi etiam Rector fuit. Decanus per 10 Annos.

Ad ejuſdem & Canonicorum poſitionem, Prioratus de *Sandleford*, cum juſta ſolennitate & ſecundum exigentiam juris iterum appropriatur per *Hen.* Epiſcopum *Sarum*: Quod perfunctorie & non in Juris forma per *Rich. Beauchamp* (ut ſupra) factum eſt.

---

* *Vide* pag. 139.

His etiam temporibus, eo quod poſſeſſiones bonaque nonnulla per D. Regem *Edw.* 4. Decano & Canonicis collata, per potentiam aliquorum magnatum ſubſtracta fuerunt & detenta, ad valorem ultra ſummam 400 Marcarum per Ann. bonaque alia & Poſſeſſiones hujus Collegii in quibus ex antiquo dotatum erat non mediocriter diminuta extiterunt, ideo ut de congrua ſubventionis ope provideretur, Vicaria de *North Marſton*, in Com. *Buck.* Decano & Canonicis per *Willielmum* Epiſcopum *Lync.* præhabitâ, Licentiâ Regiâ, appropriatur (ſed non ſine ſummis impenſis ſummâque hujus Decani & Canonicorum cura & diligentiâ adhibitâ, nec minori ſtudio ac labore præſtito, cum debita ſolennitate ac ſingulis ſtricti Juris circumſtantiis ad apicem uſque obſervatis) quæ quidem Vicaria in ſuis proventibus, præſertim in oblationibus factis in Eccleſia ibidem, ex devotione fidelium ad tumbam Magiſtri *Johannis Shorne*, dudum Rectoris ibidem copioſe confluentium, tam fertilis & abundans extitit, quod ex hujuſmodi oblationibus & proventibus, præfati Decanus & Canonici in ſuis neceſſitatibus relevarentur (ſic enim permiſſa in ipſo appropriationis Inſtrumento totidem fere verbis habentur, in qua quidem appropriatione penſiones quædam perpetuæ Epiſcopo *Lync.* Decano & Capitulo *Lync.* & Arch-Diacono *Bucks:* ad ſummam 40 ſol. ad minus per Ann. reſervantur, quas hodie Decanus & Canonici ex Rectoria ibidem perſolvunt, dum fructus & proventus ipſius Vicariæ univerſi ad ſuſtentandum Curatum idoneum vix, aut ne vix quidem ſufficiunt.

Heu

Heu quanto conatu & ſumptu, quantiſque Prædeceſſorum exantlatis laboribus, ſucceſſorum diſpendium comparatur. Dum tandem ſuperſtitionis caligine diſſipata, lux Evangelii eluceſcere cæpit.

Iſte demum Decanus Benefactor fuit, ex cujus beneficentia Decanus & Canonici, ſicut etiam Choriſtæ & alii non nihil annuatim percipiunt, qui in Domo poſt feſtum Paſchæ interſunt.

Christopherus Bambridge, vel *Bainbridge*, Coll. Reginæ *Oxon.* Alumnus, cui etiam Benefactor, L. L. D. Cuſtos Rotulorum, Decanus *Ebor.* inſtallatus hic Ann. 1505. 21 *Hen.* 7. Ad Epiſcopatum *Dunelmenſem* promotus 1507. & ad Archi-Epiſcopatum *Ebor.* tranſlatus 1508. In Cardinalium numerum a Papa *Julio* 2. cooptatus 1511. Obiit *Romæ* veneno extinctus 1514. & ſepultus eſt ibidem in Eccleſia S. *Trinitatis Anglorum.* Decanus per 3 fere Annos.

Thomas Hobbes, S. Th. D. Coll. *Omnium Animarum* Oxon. Socius electus 1482. deinde Cuſtos ibid. 1494. Ex Canonico inſtallatus Decanus 1507. 23 *Hen.* 7. Obiit *Windſoræ*, ubi & ſepultus eſt An. 1510. Decanus per 3 Annos.

Nicholaus West, *Etonæ* educatus, ad Coll. Regale *Cantabrigiæ* tranſlatus, indeque expulſus. In Academiam tamen ob indolem receptus, tandemque L. L. D. creatus eſt, Decanus inſtallatus 1510. 1 *Hen.* 8. conſecratus Epiſcopus *Elienſis* 1515. Obiit 1533. Decanus per 5 Annos, & in Eccleſiæ *Elienſis* Capella ab ipſo fundata, ſepultus eſt. Prædium vocatum *Coldhams*, in Parochia de *Clavering*, in Com. *Eſſex.* per Decanum hunc & Canonicos juſto pretio comparatur.

Jo-

Johannes Voysey, alias Harman, Coll. *Magdal. Oxon.* Socius, L. L. D. Domeſt. Capellæ Regiæ Decanus, inſtallatus 1515. 6 *Hen.* 8. Ad Epiſcopatum *Exon.* promotus 1519. cujus deprædator extitit. Oppidanis vero de *Sutton Cofield*, in Com. *Warw.* (unde ortum duxit) Benefactor inſignis. Oppidum enim ipſum Mercatorium fieri procuravit, & pro *Oppidanis* Incorporationem impetravit. Quibus terras pluresque & alia proficua diverſa, præter tenementa ibidem permulta, ex lapidibus quadratis de novo ædificata, in perpetuum aſſignavit. Decanus per 4 Annos.

Johannes Clerk, S. Th. D. (potius utriuſque Juris Profeſſor) Rotulorum Cuſtos, inſtallatus 1519. 11 *Hen.* 8. ad Pontificem *Romanum* Legatus Regius, conſecratus Epiſcopus *Bath.* & *Well.* 1523. Obiit ex veneno in *Germania* 1540. Decanus per 4 Annos: De eo vide in vita *Hen.* 8. per D. *Herbertum* Edit. 1672. p. 94. ſub. Ann. 1520.

Richardus Sampson, L. L. D. Domeſt. Capellæ Regiæ Decanus, nec non Eccleſiæ D. *Pauli Lond.* inſtallatus per Procuratorem, (ipſo in remotis agente Regiiſque negotiis detento) 14 *Nov.* 1523. 15 *Hen.* 8. & in propria perſona 20 *Maii*, 1526. ad Epiſcopatum *Ciceſtrenſem* promotus 1536. & ad *Covent.* & *Litchfield*, tranſlatus 1543. Decanus per 13 Annos. Obiit 25 *Sept.* 1554. & ſepultus eſt in Eccleſia de † *Eccleſhall*, in Com. *Staffordienſi.*

Gulielmus Franklin, Coll. *Regalis Cantabrigiæ* Socius, Rector de *Chalfont*[ſti.] *Ægidii* in

---

* *Vid.* Antiq. Eccleſ. *Lichfield*, pag. 48.

Com.

Com. *Bucks*, inſtallatus 19 *Decem.* 1536. 28 *Hen.* 8. Decanus per 17 Annos. Primus Decanus fuit, qui una cum Canonicis tunc Reſidentibus, poſtpoſito prorſus Fundatoris Statuto (quamvis Juramento proprio ſancito) poſſeſſiones Collegii quamplurimas ad tempus immenſum, nec adhuc (1618.) elapſum dimiſit. Imo primus & ultimus fuit, qui hæreditamenta nonnulla in perpetuum alienavit, viz. Maneria de *Ivor* in *Bucks*: & de *Damory* Court in *Dorſ.* &c. Rex autem *Edw.* 6. (eodum adhuc Decano) diverſas Rectorias appropriatas Decano & Canonicis donavit, tum ad compenſandum eos pro Maneriis, &c. prædictis Regi *Hen.* 8. Patri ſuo præconceſſis, tam ad ſuſtentandum pauperes Milites in hac Regiâ Capella. Atque hæc donatio Nova Dotatio appellatur.

Owenus Oglethorp, S. T. P. Coll. *Magd. Oxon.* Socius deinde Præſes, ex Canonico inſtallatus Decanus 1553. *Mariæ* 1°. electus & admiſſus Scriba Ordinis de *Garter* in Vigiliis S. *Georgii*, Anno eodem [potius in Ann. 1554.]

Et ut conſuetum ſalarium 50 librarum dicto Officio debitum è Scaccario quotannis per Supremum & Commilitones ſancitum eſt 24 ap. Ann. ſequente ad Epiſcopatum *Carleolenſem* promotus 1556. Reginam *Elizabetham* Diademate Regio inſignivit 1558. Decanus per 3 Annos.

A prima præcellentiſſimi Ordinis prædicti inſtitutione huc uſque nemo niſi merè Canonicus, Scribæ ſeu Regiſtrarii Officium obibat. Iſte etiam Decanus & ſucceſſores ſui, non quatenus Decani, ſed quatenus Canonici ejuſdem muneris capaces facti ſunt, prout ſtatuta dicti Ordinis exigunt.

Hugo

Hugo Weston, S. T. P. Coll. *Lync. Oxon.* Rector. In Convocatione totius Cleri *Cantuarienſis* Provinciæ, *Mariæ* 1°. habita Prolocutor: Decanus *Weſtmonaſterii*, unde volens nolens ut Monachis ibidem aditus iterum patefieret, ad *Windeſoram* tranſlatus eſt Ann. 1556. 4°. *Mariæ*, ſed in Adulterio deprenſus, Decanatu iſto una cum aliis beneficiis ſuis univerſis privatus eſt per Cardinalem *Polum* Archi-Epiſcopum *Cant.* 1557. A cujus ſententia appellavit, fugamque ad partes tranſmarinas capeſſit. Sed interceptus & in Turrem *Londinenſem* conjectus, ibique detentus eſt uſque ad initium regni *Elizabethæ* Reginæ: Ex cujus gratia tunc particeps factus, libertate donatus eſt, qui paulo poſt obiit. Decanus per Annum 1 & amplius.

Johannes Boxhall, S. Th. D. *Mariæ* Reginæ Principalis Secretarius, inſtallatus 1557. *Phil. & Mariæ* 4. & 5. Scriba nobiliſſimi Ordinis de *Garter* electus, & juratus eodem Anno *Feb.* 6. eo quod Reformationi ab *Elizabetha* Regina inſtitutæ adverſaretur, Decanatu iſto multatus eſt, & cum *Tonſtallo Dunelmenſi*, & *Thirlbæo Elienſi* Epiſcopis in liberam Cuſtodiam Archi-Epiſcopi *Cantuarienſis* donatus eſt 1559. Decanus circa duos Annos.

Georgius Carew, *Edmundi* Baronis *Carew* de *Mullesford* filius tertius, *Georgii* Baronis *Carew*, de *Clopton*, & Comitis de *Totneſs* pater, magiſter de la *Savoy*, *Lond.* Qui ſimul etiam & eodem tempore Decanus fuit Domeſticus & hujus liberæ Capellæ Regiæ, necnon Eccleſiarum Cathedralium *Exon.* & *Oxon.* Rector de *Silferton*, in *Devon.* & inſtallatus hic 1559. *Eliz.* 1°. & Scriba inclytiſſimi Ordinis prædicti cum fœdo 50 li-

librarum ex fiſco Regio quotannis percipiend. admiſſus & juratus eſt 22 *Apr. Eliz.* 2°. Decanatum hunc cum Canonicatu reſignavit *Eliz.* 14. ſicut etiam reliquas ſuas dignitates & beneficia Eccleſiaſtica univerſa ante mortem. Obiit 1585. & ſepultus eſt in Eccleſia S^ti. *Ægidii* Occid. prope *Lond.* ubi & Rector fuit. Cui in Decanatu ſucceſſit *G. Day*, & in Canonicatu *Hugo Blyth*, Decanus per tredecim Annos.

Satis liquet Decanum hunc propter promotiones ſuas predictas, aliaque beneficia Eccleſiaſtica quibus perfruebatur, ab hoc Coll. ut plurimum abfuiſſe; & utrum præſens an abſens fuerit in aliquibus ex peſſimis illis & iniquiſſimis ſub Decanatu ſuo firmarum dimiſſionibus incertum eſt. In quam plurimis eum abfuiſſe manifeſtè liquet; hoc autem certo certius eſt, quod Maneria hujus Collegii fere univerſa una cum Sylvis & Regalibus annexis, nunquam autem elocatis, necnon pleraque alia hæreditamenta præcipua, infra ſpatium octodecim menſium ſub Decanatu ſuo ad 99 Annos dimiſſa. Nec dubitandum eſt quin reliqua etiam omnia eodem modo elocarentur, niſi Honoratiſſimus Cuſtos magni *Sigilli Angliæ*, D. *Nich. Bacon*, Eq. Aur. hujus Regiæ Capellæ, ratione officii, Viſitator digniſſimus, tempore maxime opportuno reſpectu agendorum, quamvis ſero nimis reſpectu actorum, primo per Literas ſuas abſens, deinde in propria perſona ſua adveniens in Viſitatione ſua An. 1568. inchoata, Decanum & Canonicos à dimiſſione quacunque facienda inhibuiſſet. Demumque Injunctionibus ſuis An. 1571. editis, dimiſſiones prædictas, ut nequiter factas, condemnaſſet. Lex etiam in-

terim ſaluberrima, ex corruptiſſimis illorum moribus ad ſempiternum omnium Eccleſiarum & Collegiorum bonum nata, & ab ipſo Honoratiſſimo Viſitatore compoſita in Parliamento fæliciter lata & edita eſt *Eliz.* 13°. de non elocandis Terris & tenementis ultra terminum 21 Annorum aut trium Vitarum.

Gulielmus Day, S. Th. Bacc. Coll. *Regalis Cantabr.* Socius, *Etonenſis* Collegii Præpoſitus, Rector de *Hambledon* in *Bucks*: ex Canonico inſtallatus Decanus 22 *Aug.* 14 *Eliz.* 1572. Quamvis Scribæ ſive Actuarii nobiliſſimi Ordinis officium ſupplevit, non tamen juratus nec admiſſus eſt, ſed tantum hoc idem agere (ſicut antea perageret) ſupremæ nomine miſſus eſt in Vigiliis *Georgianis*, 26 *Eliz.* 1584. ad Epiſcopatum *Wintonienſem* promotus 1595. Decanus per 24 fere Annos.

Ante tempus Decanatus ejus Lex ante dicta in Parliamento lata eſt, ſtatuto etiam Fundatoris de non elocandis firmis ultra quinquennium priſtimum ſuum robur obtinente. Attamen Fundatoris præſcripto contemptui habito, & decreto Parliamenti ſubdole eluſo, Manerium de *Picton*, in Com. *Oxon.* (cum Sylvis ampliſſimis) quod ſolum ferè & ſolitarium in manibus Coll. relictum eſt, ſub nomine Regio (nam alias valere non potuit dimiſſio) ad 99 Annos a tempore dimiſſionis conceditur.

Terræ vero Dominicales ejuſdem Manerii pro totidem annis in reverſione poſt 40 Annos de termino in aliis dimiſſionibus præconceſſo, tunc reſiduos, per Decanum hunc & Confratres ſuos in malo dimittuntur, redditu etiam veteri non paulum diminuto. Rectoria etiam de

South

South Molton, Com. *Devon.* Valde opima in fœdi firma (quantum in ipſis) per 120 Annos conceditur, & in proximo Parliamento, juxta illorum conventionem confirmanda. Sed hæc conceſſio, Domino *Benetto* in Decanatu interim ſuccedente, per Parliamentum non confirmatur: Ad terminum vero 120 Annorum dicta Rectoria ex decreto ejuſdem locatur. Poſſeſſiones quoque reliquæ fere omnes hujus Collegii, quæ ad paucos tantum annos prius dimiſſæ ſunt, paulo ante promotionem hujus Decani ad *Wintoniam*, ad terminum trium vitarum dimittuntur. Quarum dimiſſionem ad minus viginti adhuc (1618.) ſuperſunt, quæ quamvis, per 30 ab hinc Annos, aut circiter factæ ſunt, nullus tamen Firmariorum vult ſtatum ſuum pro termino 21 Annorum permutare. Denique Conventiones pro bono Collegii publico in locationibus ad 99 Annos duraturis contentæ relaxantur. Et frumentum in quibuſdam ex iis prius reſervatum pro minutilo pretio ad totum tempus venturum remittitur.

Hinc eſt quod multo plus detrimenti ſub ejus Decanatu Collegium cæperit, quam in quovis alio ſuperiore ſæculo: excepto ſaltem tempore ultimo Prædeceſſoris ſui. Cui etiam dum in abſentia ſua *Dayus* iſte locum tenens fuit, dimiſſiones ſaltem quam plurimæ ad 99 Annos factæ ſunt. Sicut ex Schedulis & actuum Capitularium fragmentis, quæ forte fortuna ſuperſunt, adhuc conſtat. Tam bene promeruit Decanus iſte Elogium illud, quod Dominus de *Elleſmere* ſummus totius *Angliæ* Cancellarius in ipſa Cancellaria publice pronuntiavit, viz. *Deane* Day *had excellent Skill to creep out of the*

Law. Quam male autem nomen Diei Luciſiſve appellatio ſibi competivit, nos, cum ringimur dolore, ſentimus qui noctem tenebroſam nonaginta fere annorum, ex Dimiſſionibus, Relaxationibus, & Remiſſionibus prædictis huic Collegio illatam poſt ſe reliquit. Et ne ſcirent poſteri quis tantarum tenebrarum author fuit, pluſquam veri ſimile eſt impenſè, ſi non improbè in deceſſu ſuo curavit nam non ſolum dierum & Actuum Capitularium libri priores de toto tempore Decanatus ejus & proximi Prædeceſſoris ſui deſiderantur, ſed folia etiam prima Actuum jam ſuperſtiti de ultima ſcena actûs ſui tragici execta ſunt, prout ex eorum reliquiis cuivis inſpicienti liquido conſtabit.

Robertus Benett, Th. D. Coll. S. *Trinitatis Cantabrig.* Socius, Mr. Hoſpitalis S. *Cruçis* prope *Winton.* inſtallatus 24 *Martii*, 1595. Scriba prænobilis Ordinis de *Garter* Conſtitutus & juratus in feſto S. *Georgii*, 1596. Epiſcopus *Hereford.* Conſecratus 1602. Obiit 1617. Decanus per 7 *Annos* Iſte omnium Decanorum primus fuit, qui per 150 Annos ultimò elapſos, juxta exigentiam ſtatutorum a fundatore editorum, & conſcientia juramenti in admiſſione ſua præſtiti, nullam omnino firmam dimiſſione fecit ultra quinquennium toto tempore Decanatus ſui.

Ægidius Tomson, S. T. P. Coll. *Omn. Anim. Oxon.* Socius, electus 1580. In Coll. *Magd.* Theologiæ Prælector, Academiæ Procurator, Eccleſiæ Cathedralis *Herefordienſis* Reſidentiarius, Capellanus Regius, Rector de *Pembridge*, in Com. *Heref.* inſtallatus 2 *Mar.* 1602. ad Epiſcopatum *Glouceſtrenſem* promotus 1611. Decanatum cum Epiſcopatu per diſpenſationem

ſationem Regiam ad annum unum obtinuit. Sed anno nondum pleno elapſo, vir optimus & integerimus, Concionator valde inſignis 14 *Junii*, moritur, & *Windſoræ* ſepelitur Ann. 1612. Decanus per 9 Annos & 4 Menſes. In iiſdem veſtigiis cum Prædeceſſore ſuo ultimo, quoad dimiſſiones firmarum, inſiſtere perſeveravit, donec Regia Majeſtas D. *Jacobus* ſupremus Patronus & Fundator, rationibus quibuſdam in petitione Decani & Canonicorum explicatis, permotus, ex plenitudine Poteſtatis ſuæ, vetus illud primi Fundatoris ſtatutum abrogavit, novumque ſub magno ſuo ſigillo edidit, anno regni ſui 1°. quod deinceps & in perpetuum Decanus & Canonici pro exigentia juramenti in admiſſione ſuâ ſuſcepti, obſervare tenentur: quo cautum eſt, quod Domorum in Villis Mercatoriis dimiſſiones ultra 40 Annos, aliorum vero, hæreditamentorum quorumcunque ultra viginti & unum Annos nullatenus fiant.

Sub ejus Decanatu & proximi Succeſſoris, circa Campanas & Campanile, circa Organa & Organorum tabulatum, una cum aliis operibus inteſtinis infra ipſam Regiam Capellam, ac in reficiendo Bibliothecam publicam, & hujuſmodi operibus publicis non ex neceſſitate aliqua, ſed tantum pro dignitate & honore loci per Decanum & Canonicos ſuſceptis & conſummatis, pluſquam octingentæ libræ erogatæ ſunt.

Eodem temporis intervallo dimiſſiones Rectoriarum S. *Germani* in *Cornubia* & de *Aberguilly*, in Com. *Caermarthen.* in quibus fere 60 Anni ſupererant ad terminum 2 Ann. curâ & ſumptibus Decani & Canonicorum revocatæ ſunt. Terræ quoque & tenementa vocatæ *Monklane*

&

& *Bellifantis*, in Com. *Wigorn.* & *Bamfelds* in *Uttoxeter* in Com. *Staff.* proceſſu Legali in Cancellaria Domini Regis recuperatæ ſunt, poſtquam longo temporis tractu in aliorum poſſeſſione fuiſſent.

Lis etiam magna & per magnum temporis decurſum, nec ſine ſummis impenſis agitata & continuata inter Decanum & Canonicos & *Edw.* Comitem *Hertford.* pro terris & poſſeſſionibus pleriſque novæ Dotationis; tandem ſopita & determinata eſt, ac hæreditamenta Collegii univerſa ſtabilita ſunt ex decreto Parliamenti ſecundo *Jacobi.*

Denique totus munus Caſtri exterior inter duas Turres Domui illi Canonicali contiguas, quæ ad *Aquilo-Zephyrum* & *Angularem* Domum interioris Clauſtri ſita eſt, & ſubito & funditus corruit, die Dominico A. D. 1603. Unde Lis orta eſt quis inſtauret, An Dominus Rex, An Decanus & Canonici? tandem vero poſt longam & maturam in utramque partem deliberationem ſub illorum Juramento capta, & in Scaccarium remiſſa; ac etiam Regii Attornati & Sollicitatoris opinione concurrente, ex finali Baronum Scaccarii ſententia, Comitis de *Dorſet* tunc ſummi totius *Angliæ Theſaurarii* calculo comprobata, & ad mandatum dicti *Theſaurarii* præfatus munus ſolis ſumptibus & expenſis Domini Regis *Jacobi* re-edificatus eſt. Poſtquam Reverendus ille Præſul tunc Decanus, & Canonici per petitiones ſuas humillimas Domino Regi exhibitas, & per rationes ac allegationes juſtiſſimas, a præfato Domino *Theſaurario* & aliis Officiariis Regiis approbatas, totam cauſæ veritatem explicaſſent, nec deſtiterunt, donec ad debitum

finem

finem perduxiſſent, quamvis per 4 fere Annos Lis interminata pendebat. Obiit *Jun.* 14. 1612. * & *Windſoræ* ſepultus eſt.

Antonius Maxey, Coll. S. *Trinitatis Cantabrig.* Alumnus, S. T. D. Rector Eccleſiarum de *Winterton*, in *Norfolc.* & de *Horton*, in *Buck*, & de *Weſt Ildeſley*, in *Berks*: Inſtallatus 20 *Junii* 1612. *Jacobi* 10°. Obiit *Lond.* 30 *Maii*, 1618. & ſepultus eſt in Eccleſia S. *Martini* juxta *Charing Croſs*. Decanus per 5 fere Annos.

Per Teſtamentum ſuum Libros ſuos ad uſum Bibliothecæ nuper renovatæ donavit, aut ſaltem tot ex iis quot ad uſum prædictum ſelegi merentur, unde circa octoginta volumina ſelecta ſunt, & in dicta communi Bibliotheca collocata.

Marcus Antonius de Dominis, in Schola Jeſuitica enutritus, & fide *Italica* imbutus, ad Epiſcopatum primo *Segienſem* promotus, deinde ad Archi-Epiſcopatum *Spalatenſem* tranſlatus eſt, unde fugam capeſſit, & in *Angliam* ſe appulit Anno 1616. Ubi a Sereniſſimâ Regiâ Majeſtate ſummâ gratiâ exceptus, Hoſpitio de la *Savoy Lond.* necnon Decanatu iſto donatus eſt: Inſtallatus 18 *Maii*, 1618. *Jacobi* 16. Sed ingenitum illud virus quo a teneris in Societate prædicta imbutus eſt, ſicut in toto apud nos vitæ ſuæ curſu, vix aut ne vix quidem compeſcere potuit, neque enim tenuiſſima ſanæ conſcientiæ ſcintillula in eo comparuit, qui in beneficiis Eccleſiaſticis perinde ac rebus temporalibus diſponendis, omnia per fas & nefas ad ſe & ſuos ra-

* *Vide* page 147.

pere,

pere, lucrumque ſibi facere concupivit, ita toto demum mundo exhibere non erubuit, Homo etenim ſumme ambitioſus, nec minus avarus, qui in adventu ſuo ſummas & ampliſſimas in Eccleſia *Anglicana* dignitates & promotiones devoraſſe, ſtatimquē & ſine mora adipiſcendas ſibi propoſuiſſet, ubi Regiam Majeſtatem ſenſim & per gradus quoſdam procedere perſpexiſſet, credulam ac umbratilem neſcio quam de *Salernienſi* Archi-Epiſcopatu ſpem & promiſſionem, ſubdole Pontificia Arte, hoc eſt, veteratoria *Gundelmoriana* fraude, aurribus ſuis inſuſurratum reali ſuæ in *Anglia* promotioni prætulit. Quamvis redditus ejus annuus cum Decanali & Ordinis aureæ Periſcelidis Regiſtrali dignitate conjunctis ad quingentarum librarum ſummam & amplus excrevit, ad vomitum igitur redire cupiens, deſiderium illud ſuum Domino Regi ſcriptis explicavit, & ut bona ſua cum venia *Romam* proficiſceretur enixe petiit, cui Petitioni, quamvis Rex clementiſſimus per omnia ſubſcribere recuſavit, attamen profectioni ſuæ minime obſtitit ut bannitum vero & nunquam in Dominio ſuo reverſurum, eum de regno ſuo amandavit. Hoc tantum pro *Colophone* adjiciens, Nebulo huc acceſſit, Nebulo illuc recedat.

Juxta quod mandatum circa feſtum Annuntiationis 1622. *Bruxellas* indeque *Romam* remeavit, ubi debitam ſimulationis & diſſimulationis ſuæ mercedem reportavit, ſimulque ad exhibendum innatæ aſtutiæ, ac Tyrannidis Pontificiæ ſpecimen ſpectandum, anſam præbuit. Quamvis enim non inhumaniter a Papa & ſectis ſuis primo exceptus, brevi tamen in Monaſterio detentus eſt, & paulo poſt in Ergaſtulo detruſus,

per

per Inquiſitores *Romanos*, tum ad faciendum populum tum ad reficiendum, quantum in ipſis excidium illud, quod in Republica ſua Anti-Chriſtiana ipſe *Antonius* per ſcripta ſua eruditiſſima (nam & *Balaam* aliquando divinè prophetavit) in libris ſuis de Republica Chriſtiana molitus eſt, tanquam apoſtata Hæreticæ pravitatis accuſatus, tandemque ſive morbo, ſive inedia, ſive veneno extinctus ejuſdem criminis jam mortuus, condemnatus. Et ſic demum pro Mauſolæo, quod fortaſſe in Phantaſia poſt deceſſum ſuum ex hoc regno ſibi fabricaſſet, in rogo, poſt deceſſum ſuum ex hac vita, cadaver ejus comburitur.

Decanus per 4 fere Annos, cui in Decanatu ſucceſſit D. *Beaumont*, & in Canonicatu *Th. Some*. Credo equidem quod inter mundanos ſapientiſſimos qui Verſipellem hunc optime norunt indeciſum habebatur, an quiſquam ſui Ordinis & loci ſubtiliori ingenio, clariori judicio, aut perſpicaciori intellectu præditus fuit? Nemo tamen, exiſtimo, tam inſipidus unquam, qui leviori aut tam inani ſtropha deceptus periit: Sed hoc à Domino, ut ratum faceret quod per Prophetam ſuum pronuntiavit, Peribit ſapientia a ſapientibus, & intellectus prudentibus abſcondetur.

Henricus Beaumont, S. Th. P. ex prenobili Vice-Comitum *Beaumont* familia ſtirpe paternâ ortus, Coll. *Omn. Anm. Oxon.* ſocius electus 1571. *Henrici Chichlei*, quondam Archi-Epiſcopi *Cantuarienſis* præfati Collegii Fundatoris ſtirpe maternâ conſanguineus: Academiæ *Oxon.* Procurator, Eccleſiæ de *Long Ditton* in *Surreia* Rector, ex Decano *Petroburgenſi*, & Ca-

nonico hujus Liberæ Capellæ inſtallatus Decanus 18 *Maii*, 1622. Obiit *Windſoræ*, 30 *Junii*, 1627. & ſepultus eſt ad latus dextrum *Thomæ Danett* Prædeceſſoris ſui. Decanus per 5 Annos, & 6 *Septimanas*.

Idemque Scriba ſeu Regiſtrarius nobiliſſimi Ordinis de *Garter* Diplomate Regio conſtitutus eſt, & ſtipendium quinquaginta librarum dicto officio antiquitus debitum, ſed per 60 fere Annos retroactum, per expreſſum mandatum Domini Regis, ad inſtantiam Commilitonum Ordinis & juxta Petitionem ſuam ex Fiſco Regio ad duos anni terminos per æquales portiones ſol. 2. vend. obtinuit, in feſto S. *Georgii*, 20 *Jacobi*.

Sicut Prædeceſſor ſuus Dr. *Maxey*, ita etiam & iſte ex Bibliotheca ſua privata libros pleroſque merito ſelegendos (numero circiter cum Prædeceſſore prædicto pares) ad Bibliothecam hujus Collegii publicam deſtinavit, eoſque moriens per Teſtamentum ſuum legavit.

Hacte-

Hactenus Tho. Fryth, *istius Catalogi de Decanis Author; sequitur Continuatio per Dom.* Geo. Evans.

MATTHEUS WRENN, S. T. P. Capellanus Domini Regis, nec non a Sacris ejus secretioribus, Magister Coll. S. *Petri* in Academia *Cantabrig.* simulque Præbendarius *Wintonienſis* & *Weſtmonaſterienſis*, inſtallatus eſt 24 *Julii*, 1628. & 23 *Sept.* ſeq. Scriba prænobilis Ordinis de Garterio conſtitutus eſt & juratus; tandem in Epiſcopatum *Herefordenſem* conſecratus eſt, poſtea in *Nordovicenſem*, denique in *Elienſem*. Capellæ Regiæ tunc temporis Decanus per 6 Annos, & circiter 9 Menſes.

CHRISTOPHERUS WRENN, *Matthæi* frater natu minor, S. T. P. Regi *Carolo* 1mo. a ſacris Rector de *Knoyle*, in Com. *Wilts*, olim alumnus & Socius Coll. Di. *Jo. Bapt. Oxon.* ejuſdemque Academiæ Procurator, inſtallatus eſt in Decanatum hujus Liberæ Capellæ 4 *Apr.* 1635. & 22 ejuſdem Menſis Scriba inſignis Ordinis de *Periſcelide* conſtitutus & juratus eſt: 12 *Nov.* 1638. præſentatus eſt ad Rectoratum Eccleſiæ de *Haſeley*, in Com. *Oxon.* mortem obiit *Blechingdoniæ* in Com. prædict. 29 *Maii*, 1658. Decanus per 23 Annos & 2 Menſes.

Edwardus Hyde, S. T. Prof. *Cantabrig.* Rector Eccleſiæ de *Brightwell*, in Com. *Berks.* Poſt mortem ultimi Decani Literas Patentes a Rege tunc temporibus in partibus tranſmarinis exulante, obtinuit pro hoc Decanatu, ſed ante Regis reſtitutionem morte præreptus, in eum nunquam erat inſtallatus.

Bruno Ryves, S. T. P. è Coll. *Magd. Oxon.* Rector Eccleſiæ S. *Martini* in *Le Vintrey Lond.* & Vicarius de *Stanwell* in Com. *Middleſ. Car.* 1. & 11 a Sacris, Decanus *Ciceſtrenſis*, & Magiſter Hoſpitalis ibidem, reſignato *Ciceſtrenſi*, inſtallatus eſt in Decanatum hujus Liberæ Capellæ Regiæ 3 *Septemb.* 1660. Poſtea Rectoriâ de *Acton* in Com. *Middleſex* donatus eſt. In Capitulo habito 14 *Jun.* 1660. Scriba nobiliſſ. Ordinis de Garterio electus, juratus & admiſſus eſt. Deinde Rector de *Haſeley* in Com. *Oxon.* Obiit 13 *Julii*, 1677. ſepultus eſt *Windſoræ* *.

Johannes Durel, S. T. P. Præbendarius *Dunelmenſis* & *Saliſburienſis*, hujus Eccleſiæ Canonicus, inſtallatus eſt Decanus ejuſdem 27 *Julii*, 1677. Obiit 6 *Junii*, 1683. & in Capella S^ti. *Georgii* ſepultus eſt †.

Franciscus Turner, S. T. P. in Decanatum inſtallatus 20 *Julii*, 1683. deinde Epiſcopus *Roffenſis*, & Anno 1684. ad *Elienſem* ſedem remotus.

Gregorius Hascard, S. T. P. inſtallatus 29 *Septembris*, 1684. & obiit Anno 1708.

Thomas Manningham, S. T. P. Collegii *Novi Oxonienſis* quondam Socius, inſtallatus

---

* *Vide* pag. 169. † *Vide* pag. 176.

Fe-

Februarii 26, 1708. & ad Epiſcopatum *Ciceſtrenſem* evectus. 1709.

JOHANNES ROBINSON, S. T. P. Collegii *Orielenſis Oxon.* quondam Socius, poſtea ad Regem Suecicum Legatus, inſtallatus in huncce Decanatum 3° *Decembris*, 1709, (*Annâ* imperio potitâ) Epiſcopus *Briſtolienſis* conſecratus 19 *Novembris*, 1710. & in Epiſcopatu *Londinenſi* confirmatus *Martii* 13, 1713.

GEORGIUS VERNEY, S. T. P. Baro *Willoughby* de *Broke*, in Decanatum hunc admiſſus 24 *Martii*, 1713.

CANO-

CANONICI

Capellæ Liberæ de

WINDSORE.

ROBERTUS SHUTINGDON.

JOHANNES de NORTHAMPTON obiit 1361.

RICH. ROTHELEE, Rector de *Dunton Waylett* in *Eſſex* *.

HUGO WHITCHURCH, obiit 1374.

Iſti quatuor una cum Cuſtode *Willielmo Mugg*, in ipſis Statutis a fundatore editis Anno Regni ſui 26°. Canonici nominantur. Fundatio autem inſtituta eſt & cuſtos prædictus & octo alii Canonici (ex duodecim) in hac Li-

* *Nomen hujuſce Viri, inter Rectores iſtius Eccleſiæ a celeberrimo* Newcourt *recenſitos, non occurrit.*

bera

bera Capella collocati anno dicti Fundatoris 22°. Dom. 1348. ut ſupra dictum eſt in *W. Mugg* Cuſtode. Nomina quidem Canonicorum dicto Anno 22. collocatorum in Charta Regia reticentur, hos vero ex illorum numero fuiſſe minime dubitandum eſt. Quibus ſimul cum reliquis quatuor, ſuperaddicti & per ſucceſſiones ſuas inſtallati ſunt, hi qui ſequuntur. Sed ab hoc Anno ad Ann. 1362. non conſtat de admiſſionis tempore, quamvis de tunc admiſſorum nominibus & numero ſequente ſatis liquet.

STEPHANUS SCALFORD, alias BRUNKTER, Benefactor, obiit 1377.

GULIELMUS de PALMORNA (Soc. Coll. *Exon.*) qui etiam fuit Cancellarius Univerſitatis *Oxon.* 1350. obiit 1362.

REGINALDUS de GARDEROBE.

ROGERUS PARKER.

RICHARDUS BOKELLY, alias FLANDREYN, ob. 1376.

ROBERTUS BERNHAM, Benefactor, cujus obitus celebratus eſt 11 *Aug.* 1361.

HENRICUS BLOUNT, alias WARNER, Benefactor Vicariis hujus Collegii.

THOMAS MADFREY obiit 1374.

WALTER NOTHURST.

——— LODINGTON.

——— WYTHECROFT.

——— NEWBERY.

EDMUNDUS CLOVILL.

JOHANNES LORYNG, vel LOTHEREYN.

HENRICUS BRICIHAM obiit 1377.

GULIELMUS MULSO ob. 1368.

JOHANNES SAXTON ob. 1382.

JOHANNES LEEKE, vel LEKKE, ob. 1369.

JOHANNES ALEYN inſtallatus 1362. & obiit 1373.

RICHARDUS LAUNDSTON inſtallatus 1368. & obiit 1378.

THOMAS ASTON inſtallatus 1369. & obiit 1376.

RICHARDUS POSTELL inſtallatus 1373.

RICHARDUS SHAWE, Rector de *Farneham* in *Bucks*, inſtallatus 1374.

RICHARDUS MEDFORD, vel MITFORD, inſtallatus 1374. ad Epiſcopatum *Ciceſtrenſem* promotus 1389. & ad *Sarum* tranſlatus 1395. *Henricum Chichley* poſtea Archi-Epiſcopum *Cantuarienſem* & Coll. *Omn. An. Oxon.* Fundatorem ex Academia evocavit, eumque Archi-Diaconum *Sarum*, & deinde Cancellarium ibidem conſtituit.

ROBERTUS MORE inſtallatus 1375.

JOHANNES MASSINGHAM, Rector de *White Staple* in *Cantia*, inſtallatus 1376.

GULIELMUS DOLE inſtallatus 1376.

RICHARDUS RAWNDES, Benefactor, cujus obitus celebratus 4 *Febr.* ſtabula una cum domo Domini Decani in villa *Windſoræ* donavit, inſtallatus Anno 1377. Fuit Rector de *North Molton* in Com. *Devonienſi.*

THOMAS LYNTON, Rector de *Clive* in *Cantia*, inſtallatus 1377.

JOHANNES PREEST inſtallatus 1378.

WALTERUS ALMALY, poſtea Cuſtos ſive Decanus primus inſtallatus 1380.

NICHOLAUS SLAKE inſtallatus 1382. & Decanus *Wellenſis* 1396.

THO-

THOMAS BUTTLER, poſtea Cuſtos ſive Decanus tertius, inſtallatus 1386.

[Quidam *Buttler* fuit Rector de *Haſeley* in Com. *Oxon.* ob. 1494. & ſepultus apud *Haſeley.*]

JOHANNES DRAKE inſtallatus 1386.

THOMAS HAWLE inſtallatus 1386.

GULIELMUS SPIGURNELL occurrit Canonicus hujus Eccleſiæ inſtallatus 1386. & Rector de *North Manton* Com. Ebor. Ann. 1400.

THOMAS MARTON inſtallatus 1390.

RICARDUS FIELD inſtallatus fuit 1390.

JOHANNES BOORE inſtallatus 1393.

ROBERTUS RAVENDALE, Benefactor, cui obitus celebratus 30 die *Aprilis*, inſtallatus 1396.

GULIELMUS GALOTH inſtallatus 1397.

EDMUNDUS LACY, Coll. Univerſ. *Oxon.* Alumnus, S. Th. Dr. Decanus Domeſticus Capellæ Regiæ, inſtallatus 1397. Conſecratus Epiſcopus *Herefordenſis* in hac Libera Capella, Domino Rege præſente, 1417. 5° *Hen.* 5. ad *Exon.* tranſlatus.

HENRICUS SPICER inſtallatus 1398.

JOHANNES EXTON inſtallatus 1398.

JOHANNES ESTON inſtallatus 1401.

GALFRIDUS MELTON inſtallatus 1401.

RICHARDUS KINGSTONE inſtallatus 1402. poſtea Cuſtos ſive Decanus quartus 1412.

ROBERTUS GOWE inſtallatus 1402.

THOMAS MOORE inſtallatus 1404.

ROGERUS REDBURNE inſtallatus 1404.

GALFRIDUS PRENTIS, etiam fuit Socius Coll. *Exon.* & A. M. 1401.

—— PRENTIS * 1405.

* *Quidam* W. Prentis, *fuit Princ. Aul.* Cen. Oxon. 1420. & *alius* John Prentis *fuit Præb.* Ebor. 1413.

Walter Malby 1405.

——— Ashrug 1405.

——— Lane 1405.

——— Aleston 1407.

——— Say 1407.

Gulielmus Lochard inſtallatus 1408.

Johannes Malverne inſtallatus 1409. permutavit 1414.

Simon Muschford inſtallatus 1411.

Johannes Coryngham inſtallatus 1414. per viam permutationis cum *Malverne*; Regiſtrarius Ordinis de Garter, teſtante feneſtra adyti de *Elmer* ubi Rector fuit & obiit 1445.

Johannes Maresden inſtallatus 1416.

Joharnes Langville inſtallatus 1417. loco *Edmundi Lacy.*

——— Alcotass inſtallatus 1422.

Thomas Durick inſtallatus 1422.

——— Gates inſtallatus 1425.

——— Snell inſtallatus 1425.

Alanus Kyrton inſtallatus 1425.

Thomas Southwell inſtallatus 1428.

Robertus Felton inſtallatus 1428.

Johannes Pye inſtallatus 1429.

Johannes Depeden inſtallatus 1429. Canonicus Eccleſiarum *Sarum* & *Ciceſtrenſ.* Regiſtrarius Ordinis de Garter 1445. 23 *Hen.* 6. *Henricus* etiam *Chichley* Archi-Epiſcopus *Cantuar.* qui ad ſupervidendum computum pro ſolutione debitorum Regis *Hen.* 4. viz. 25000 Marcarum, per Regem *Hen.* 5. præficitur poſt ſolutionem 6000 Marcarum de ſumma prædicta, dum ipſe magnis & arduis Eccleſiæ ac Rei-publicæ negotiis intentus, præpeditus eſt, pro ſuperviſione ſolutionis reſidui dictæ ſummæ ſcil. 19000 Marcarum

carum; huic *John Depeden* vices ſuas per Inſtrumentum ſuum quod adhuc extat, ſigillo ſuo munitum demandavit 20 *Hen.* 6. 20 *Octob.*

THOMAS DANETT inſtallatus 1430. de quo vide antea.

GULIELMUS BUNTEMPS inſtallatus 1430.

ROBERTUS ALERTON inſtallatus 1431.

JOHANNES BRYDEBROOK Benefactor, (cui obitus celebratus 10 *Nov.*) inſtallatus 1431.

THOMAS LYCENS, vel LEYSON, inſtallatus 1434.

GULIELMUS BREWSTER Benefactor (cujus obitus celebratus 4° *Novembris*) inſtallatus 1434.

RICHARDUS WYOTT inſtallatus 1438.

JOHANNES HOWDEN Benefactor (cujus obitus celebratus 15 *Dec.*) inſtallatus 1438.

JOHANNES KETT inſtallatus 1439.

HENRICUS HANSLAP Benefactor (cujus obitus celebratus 13 *Sept.*) inſtallatus 1440.

GULIELMUS WALTHESBY inſtallatus 1440. Decanus Liberæ Capellæ Regiæ infra Palatium Regium *Weſtmonaſt.* hoc eſt S. *Stephani.*

PAGANUS BURGHILL inſtallatus 1443. & obiit 14 *Apr.* 1473.

——— HAUSARD.

NICHOLAUS STURGEON inſtallatus 1444.

JOHANNES DRURY inſtallatus 1445.

GULIELMUS MICHELL (cujus obitus celebratus 5 *Aug.*) inſtallatus 1445.

JOHANNES ARUNDELL, Med. Dr. inſtallatus 1448. ad Epiſcopatum *Ciceſtrenſem* promotus 1450.

RICHARDUS WELLES inſtallatus 1448. Rector Eccleſiæ de *Melles* in *Norfolk*, obiit 1464. Benefactor, cujus obitus celebratus 20 *Martii.*

Johannes Bury inſtallatus 1448. & reſignavit 1470.

Thomas Pash, Art. Mr. Rector Eccleſiarum de *Medley* in Com. *Ebor.* & de *Harbleſton*, & *Sutton Courtney* in Dioc. *Sarum*, & de *Akeholl* in Dioc. *Norwych.* & de *Roby* in Dioc. *Lincoln.* Rector etiam Liberarum Capellarum de *Montelegthord* in Com. *Cardigan*; Præbendarius de *Gnothall* in *Staff.* Reſidentiarius in Eccl. Cath. *Sarum*, & poſſeſſor Liberæ Cantariæ de *Agarſton* in Dioc. *Sarum*, obiit 1479. Benefactor, cujus obitus celebratus 12 *Nov.*

Johannes Hore inſtallatus 1451. & obiit 1472. (S. T. B. Coll. *Regal. Cantabr.* Soc. Rector de *Stower*, natus in Civ. *Winton.*)

Rogerus Misterton inſtallatus 1451. & obiit 1469.

Richardus Andrew inſtallatus 1451.

Gulielmus Sharp inſtallatus 1451.

Gulielmus Hermer inſtallatus 1453. Canonicus & Præbendarius Præbendæ de *Troll* in Eccleſia *Menevenſi*, Rector Eccleſiæ de *Parleſcray* in Dioc. *Roff.* 1472. Benefactor, cujus obitus celebratus 10 *Julii.*

——— Kerby inſtallatus 1453.

Johannes Wygrim, Coll. *Mert. Oxon.* Soc. inſtallatus 1458. Rector Eccleſiæ de *Deviſes* in *Wilts*, obiit 1468. Benefactor, cujus obitus celebratus 5 *Oct.* cui ſucceſſit *R. Woodmaſton* de quo infra.

Jacobus Goldwell, Coll. *Omn. Anim. Oxon.* Socius electus 1441. L. L. D. inſtallatus 1458. Secretarius Regius; Decanus *Sarum*, Ordinis Garterii Regiſtrarius conſtitutus 1460. ad Epiſcopatum *Norwycenſem* promotus 1472.

Ri-

Richardus Bowyer inſtallatus 1460. & obiit 1470.

Leysanus Jeffry inſtallatus 1465. & obiit 1474. ——— *Marſhall* ſucceſſit.

Thomas Downe inſtallatus 1465.

Clemens Smyth inſtallatus 1467. & reſignavit 1469.

R. Woodmanston inſtallatus 1458. & receſſit 1468.

Baldwynus Hyde inſtal. 1468. & obiit 1471.

Alexander Lee, A. M. loco *Maſterton*, Coll. *Regalis Cantabrigiæ* Socius, inſtallatus 1469.

Johannes Crecy, loco *Clem. Smyth*, per Reſignationem inſtallatus 1469. & obiit 1470.

Johannes Vaughan inſtallatus 1470. & obiit 1499. Benefactor, cujus obitus celebratus eſt 13 *Junii*

Gulielmus Dudley inſtallatus 1470. poſtea Decanus decimus 1473.

Johannes Seymour, Coll. *Omn. An. Oxon.* Socius electus 1447. inſtallatus 1470. Rector Eccleſiæ de *Broughton* in *Wilts*, ob. 1500. Benefactor, cujus obitus celeb. 4 *Sept.*

Gulielmus Tours, per reſignationem *Joh. Bury*, inſtallatus 1470.

David Hopton, loco *Hyde*, decret. Baccalaur.

Thomas Danett inſtallatus 1471. poſtea Decanus decimus tertius 1481.

Johannes Coringdon, loco *Hermer*, inſtallatus 1472. & obiit 1476.

Edm. Audley, loco *Hore*, ex Baronum *Audley*, familia ortus, inſtallatus 1472. conſecratus Epiſcopus *Roffenſis* 1480. ad *Heref.* tranſlatus 1493. indeque ad *Sarum*. 1502. ob. 1524. chorum Eccleſiæ B. *Mariæ*, *Oxon.* de *Novo* conſtrui fecit.

Tho.

THOMAS PALLET, A. M. Coll. *Omn. An.* Soc. electus 1452. inſtallatus 11 *Maii* 1473. loco *Burghill*, obitus ejus celebratus eſt 15 *Julii*.

JOHANNES MARSHALL, Coll. *Mert. Oxon.* Socius, deinde *Etonenſis* S. T. D. inſtallatus 1474. & reſignavit 1477. conſecr. Epiſcopus *Landaff* 1478.

JOHANNES DUNMOWE, L. L. B. inſtallatus 1476.

JOHANNES COKKYS, Benefactor, cujus obiit cel. 21 *Oct.* inſtallatus 1477.

JOHANNES ARUNDELL inſtallatus 1479. Rector Eccleſiæ de *Sutton Courtney* in *Berks*, ad Epiſcopatum *Coven.* & *Lichf.* promotus 1496. & ad *Exon.* tranſlatus 1502.

RICHARDUS ARNOLD inſtallatus 1479. & obiit 1490.

JOHANNES MORTON inſtallatus 1481.

OLIVERUS KING, Coll. *Regal. Cantab.* Socius, L. L. D. Principalis Secretarius *Edwardi* primogeniti Regis *Hen.* 6. ac etiam *Edwardi* Regis 4. *Edwardi* 5. & *Henrici* 7. inſtallatus 1481. Ordinis Garterii Regiſtrarius, conſecratus Epiſcopus *Exon*, 1492. ad *Bathon.* & *Well.* tranſlatus 1495. Eccleſiam *Bathon.* veterem diruit, novamque re-ædificare cæpit, ſed imperfectam reliquit.

THOMAS HUTTON inſtallatus 1484.

JOHANNES BAYLIE inſtallatus 1484.

JOHANNES STOKES, A. M. inſtallatus 1486. Coll. *Omn. An. Oxon.* Socius, electus 1444. ubi & cuſtos renunciatus 1466. Eundemque cuſtodiam reſignavit 1494. Benefactor, cujus obitus celebr. 31 *Maii*.

RICHARDUS SURLONDE inſtallatus 1486. Sub-Decanus domeſticus Capellæ Regiæ, obiit 20 *Aug.*

20 *Aug.* 1509. & *Windſoræ* ſepultus eſt, Benefactor, cujus obitus celebratus 18 *Aug.*

Gulielmus Creting, Coll. *Regalis Cantabr.* Socius, inſtallatus 1487.

Oliverus Dinham inſtallatus 1487.

Thomas Fraunce inſtallatus 1488.

Thomas Bower inſtallatus 1490.

Christopherus Urswyke inſtallatus 1490. poſtea Decanus 16us. 1495.

Edwardus Willoughby inſtallatus 1494.

Richardus Nix, vel Nikke, conſecratus Epiſcopus *Norwicenſis*, Ann. 1500. hic inſtallatus 1494.

Thomas Jann, alias Jane, inſtallatus 1497. Coll. *Regalis Cantabrig.* * Socius, decretorum D. Epiſcopus *Norwic.* conſecr. 1499. & obiit infra Annum †& in Eccleſia ſua Cathedrali ſepultus eſt.

Johannes Esterfield inſtallatus 1498.

Thomas Hobbes inſtallatus 1498. poſtea Decanus decimus octavus 1507.

Gulielmus Buttler, Benefactor, (cujus ob. celebratus 2 *Apr.*) inſtallatus fuit 1499.

Richardus Payne inſtallatus 1499.

Gulielmus Attwater, Vice-Cancell. *Oxon.* hoc Anno & ſequentibus, *Etonenſis* Coll. Socius, inſtallatus hic 1499. ad Epiſcopatum *Linc.* promotus 1514. obiit 1520.

Gulielmus Atkinson, S. T. D. obiit 8 *Aug.* 1509. & *Windſoræ* ſepultus || ubi fuit inſtallatus 1501.

---

* *Hoc in loco errat* Frithus *noſter, ſocius enim fuit* Jann *Collegii* Novi Oxonienſis.

† *Vide Libr. intit.* The Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of *Norwich*, pag. 2, 25, 37.

|| *Vide* page 128.

Gal-

Galfredus Simeon, Coll. *Novi Oxon.* inſtallatus 1504.

Rogerus Lupton, Collegii *Regalis Cant.* Socius L. L. D. Præpoſitus *Etonenſis*, Rector Eccleſiæ de *Haſely* in *Oxon.* quam reſignavit 1525. ob. 1540. hic inſtallatus 1504.

Robertus Honywood, L. L. D. Coll. *Omn. Anm.* Socius, electus 1486. & hic & illic Benefactor, inſtallatus 1506. & Archi-Diaconus de *Taunton*, obiit 1522. & * ſepultus *Windſoræ.*

Richardus Rawlins, Socius Coll. *Merton*, inſtallatus 1506.

Johannes Oxenbridge, inter Canonicos inſtallatus 1509, & Benefactor præcipuus, cujus obitus celebr. *Julii* 25.

Jacobus Denton, Coll. *Regal. Cantab.* Soc. L. L. D. Decanus *Lichfeldenſis*, Conſiliarius Regius hic inſtallatus 1510. novas Communias pro *Cantariſtis* & *Choriſtis* hujus Collegii fundavit, ſummamque 489 *l.* 7 *s.* 1 *d.* expendit in ædificiis conſtruendis ac utenſilibus una cum terris & tenementis quibuſdam procurandis pro fundatione prædicta, præter alia ejus pia opera tum hic *Windſoræ*, tum illic *Leichfeildæ* peracta; obiit 1532. [Hoc Anno *Tho. Wolſey*, factus erat Canonicus, ut in Patent. 21 *Hen.* 8. p. 3.] ſed poſt diſſolutionem generalem omnium *Cantariarum*, diſſolutio etiam prædictarum Communiarum ſecuta eſt. Redditus vero & proventus uſui prædicta aſſignati in augmentationem ſtipendiorum Minorum Canonicorum per Decanum & Canonicos applicantur & per Sub-Præcentorem recipiuntur. Decano interim & Canonicis dictas

* *Vide* pag. 150.

terras

terras ab omni titulo Regio non minima pecuniarum ſumma redimentibus.

JOHANNES CHAMBER, * Coll. *Merton, Oxon.* Soc. inſtallatus 1510. M. D. Medicus Regius, cum Linacro & Victorio Collegii Medicorum *Lond.* fundator, Collegii St. *Stephani Weſtmonaſt.* in diſſolutione ejuſdem Decanus; cui Collegio terras quaſdem donavit, quas poſtea manu Regia apprehenſas, ipſe in vivis conſpiciebat. Iſte *Chamberus* a *Godwyno Londavenſi* in Commentario ſuo de Præſulibus *Angliæ* pro ultimo Abbate & primo Epiſcopo *Petroburgenſi*, An. 1541. conſecrato habebatur, ſed hallucinatus eſt *Landavenſis*, *Johannes* enim *Chambers* noſter, qui & Medicus Regius fuit, &c. nedum Canonicus hic ſine aliquo Epiſcopali titulo uſque ad mortem permanſit, ſed reſidens etiam ut plurimum adfuit, & quandoque propter perſonale obſequium Regiæ Majeſtati præſtandum, ſecum diſpenſatum fuit pro abſentia. † Obiit demum [*Chambero* Epiſcopo *Petroburgenſi* adhuc ſuperſtites] Ann. 1549. & in hac Capella de *Windſore* eſt ſepultus.

ROBERTUS BECONSAW, inſtallatus 1512. & obiit 1525.

CHRISTOPHERUS PLUMMER inſtallatus 1513. & per attincturam deprivatus 1536.

GALFRIDUS WRENN inſtallatus 1515. obiit 1527. & ſepultus *Windſoræ*, Benefactor cujus obitus celebratus eſt 4 *Aprilis*.

---

* *Viri hujuſce imaginem ab* Holbenio *depictam, ære & aqua forti expreſſit celeberrimus* Wenceſlaus Hollar Bohemus.

† *Vide* pag. 145.

Jacobus Mallet, S. T. D. inſtallatus 1516. Mag. Hoſpitalis S. *Ægidii* in *Wycomb Magna* in *Bucks*, dictumque Hoſpitale in manus Collegii reſignavit, penſione annua de 40 Sol. pro termina vitæ ſuæ ſibi reſervata. De alta proditione attinctus (ſic enim in Chartâ Regia Succeſſoris ſui habetur) morte mulctatus eſt 1543. & *Cole* ſucceſſit. Proditio ejus (uti fert traditio) hujuſmodi erat. In Diſſolutione Monaſteriorum magna & periculoſa ſuborta eſt ſubito per diverſas hujus Regni provincias, popularis Commotio. Dumque hujus rei novitas huc annunciatur quidem ex hoſpitibus quos annoſus iſte ſenex invitaſſet, hoc inter prandendum retulit cui ſenex *Adagium* illud *Anglicanum* (dolens etiam ut dicitur) ſubjecit; *Then hath the King brought his Hogs to a fair Market.* An aliquid unquam tale crimen (ſi modo crimen) tali fuit dignum pœna? niſi ſaltem ſub tyranno illo, de cujus regimine ſi quis elogium illud *Rawleanum* veriloquium fuiſſe affirmabit, haud ego inficias ibo, vir ſi exquiſitiſſimum exemplar exquiſitiſſimæ Tyrannidis quiſquam præ ſe haberet, Characterem illum inſpiciat.

Richardus Sidnore, S. T. D. inſtallatus 1518. Archi-Diaconus de *Totneſs*, Scriba Ordinis Garterii conſtitutus 1524. obiit 1534.

Johannes Longland, Coll. *Magd. Oxon.* Socius S. T. D. inſtallatus 1519. Confeſſor Regius, ad Epiſcopatum *Lyncoln.* promotus 1521. ob. 1547. & ſepultus eſt *Etonæ.*

Thomas Magnus, S. T. P. inſtallatus 1520. infans expoſitus *Newarci* ſuper *Trentam* indeque dictam, *Thomas Among us.* Poſtea vero quam plurimis beneficiis ditatus, rite eſt *Mag-*

nus

nus reſignavit 1547. [This Dr. *Magnus* was ſent to *Scotland* in *Sept.* 1524. to be the King's Agent there to procure his Buſineſs and to encline the young King's Mind towards him; as alſo to give Intelligence. His Arms are *Bendy* of 6 Gules and Vert. on a *Feſs* Or, a *Lion* Rampant between 2 *Cinquefoiles*, purpure.]

Gulielmus Clyfton, Decret. Dr. inſtallatus 1520. Eccleſiæ de *Weſt Ildeſley* in *Berks* Rector, Capellanus Regius. Obiit 1541.

Richardus Rawson, S. T. D. inſtallatus 1521. & Archi-Diaconus *Eſſex*. Obiit 1543.

Gulielmus Tate, L. L. D. inſtallatus 1522. & obiit 1540.

Milo Welles, inſtallatus 16 *Februarii*, 1525. loco *Beconſau*, deprivatus 1535.

Robertus Sherton, S. T. P. inſtallatus 8 *Aprilis* 1525. loco *Wrenn*, *Catherinæ* Reginæ Eleemoſynarius, Collegii S. *Johannis Cantabr.* Magiſter. Aulæ *S. Catherinæ* ibidem Benefactor. Obiit 1535.

Richardus Wolman, L. L. D. inſtallatus 1532, 19 *Martii*, loco *Denton*, præſentatus vero (ſolus in hoc genere) per *Will. Knyght*, Secretarium Regis, vigore advocationis ſive liberæ diſpoſitionis Canonicatus & Prebendæ, quæ proxime vacare contigerent in hac Regia Capella dicto *Will.* & aliis conjunctim & diviſim per D. Regem *Hen.* 8. præconceſſ. fuit Conſiliarius Regius, Decanus *Wellenſis*, Rector (vel Vicar) de *Agmondeſham* in *Bucks*, & obiit in 1537. & *Arch* ſucceſſit.

Roeertus Aldrich, S. T. P. 7 *Maii*, 1534. inſtallatus loco *Sidnore*, Coll. *Regal. Cant.*

Jacobus Mallet, S. T. D. inſtallatus 1516. Mag. Hoſpitalis S. *Ægidii* in *Wycomb Magna* in *Bucks*, dictumque Hoſpitale in manus Collegii reſignavit, penſione annua de 40 Sol. pro termina vitæ ſuæ ſibi reſervata. De alta proditione attinctus (ſic enim in Chartâ Regia Succeſſoris ſui habetur) morte mulctatus eſt 1543. & *Cole* ſucceſſit. Proditio ejus (uti fert traditio) hujuſmodi erat. In Diſſolutione Monaſteriorum magna & periculoſa ſuborta eſt ſubito per diverſas hujus Regni provincias, popularis Commotio. Dumque hujus rei novitas huc annunciatur quidem ex hoſpitibus quos annoſus iſte ſenex invitaſſet, hoc inter prandendum retulit cui ſenex *Adagium* illud *Anglicanum* (dolens etiam ut dicitur) ſubjecit; *Then hath the King brought his Hogs to a fair Market.* An aliquid unquam tale crimen (ſi modo crimen) tali fuit dignum pœna? niſi ſaltem ſub tyranno illo, de cujus regimine ſi quis elogium illud *Rawleanum* veriloquium fuiſſe affirmabit, haud ego inficias ibo, vir ſi exquiſitiſſimum exemplar exquiſitiſſimæ Tyrannidis quiſquam præ ſe haberet, Characterem illum inſpiciat.

Richardus Sidnore, S. T. D. inſtallatus 1518. Archi-Diaconus de *Totneſs*, Scriba Ordinis Garterii conſtitutus 1524. obiit 1534.

Johannes Longland, Coll. *Magd. Oxon.* Socius S. T. D. inſtallatus 1519. Confeſſor Regius, ad Epiſcopatum *Lyncoln.* promotus 1521. ob. 1547. & ſepultus eſt *Etonæ.*

Thomas Magnus, S. T. P. inſtallatus 1520. infans expoſitus *Newarci* ſuper *Trentam* indeque dictam, *Thomas Among us.* Poſtea vero quam plurimis beneficiis ditatus, rite eſt *Mag-*

nus

nus reſignavit 1547. [This Dr. *Magnus* was ſent to *Scotland* in *Sept.* 1524. to be the King's Agent there to procure his Buſineſs and to encline the young King's Mind towards him; as alſo to give Intelligence. His Arms are *Bendy* of 6 Gules and Vert. on a *Feſs* Or, a *Lion* Rampant between 2 *Cinquefoiles*, purpure.]

Gulielmus Clyfton, Decret. Dr. inſtallatus 1520. Eccleſiæ de *Weſt Ildeſley* in *Berks* Rector, Capellanus Regius. Obiit 1541.

Richardus Rawson, S. T. D. inſtallatus 1521. & Archi-Diaconus *Eſſex*. Obiit 1543.

Gulielmus Tate, L. L. D. inſtallatus 1522. & obiit 1540.

Milo Welles, inſtallatus 16 *Februarii*, 1525. loco *Beconſau*, deprivatus 1535.

Robertus Sherton, S. T. P. inſtallatus 8 *Aprilis* 1525. loco *Wrenn*, *Catherinæ* Reginæ Eleemoſynarius, Collegii S. *Johannis Cantabr.* Magiſter. Aulæ *S. Catherinæ* ibidem Benefactor. Obiit 1535.

Richardus Wolman, L. L. D. inſtallatus 1532, 19 *Martii*, loco *Denton*, præſentatus vero (ſolus in hoc genere) per *Will. Knyght*, Secretarium Regis, vigore advocationis ſive liberæ diſpoſitionis Canonicatus & Prebendæ, quæ proxime vacare contigerent in hac Regia Capella dicto *Will.* & aliis conjunctim & diviſim per D. Regem *Hen.* 8. præconceſſ. fuit Conſiliarius Regius, Decanus *Wellenſis*, Rector (vel Vicar) de *Agmondeſham* in *Bucks*, & obiit in 1537. & *Arch* ſucceſſit.

Roeertus Aldrich, S. T. P. 7 *Maii*, 1534. inſtallatus loco *Sidnore*, Coll. *Regal. Cant.*

Socius *Etonenſis* Collegii Ludi Magiſter, deinde Præpoſitus ibidem, Capellanus Regius, Ordinis Garterii Regiſtrarius conſtitutus hoc Anno, conſecratus Epiſcopus *Carleolenſis* 1537.

SIMON SIMONDS, inſtallatus 1535. 19 *Aug.* loco *Welles*, Coll. *Regal. Cant.* Socius, indeque *Etonenſis*, Capellanus Regius, Vicarius de *Bray*.

SIMON HEYNES, S. T. P. inſtallatus 1535. 24 *Decemb.* loco *Sherton*, Capellanus Regius, Decanus *Exonienſis*, Ædis *Chriſti*, *Oxon* Canonicus, Commiſſionarius cum aliis pro viſitatione hujus Liberæ Capellæ & Eccleſiarum Cathedralium primo *Edwardi* ſexti.

JACOBUS BLYTHE inſtallatus 1536. 25 *Aug.* loco *Plummer*, Theol. Dr. Capellanus Regius, Vicarius de *Wantage* in Com. *Berks*, obiit & ſepult. *Windſoræ* 1546 *.

HENRICUS WILLIAMS, S. T. B. inſtallatus 1537. 26 *Sept.* loco *Aldrich*, in Eccleſia Collegiata de *Southwell* Canonicus, Rector Eccleſiæ de *Weſt Ildeſley*. Deprivatus 1554.

RICHARDUS ARCH inſtallatus 1537. 24 *Jan.* loco *Wolman*, Capellanus Regius.

JOHANNES LONDON, L. L. D. inſtallatus 1540. 30 *Sept.* loco *Lupton*, Coll. *Lyncolnienſis*, *Oxon*, Rector, † Capellanus Regius, ob. 1543.

OWENUS OGLETHORP inſtallatus 1540. 14 *Oct.* loco *Tate*, poſtea Decanus vigeſimus ſecundus, 1553.

---

* *Vide* pag. 143.

† *Potius* Novi Collegii Oxonienſis *fuit Cuſtos, de eo plura vide in Libro ab Hallo ſcripto, de Conjunctione familiarum* Lancaſtrenſium & Eboracenſium; edit. 1548. pag. 257.

ANTONIUS BARKER, A. M. inſtallatus 1541. 30 *Nov.* loco *Clyſton*, & Socius Coll. *Etonenſis*.

ARTHUR COLE, A. M. inſtallatus 1543. 18 *Maii*, loco *Jacobi Mallet*, fuit Socius Collegii *Etonenſis*.

JOHANNES ROBINS, S. T. B inſtallatus 1543. 22 *Dec.* loco *Rawſon*, Coll. *Omn. An.* Socius electus 1520. inſignis *Mathematicus*, ob. 1558. & ſepultus *Windſoræ* *.

FRANCISCUS MALETT, S. T. P. inſtallatus 1543. 24 *Dec.* loco *London*, Capellanus Regius, *Mariæ* Reginæ Confeſſor, *Lincolnienſis* Decanus, tranſtulit *Eraſmi Paraphraſin*, in D. *Johannem* in *Anglicanam* Linguam. Obiit 1564 ||.

HENRICUS AGLIONBY, S. T. P. inſtallatus 1546. 12 *Oct.* loco *Blythe*, S. T. P. Capellanus Regius. Obiit 1552.

RICHARDUS COXE, S. T. P. inſtallatus 1548. 16 *Julii*, loco *Magnus*, Coll. *Regal. Cantab.* Socius, Decanus *Weſtmonaſt.* ac Ædis *Chriſti Oxon.* Univerſitatis *Oxon.* Cancellarius; Eleemoſynarius Regius, *Edw.* 6. Cui etiam a Literarum inſtitutione & a conſiliis; exul regnante *Maria*, ſub *Elizabetha* rediens ad Epiſcopatum *Elienſem* promotus.

OTWELL HOLINGSHEAD inſtallatus 1549. loco *Johannis Chambers*, ab hoc Anno ad Annum 1559. de ſerie & Annis in quibus inſtallati ſunt Canonici non ſatis conſtat. Numerus vero & nomina Canonicorum interim ſuccedentium ſequuntur.

---

* *Vide* page 167, 168.

|| *Potius* 1570.

GU-

Gulielmus Turner, Decanus *Wellenſis*, *Edwardo* ſexto regnante.

Nicholaus Udall.

Gulielmus Chedſey, S. T. D. Archi-Diaconus *Middleſexiæ Maria* regnante.

Johannes Somer, S. T. B. ob. & ſepultus eſt *Windſoræ*, 1573.

Thomas Slythurst, Coll. Sanctæ *Trinitatis*, *Oxon.* per *Thomam Pope* Militem Fundatorem, Præſes primus conſtitutus.

——— Hopwood.

——— Est.

Gulielmus Saxey, obiit *Windſoræ* repentina morte correptus, & in clauſtro exteriori ſepultus circa Annum 1574.

Gulielmus Denys, Præpoſ. Coll. *Regin. Oxon.*

Will. Devenish.

Gulielmus Ermested.

Thomas Rawe, A. M. Vicarius de *Wantage*, obiit & ſepultus *Windſore*, 1556 *.

Johannes Browne, S. T. B. Rector de *Haſeley*, in Com. *Oxon.* Canonicatum reſignavit 1572. ubi ſepultus eſt in Eccleſia de *Haſeley*.

Johannes Bowle, S. T. B. Coll. *Omn. Anim. Oxon.* Socius, Prior nuper Monaſterii de *Merton* in *Surriâ*, obiit 15 *Aug.* 1558. & ſepultus fuit *Windſoræ*.

Richardus Bruerne, Ædis *Chriſti Oxon.* Canonicus, *Etonenſis* Collegii (Ubi olim Socius

---

* *Vide* Pag. 130.

fuit)

fuit) electus Præpoſitus circa Ann. 1563. Rector fuit etiam de *Maple Durham* in Com. *Oxon.* Obiit 1564 *.

——— Isham.

Simon Aleyn, Vicarius de *Bray* juxta *Windſore*, inſtallatus 1559. & obiit 1588.

Henricus Ryley, S. T. B. inſtallatus 1559. Rector de *Stratford Say* in Com. *Southampt.* obiit 1586.

Georgius Mason obiit 1563.

Georgius Whithorn, Minor Canonicus admiſſus 23 *Hen.* 8. inſtallatus 1560. & ad Vicariam de *Riſlip* præſentatus 31 *Hen.* 8. Exul ſub *Maria*, & ſub *Elizabetha* rediens ad Canonicatum promotus eſt, obiit 1564.

Edwardus Morecroft †, inſtallatus 1560. Capellanus Regius, obiit 1580.

Edmundus Johnson ||, inſtallatus 1560.

Paulus French, S. T. B. inſtallatus 1560. Coll. *Omn. Anim.* Socius, electus 1547. Eccleſiæ *Cantuar.* Præbendarius, Rector de *Little Witnam* in *Berks*, obiit 1° *Nov.* & ſepult. *Windſoræ* 1600 §.

Richardus Reeve, Coll. *Omn. Anim.* Socius, electus 1533. capellanus Regius Eccleſiæ *Weſtmonaſt.* Præbendarius, inſtallatus 1561. Rector de *Marſh Gibbon* in *Bucks*, ob. 1594. Iſte vir Ludi-magiſter fuit de *Berchamſtead* in Com.

---

* *Potius* 1565, *ut per Teſtam. patet.*

† *Hic fuit natu* Lancaſtrenſis, *& liberalioribus artibus imbutus in Collegio* Æneæ-Naſenſi, Oxonii, *in Anno* 1552.

|| *Vide* Stow's Survey *of* London, *Edit.* 1633. pag. 191.

§ *Vide* pag. 144.

Hertf.

Hertf. ſed tempeſtatibus *Marianis* agitatus, abinde ceſſit & latuit, donec ſub *Elizabetha* ſerenitas exoptata fæliciter ſuborta eſt.

Gulielmus Day, inſtallatus 1564. loco *Bruerne*, poſtea Decanus vigeſimus octavus 1572.

Johannes Thomson, S. T. B. inſtallatus 1564. Capellanus Regius. Obiit 1571.

Edmundus Freake, T. D. inſtallatus 1565. ad Epiſcopatum *Roffenſem* promotus 1571. ad *Norwicenſem* tranſlatus 1575. indeque ad *Vigornienſem*, 1584.

Antonius Rush, Th. Dr. inſtallatus 1567. Decanus *Ciceſtr.* obitus & ſepult. *Windſoræ* 1577.

Rogerus Browne, S. T. B. inſtallatus 1571. Coll. *Regal. Cant.* Socius, Rector de *Farnham* in *Bucks*, obiit & ſepultus *Windſoræ* 1601.

Gulielmus Wickham, S. T. D. inſtallatus 1571. Decan. *Lincoln.* ad Epiſcopatum ibid promotus 1584. ad *Winton.* demum tranſlatus.

Robertus Johnson, S. T. B. inſtallatus 1572. 30 *Julii* loco *Johannis Browne:* Archi-Diaconus *Leiceſtriæ*, Eccleſiæ *Roffenſis* bis Præbendarius, & bis reſignavit. Rector de *Luffenham* in Com. *Rutland.* Obiit 1 *Aug.* 1625. Canonicatus ſui 54.

Scholas duas Grammaticales publicas, & Hoſpitalia duo pro pauperibus fundavit & dotavit in dicto Com. *Rutland.* Et ex ejus beneficentiâ Concionatores apud Crucem *Paulinam Londini*, ſeptimanatim percipiunt.

Hugo Blythe, S. T. B. Ludi-magiſter, Scholæ *Etonenſis*, inſtallatus 1572. 28 *Aug.* loco *Carew* Decani: Archi-Diaconus *Leiceſtrenſis*, obiit 1610. Coll. Regal. *Cantabrig.* Socius fuit.

Gu-

Gulielmus King, S. T. B. inſtallatus 1573. Coll. *Regal. Cantab.* Soc. Eccleſ. *Cantuar.* Præbendarius, obiit 1590.

Johannes Wolward, 27 *Feb. Marii* 1573. inſtallatus loco *Somer*, *Etonenſis* Coll. olim Soc. Rector de *Windleſham* in *Surrey*, obiit 1598.

Herbertus Weſtphaling, 30 *Martii*, 1577. inſtallatus loco *Ruſh*, S. Th. Dr. Ædis *Chriſti* Oxon. Canonicus conſecratus Epiſcopus *Hereford.* 1585. Terras & Tenementa ad valorem viginti librarum ad minus per Ann. Collegio *Jeſu* in *Oxon.* donavit.

Johannes King, A. M. inſtallatus 1580. 26 *Maii*, loco *Morecroft*, Coll. S. *Petri Cantab.* Socius, Rector Eccleſiarum de *Taplow* in *Bucks*, & de *Stourton* in *Wilts*, obiit & ſepultus eſt *Windſoræ*, 1607.

Gulielmus Wilson, S. T. P. inſtallatus 1584. 10 *Dec.* loco *Wickham*, Coll. *Mert. Oxon.* Socius, Præbendarius *Roffen.* & Rector de *Cliff*, prope *Roff.* obiit 15 *Maii*, 1615 *. Æt. 73. & ſepultus eſt in Eccleſia St. *Georgii Windſoræ*: Uxoratus.

Alexander Southake, A. M. inſtallatus 1585. 10 *Jan.* loco *Weſtphaling*, obiit 1606.

Gulielmus Harrison, S. T. B. inſtallatus 1586. 24 *Apr.* loco *Ryley*, obiit & ſepult. *Windſoræ*, 1593. Rector fuit de *Radwinter.*

Robertus Chaloner, S. T. P. inſtallatus 1589. loco *Harwood*, Ædis *Chriſti*, *Oxon.* alumnus, Rector de *Agmondeſham* in *Bucks.* Ubi obiit & ſepultus eſt, 1° *Maii*, 1621. Ex terris

---

* *Vide* pag. 157.

& tenementis ſuis non ita pridem perquiſitis per teſtamentum ſuum donavit 40 *l.* Ann. pro ſtipendiis Ludi-Magiſtrorum de *Knaresborow* in Com. *Ebor.* & de *Agmondeſham* prædict. necnon 10 *l.* 10 *Sol.* per Annum pauperibus ibid. & 4 *l.* per Ann. pauperibus de *Okingham* in *Berks*, & de *Goldesborow* in Com. *Ebor.* a tempore mortis ſuæ percipiend. & in pecuniis numeratis 50 *l.* inter alios pauperes diſtribuend. Præter 2 *l.* per Ann. pro ſtipendio Prælectoris in Theologia aut pro exhibitione 3 pauperum Scholarium (ad Electionem *Abelie Rolle* hæredis ſui) in Æde *Chriſti*, *Oxon.* & 6 *l.* per Ann. pauperibus de *Nova Windſore*, & 40 Sol. pauperibus de *Eaſt Oakley*, & 40 Sol. concionatori apud *Bray* poſt deceſſum *Chriſtianæ* Uxoris ſuæ. In toto 84 *l.* 10 *s.* per Ann. in pios uſus in perpetuum.

Erasmus Webb, S. T. B. inſtallatus 1590. 30 *Sept.* loco *W. King*, Coll. *Omn. Anim. Oxon.* Socius, electus 1567. Archi-Diaconus *Bucks.* Rector de *Weſt Ildeſlye*, & de *Ham* in Dioc. *Sarum.* Obiit 24 *Mar.* 1613. * Æt. 63. & ſepultus eſt *Windſoræ.*

Decem Acras terræ boſcalis ſucceſſoribus ſuis in Rectoria de *Weſt Ildeſley*, & decem carucatas ligni focalis quinque pauperibus ibid. Annuatim in perpetuum percipiend. per Teſtamentum ſuum legavit.

Thomas White, S. T. P. inſtallatus 1593. loco *Harriſon*, *Aulæ Magd. Oxon.* Alumnus, Canonicus Eccleſiarum S. *Pauli*, *Lond.* ac Ædis *Chriſti*, *Oxon.* *Theſaurarius* Eccleſiæ *Sarum*, Rec-

---

* *Vide* pag. 144.

tor

tor S. *Dunſtani, Lond.* ubi & ſepultus eſt, obiit 2 *Mart.* 1623. Hoſpitale pro decem pauperibus in Civitate *Briſtoll*, unde ortum ſuum duxit cum dotatione ſatis ampla fundavit, & 32 *l.* per Ann. inter tres Vicarias trium Eccleſiarum Parochialium ibid. in eorum relevamen (quorum redditus antea admodum exiles erant) in perpetuum diſtribuend. aſſignavit. Terras quoque & tenementa ad valorem fere 200 *l.* per *Ann.* pro publici Profeſſoris in Morali Philoſophia ſtipendio, & pro exhibitionibus quinque Scholarium in *Aula Magd.* & in alios hujuſmodi pios uſus erogand. ſemetipſo adhuc in vivis exiſtente Univerſitati *Oxon.* donavit. Totam demum ſubſtantiam ſuam (paucis quibuſdam legatis exceptis) hoc eſt, Manerium de *Bradwell* in *Eſſex*, cum aliis terris & tenementis ad valorem ſexcentarum librarum per Ann. præter ſatis amplam pecuniarum ſummam ad novam Miniſtrorum in Civitate *Lond.* Incorporationem cum Hoſpitali annexo inſtituendam fovendamque per Teſtamentum ſuum moriens legavit.

Alexander Nowell, S. T. P. inſtallatus 1594. 28 *Apr.* loco *Reve*, Coll. *Ænei-Naſi Oxon.* Socius, poſtea Principalis ibid. & Benefactor præcipuus, Decanus de *Pauli*, *Lond.* ubi obitus & ſepultus eſt, Anno 1601. & *Nuthall* ſucceſſit.

Carolus Sunnybank, inſtallatus 1598. 28 *Apr.* loco *Wolward*, S. T. D. Ædis *Chriſti*, *Oxon.* Alumnus, Rector de *Haſeley* in Com. *Oxon.* Donativæ de *Wrotham* in Com. *Cant.* Poſſeſſor. ob. 12. *Oct.* 1638. & ſepultus eſt in choro Eccleſiæ de *Haſeley*, 14 ejuſdem Menſis: Ubi humi proſtratus lapis ſepulcralis hac Inſcriptione eſt inſignitus.

Carolus Sunnibank, *S. T. D.*
hujus Eccleſiæ Rector, &
Windſorienſis *Canonicus, quod*
mortale habuit, hic depoſuit
14 Octob. 1638.
Veni cito Domine Jeſu.

Henricus Beaumont, S. T. P. 6 *Nov.* loco *French*, 1600. poſtea Decanus trigeſimus tertius.

Johannes Chamber, A. M. inſtallatus 1601. 17 *Junii*, loco *Browne*, A. M. Coll. *Mert. Oxon.* Socius, cui moriens mille libras legavit. Collegii etiam *Etonenſis* Socius, Medico-Theologus, ob. Menſe *Jul.* 1604. & ſepultus *Windſoræ* *.

Richardus Field, inſtallatus 1604. || 3 *Aug.* loco *Chamber*, *Aulæ Magd. Oxon*, Alumnus, ubi ſtatim poſt ſuſceptum in Artibus Magiſterii Gradum per 7 Annos, vel circiter (ſciens prudenſque cum egometipſe oculatus & acritus teſtis interfui) nedum Logicis ſolum & Philoſophicis prælectionibus & diſputationibus quotidianis præfuit, ſed ſimul etiam Theologicas inſtitutiones primo, deinde vero controverſias adverſus *Bellarminum*, & alios Pontificios publice & ſummo cum applauſu, magnoque Auditorum concurſu quovis Die Dominico tractavit. Poſtea (Theol. Bacc.) in Eccleſia Cathedrali *Winton.* indeque *Lincolnienſi* Legum Municipalium Hoſpitio Theologiæ Prælector. Tandem vero (Th.

---

* *Vide* pag. 145.

|| *Vita viri hujus clariſſimi a Filio ſuo compilata, & Anno* 1716. *in* 8vo. *a* Johanne Le Neve *fuit in lucem edita.*

Dr.)

Dr.) Reginæ *Elizabethæ*, necnon *Jacobo* Regi a Sacris, Decanus de *Glouceſtr.* & Rector de *Burcleer* in Com. *Southampton.* Libros 5 de Eccleſia eruditiſſime ſcripſit, in quibus ſummum & primarium illud Romanenſium propugnaculum, ſeu potius faſtuoſa & fucata Eccleſiæ ſuæ venditatio diſcutitur, Larvaque illa ad territandum meticuloſos, & ad alliciendum incautos ſuperinducta diripitur. Duos libros dum recenſere, & a venenatis profugorum quorundam moribus vindicare ſatagit, immaturâ morte præreptus (Ætatis ſuæ 57) pie in domino obdormivit 21 *Nov.* 1616. & ſepultus *Windſoræ*, cui ſucceſſit *Willſon.*

JOHANNES BUCKERIDGE, inſtallatus 1606. 15 *Apr.* loco *Southake*, S. T. P. Collegii S. *Johan. Oxon.* Socius, deinde Præſes ibidem, Rector Eccleſiæ S. *Ægidii* extra *Cripplegate*, *London*, conſecratus Epiſcopus *Roffenſis* 1611. Canonicatum hunc & Eccleſiam prædictam per Commendam retinens cum Epiſcopatu. Authoritatem Regiam divinitùs inſtitutam adverſus *Papalem* humanitùs introductam, in rebus temporalibus duobus libris, 1614. editis, ſolide & pleniſſime propugnavit.

MRRDOCHÆUS ALDEM, A. M. inſtallatus 1607. 14 *Maii*, loco *Johan. King*, A. M. Medico-Theologus, Ædis *Chriſti Oxon.* Alumnus, dein *Etonenſis* Collegii Socius, obiit 1615. & ſepultus in Eccleſia Parochiali de *Nova Windſore*, cui ſucceſſit *Joh. King*, Prædeceſſoris ſui fratrinus.

THOMAS FRITH, Author Operis iſtius, natus in *Agro Cantiano*, *electus ab Aulâ* Beatæ *Mariæ Magdalenæ Oxonienſis*, in Societatem Collegii *Omnium*

nium Animarum 1592. Poſtea in Uxorem duxit *Elizabeth à Wood*, 29 *Jan.* 1605. & 12 *Nov.* in eodem Anno admiſſus ad gradum S. T. B. inſtallatus 7 *Aug.* 1610. loco *Blythe*, per procuratorem, & in propria perſona ſucceſſit 1 *Sept.* S. T. B. Rector Capellæ de *Elmley* in Com. *Cantii*.

THOMAS SHEAFE, inſtallatus 1614. 29 *Mar.* loco *Webb*, S. T. Dr. Coll. *Regal. Cantab.* Socius, Rector de *Welford* in *Berks*.

RICHARDUS LANGLEY inſtalliatus 1615. 19 *Maii*, loco *Wilſon*, per Procuratorem, dum ipſe valetudinarius ſeu potius ſemimortuus 4 vel 5 Die ſequente, obiit & ſepult. *Windſoræ*, S. T. D. Coll. *Regal. Cantabr.* Socius, deinde *Etonenſis* Ludi-Magiſter, Rector de *Packleſham*, & de *Lachindon Lollyngs* in *Eſſex*, obiit apud *Windſore*, 1615.

OLIVERUS LLOYD, L. L. D. inſtallatus 1615. *Maii* 26. Coll. *Omn. Anim. Oxon.* Socius, electus 1592. cui per viam permutationis ſucceſſit *Montague*, 1617.

JOHANNES KYNG, S. T. P. inſtallatus 1615. 23 *Nov.* loco *Aldem*, Coll. *Mert. Oxon.* Socius, Præbendarius *Weſtmonaſt.* & Rector de *Stourton* in *Wilts*.

THOMAS HORNE, S. T. P. inſtallatus 1616. 19 *Octob.* loco *Nuttall*, *Merton. Oxon.* Socius, & Vicarius de *Iſleworth* in *Middleſexia*.

EDMUNDUS WILSON, M. D. inſtallatus 1616. 18 *Decemb.* loco *Field*, in Collegium Medicorum *Lond.* ante Inſtallationem admiſſus, Coll. *Regal. Cantab.* Socius, eo quod infra annum poſt inſtallationem non fuit in Presbyterum ordinatus, Canonicatu privatus eſt.

RI-

Richardus Mountague, Coll. *Regal. Cant.* Socius, deinde in hac Capella Regia per octo Annos Theol. prælector. Poſtea *Etonenſis* Collegii Socius, & Decanus *Hereford*, per viam tandem permutationis cum *Olivero Lloyd*, ceſſit Decanatu prædicto, & factus eſt Archi-Diaconus *Heref.* atque etiam inſtallatus hic Canonicus 6 Sept. 1617. Theol. Bacc. Capellanus Regius, Rector Eccleſiarum de *Stamford Rivers* in *Eſſex*, & de *Petworth* in *Suſſex*. Hiſtoriam Eccleſiaſticam a Pontificiis, præcipue a *Baronio*, variis figmentis & impoſturis ſuis corruptam & depravatam, ex candidiſſ. Regis *Jacobi* mandato, purgare, & ad veracem Antiquitatis normam reformare aggreditur, exercitationibus quibuſdam præludii Anno 1622. editis, dumque ad opus ipſum ſe accingit, ex hac palæſtra, ad alia ejuſdem fere fannæ *Zizania* ex Agro Domini extirpanda, portionemque Dei a manu Sacrilega [*The Hiſtory of Tythes*] nec non Doctrinam Evangelicam è lingua maledicam [*The Gag*] vindicandam avocatus eſt.

Galfridus Goodman, S. T. P. inſtallatus 1617. 20 *Dec.* loco *Wilſon*, Coll. S. *Trinitatis*, *Cantab.* Alumnus, ex Decano *Roffenſi* conſecratus eſt Epiſcopus *Glouc.* 1624. Canonicatum hunc una cum Rectoria de *Weſt Ildeſley* in *Berk.* per Commendam retinens.

Thomas Otes, S. T. P. inſtallatus 1621. 4 *Maii*, loco *Chaloner*, S. T. Dr. Coll. *Magd. Oxon.* Socius, Capellanus Regius, Eccleſiæ S. *Pauli*, *Lond.* Præbendarius, Rector de *Stoke Hammond* in *Bucks.* Obiit & ſepultus *Windſoræ*, 1623.

Tho-

THOMAS SOME, S. T. P. inſtallatus 1522. 14 *Apr.* loco *Spalatenſis* nuper Decani, Coll. S. *Petri Cantabr.* Socius, Th. Dr. Eccleſiæ S. *Pauli, Lond.* Præbendarius, Vicarius de *Stanes* in Comitatu *Middleſexienſi.*

JOHANNES ELLY, inſtallatus 1623: 22 *Nov.* loco *Otes*, Th. . . . Coll. *Mert. Oxon.* Socius, Rector Eccleſiæ de * *Newton Longaville* in *Bucks*, & Eccleſiæ Cathedralis *Wigornienſis* Præbendarius.

JOHANNES KYNG, S. T. P. inſtallatus 1625. 6 *Aug.* loco *Johnſon*, Ædis *Chriſti Oxon.* Alumnus, & deinde Canonicus ibidem. Poſtquam Orator Academiæ *Oxon.* publicus fuiſſet, Domini *Johannis Kyng*, nuper Epiſcopi *Lond.* digniſſ. filius 2us. Eccleſiæ D. *Pauli, Lond.* Præbendarius, Rector Eccleſiæ de *Remenham* in *Berks.*

DAVID STOKES, A. M. inſtallatus 1628. 2 *Julii*, loco *Mountague*, Socius Coll. vel Dom. S. *Petri Cantab.* indeque *Etonenſis*, Rector Eccleſiæ de *Binfield* in Com. *Berks.* Obiit 10 *Maii*, 1669. & ſepultus eſt in hac † Capella.

GILBERTUS PRIMEROSIUS, S. T. P. inſtallatus 1628. 21 *Jul.* loco D. *Buckeridge*, natione Scotus, S. Th. Dr. Capellanus Domini Regis, Eccleſiæ *Gallicanæ Lond.* Miniſter, & obiit ad calcem anni, 1642.

---

* *Non occurrit hic Vir inter nomina Rectorum Eccleſiæ hujuſce, nec inter Canonicos Eccleſiæ Cathedralis* Vigornienſis.

† *Vide* pag. 135.

Hacte-

Hactenus Tho. Fryth, *iſtius Catalogi Author; ſequitur Continuatio per* D. Geo. Evans, & *alios.*

DANIEL COLLINS, S. T. P. inſtallatus 1631. 11 *Martii* (loco *Frith*) olim Socius Coll. *Regal. Cant. Caroli* 1. a Sacris, in hac Capella prælector in Theol. per 31 Annos, Socius Coll. *Eton.* Vicarius de *Ruiſlip*, & Rector de *Cowley*, in *Middleſex.*

In Catalogo Sociorum Coll. *Regal. Cantab.* hæc leguntur de *Dan. Collins.*

Anno 1594. *Daniel Collins* (electus Scholaris) Son of *Baldwin Collins*, ſometimes Fellow of *King*'s Coll. afterwards Fellow and Vice Provoſt of *Eton*, was B. D. Lecturer at *Tryng* in *Bucks*, Parſon of *Pulham*, Lecturer of *Windſore*, Vicar of *Ruiſlip*; Fellow of *Eton* after the Death of his Father *Baldwin*, 1616. an excellent Preacher, D. D. Chaplain to King *Charles* the Iſt. Prebend of *Windſor*, Parſon of *Cowley*, Vice-Provoſt of *Eton* many Years together: He dyed at *Cowley*, 29 *Decemb.* 1648.

THOMAS HOWELL, S. T. P. Coll. *Jeſu Oxon.* inſtallatus 1636. 26 *Novemb.* loco *Horne* (qui mortalitatem exuit 4 *Nov.* ſub Hora ſext. promerid.) D. in Theol. Capellanus Regius *Caroli*,

Rector Eccleſiæ de *Weſt Horſley* in *Surria*, & *Walbroke Lond.* tandem Epiſcopus *Briſtol.*

Samuel Baker, loco *King*, ſen. inſtallatus 1638. 20 *Sept.* Epiſcopus *Lond.* ſummi *Angliæ Theſaurarii* Capellanus Domeſticus, S. T. B. Coll. *Chriſti Cant.* Rector Eccleſiarum S. *Mariæ* in monte, & S. *Chriſtopheri Lond.* Eccleſiæ D. *Pauli Lond.* Præbendarius, 17 *Maii* ſeq. reſignavit hunc Canonicatum, & in Eccleſiam *Cantuarienſem* tranſlatus eſt.

Jacobus Rowlandson, S. T. P. inſtallatus 1638. 6 *Novemb.* loco *Sunnibanke.* Coll. *Reginæ Oxon. Caroli* 1. a Sacris, Rector Eccleſiæ de *Tyſted* in Com. *Southampt.* & Magiſter Hoſpitalis S. *Mar. Magd.* prope *Winton*, ob. 9. ſeq. *Maii*, & ſepultus eſt *Windſoræ.*

Gulielmus Brough, S. T. P. inſtallatus 1638. 1° *Febr.* loco *King*, jun. Coll. *Chriſti Cant. Carolo* 1°. a Sacris, Rector Eccleſiæ S. *Mich. Cornhill*, *Lond.* poſtea Decanus *Glouc.* obiit *Windſoræ* *, 5 *Julii*, 1671.

Thomas Browne, S. T. P. per ceſſionem *Sam. Baker*, inſtallatus 1639. 28 *Maii*, Alumnus Ædis. *Chriſti Oxon.* Academiæ Procurator ſenior 1636. Archi-Epiſc. *Cant.* Capellanus Domeſticus, Rector Eccleſiæ S. *Mariæ Majoris*, ſive *Aldermary Lond.* dein Rector de *Oddington*, in Com. *Oxon.* obiit *Windſoræ* †, 6 *Decemb.* 1673.

Georgius Gillingham, S. T. P. loco *Elly*, inſtallatus 2° *Nov.* 1639. *Aulæ* Latepor-

---

* *Vide* pag. 175.
† *Vide* pag. 199.

tenſis

tenſis (Coll. *Pemb.*) *Oxon.* Regi a Sacris, & Rector Eccleſiæ de *Chalton* in Com. *Southampt.* ob. 16 *Decemb.* 1668.

JOHANNES HALES, A. M. inſtallatus 1639. 27 *Junii*, loco *Rowlandſon*, C. C. C. *Oxon.* Socius Coll. *Mert.* Linguæ Græcæ in Acad. Profeſſor Regius, Socius Coll. *Eton.* obiit 19 *Maii*, 1656. & ſepultus eſt in Cœmiterio Auſtrali Coll. *Eton* *.

JOHANNES POCKLINGTON, S. T. P. loco *Sheafe*, inſtallatus 1639. 5 *Jan. Aul. Pembroc. Cantab.* Socius, Regis Capellanus, Rector Eccleſiæ de *Yelden* in Com. *Bedford*, Vicarius Eccleſiæ de *Wareſley* in Com. *Huntingdon*, Præbendarius Eccleſiæ de *Peterborough*, poſt unum annum omnibus dignitatibus & promotionibus exutus per Parliamentum.

HERBERT CROFT, S. T. P. *Herberti Croft*, de Com. *Heref.* Eq. Aur. filius, ex Æde *Chriſti Oxon.* Regi a Sacris, Eccleſ. Cathed. *Wigorn.* Præbendarius & Rector de *Hardyng* prope *Henley*, in Canonicatum Doctoris *Pocklington*, inſtallatus eſt 1° *Jul.* 1641. poſtea Decanus *Heref.* & tandem Epiſcopus, ubi obiit & † ſepultus eſt prope Altare.

HUGO CRESSEY, S. T. P. ad finem Anni 1642. in Canonicatum *Primeroſii* vacuum, electus, nunquam vero admiſſus. Paulo poſt Romanam amplexus eſt fidem & per varias *Europæ* partes migravit, poſtquam in *Angliam* reverſus, plures edidit libros, præſertim Rationes, cur *Romæ* Eccleſiam *Anglicanæ* prætulit,

---

* *Vide inter Monumenta* Anglicana *a* Le Neve *edita ſub Anno* 1656.

† *Vide Eccleſ.* Herefordenſ. *antiq.* pag. 98.

(inter quas asserit, se plurimum instigari a Fanaticâ ea impietate & bello isto exitiali a *Reformatis* incæpto & peracto) & Historiam Ecclesiæ *Anglicanæ* primævæ. Demum ad voluptates vitæ rusticæ secessit, & moriens *Aug.* 10. 1674. sepultus est in Ecclesiâ Orientalis *Grinstead* in Comitatu *Sussexiensi*.

Ab hac Ærâ 1642. nullo Canonicorum admissiones occurrunt, dum ad annum felicissimum 1660. Accedimus.

Edwardus Fulham, S. T. P. ex Æde *Christi Oxon.* Acad. Procur. 1639. Episcopi *Oxon.* Sacellanus, Rector de *Hampton Poyle* in Com. *Oxon.* Præbendarius *Ciceſtrenſis*, Vicarius de *Bray* in Com. *Berks*, Rector de *West Ildesley* in eodem Com. installatus est in Canonicatum Doctoris *Some*, 12° *Julii*, 1660.

Antonius Hawles, S. T. P. Coll. *Reginæ Oxon.* Præbendarius & Archi-Diaconus *Sarum*, Rector de *Knoyle*, & postea de *Bishopston* in Com. *Wilts*, installatus est in Canonicatum Magistri *Hales*, 1660. 18 *Jul.* Regi exulanti a sacris fuit, ob. 16 *Januar.* 1663. & sepultus est in hac Capella *.

Johannis Lloyd, S. T. P. Coll. *Omn. Anim. Oxon.* Socius, a Sacris Regi exulanti, *Jul.* 18. 1660. installatus est in Canonicatum *Hugonis Paulini de Cressey*, (in quem quo minus ipse installaretur res *Anglicæ* turbatæ in primis impediere, & tandem defectio propria ab Ecclesiâ *Anglicanâ*) obiit Dr. *Lloyd*, 9 *Apr.* 1671.

---

* *Vide* pag. 145.

Ra-

RADULPHUS BRIDEOAKE, S.T.P. è Coll. *Nov. Oxon. Caroli* 2. Capellanus, Eccleſiæ S. *Bartholom.* juxta Eſcambium Regale, *Lond.* ut & Eccleſiæ de *Witney* in Com. *Oxon.* Rector, 18 *Julii*, 1660. inſtallatus eſt in Canonicatum Doctoris *Howell* Epiſcopi *Briſtol*, poſtea Rector Eccleſiæ de *Standiſh* in Com. *Lancaſt.* Decanus *Sarisburienſis*, & tandem Epiſcopus *Ciceſtrenſis*, obiit * 5 *Octob.* 1678. & ſepultus eſt in hac Capella.

GEORGIUS HALL, S. T. P. Coll. *Exon. Oxon. Caroli* 2. Capellanus, Archi-Diaconus *Cantuar.* Vicarius S. *Botolphi* prope *Alderſgate Lond.* inſtallatus eſt *Julii* 18. 1660. in Canonicatum Doctoris *Goodman*, Epiſc. *Glouc.* & ipſe poſt biennium conſecratus eſt Epiſcopus *Ceſtrenſis* 11° *Maii*, 1662.

GULIELMUS CHAMBERLAYNE, S. T. P. Coll. *Trin. Cant.* Socius, Ducis *Ormondiæ* Capellanus Domeſticus, inſtallatus eſt in Canonicatum Doctoris *Collins*, 2° *Aug.* 1660. & obiit †. 18 *Maii* 1666. & ſepultus in hac Capella.

GEORGIUS EVANS, A. M. Coll. *Jeſu Cantab.* Socius, Vicarius de *Nova Windſore*, inſtallatus eſt in Canonicatum Doctoris *Giles*, 30 *Jul.* 1660. poſtea Rector Eccleſiæ S. *Benedicti Lond.* per indenturam à Coll. præſentatus [Impropriatio eſt & tenet eam per Indent. è Coll. *Windſore*] dein Rector de *Hitcham* || in Agro *Bucks*, ubi obiit 20 die *Martii*, 1701.

---

* *Vide* pag. 158.

† *Vide* pag. 168.

|| *Vide inter Monumenta* Anglicana *a* Le Neve *edita ſub Anno* 1701. *licet in Cœmiterio* (*ubi inhumatur corpus*) *non Eccleſia extat Monumentum.*

Jo-

JOHANNES HEAVER, S. T. P. *Aulæ Clarenſis Cantab.* Socius, inſtallatus eſt 1661. 12 *Martii*, loco *Croft*, Soc. Coll. *Eton*, & Vicarius de *Nova Windſore*, ob. 23 *Junii*, 1670. & in hac Capella ſepultus *.

HENRICUS CARPENTER, S. T. P. Coll. *Exon.* in Acad. *Oxon.* loco *Hall*, *Maii* 20. 1662. Præbendarius de *Sarum*, Rector Eccleſiæ S. *Dionyſii Back-Church*, *Lond.* obiit *Oct.* 14. Anno 1662.

PETRUS MEWS, L. L. D. loco *Carpenter*, 1662. *Octob.* 30. Socius, poſtea Præſes Collegii Div. *Johannis Bapt. Oxon.* Archi-Diaconus *Berks*, Regis Capellanus, Rector Eccleſiæ S. *Mariæ* in *Reading*, Decanus *Roffenſis*, & tandem (*Feb.* 9. 1672.) Epiſcopus *Bathon.* & *Wellenſis*, & demum *Wintonienſis*, ubi obiit 9 *Novembris*, 1706.

JOHANNES DURELL, A. M. loco *Hawles*, *Feb.* 11°. 1663. Coll. *Mert. Oxon.* Alumnus, Eccleſiæ *Gallicanæ* apud Hoſpitium de le *Savoy* Miniſter, (1682.) Decanus *Windſore*, & Præbendarius *Dunelmenſis*, obiit 6 *Jun.* 1683. & in hac Capella ſepultus †.

RICHARDUS MILWARD, loco *Chamberlayne*, *Jun.* 3. 1666. S. T. P. Coll. S. *Trin. Cantab.* Rector de *Braxted* in Com. *Eſſex*, Vicarius de *Iſleworth*. Obiit 20 *Decemb.* 1680.

JOHANNES BUTLER, S. T. P. loco *Gillingham*, 1686. *Jan.* 26. *Dubliniæ* in *Hibernia* educatus, Principi *Ruperto* ut & Regi a Sacris, Rector de

---

* *Vide* page 107, & 176.

† *Vide* page 176, 242.

Hart-

Hartley Weſpall in Com. *Hanton.* Obiit 12 *Aug.* 1682. & in hac Capella ſepultus ||.

HENRICUS WOTTON, A. M. 1669. inſtallatus 28 *Maii*, loco *Stokes*, Coll. *Mert. Oxon.* Rector de *Parendon* in *Eſſex*, reſignavit Canonicatum 1 *Maii*, 1671.

THOMAS VYNER, 29 *Jul.* S. T. P. in 1670. inſtallatus, loco *Heaver*, *Aulæ Catherinæ Cantab.* Alumnus, Rector de *Bradwell* in *Eſſex*, Præbendarius *Glouceſtrenſis*, poſtea Decanus ibid. obiit 11 *Apr.* 1673. & ſepultus eſt in Capella Beatæ *Mariæ* Virginis pone Altare Eccleſiæ Cathedralis *Claudioceſtrienſis*, ubi corpus tegitur lapide nigro ſepulchrali hoc Epitaphio inſignito.

H. S. E.
Venerabilis Vir
Thomas Vyner, *S. T. P.*
Hujus Eccleſiæ Decanus,
& Windſorianæ *Præbendarius,*
Illuſtris genere,
Pietate in Deum,
Venuſtate Ingenii,
Comitate Morum,
Integritate Vitæ illibatæ
longe illuſtrior.
Qui ſummo Amicorum luctu
& mœrore deceſſit, April. 11.
Anno { *Dom.* 1673.
{ *Ætatis* 44.

JOHANNES SAUMARES, A. M. loco *Lloyd*, *Apr.* 19. 1671. inſtallatus, Coll. *Pembroc. Oxon.*

|| *Vide* page 177.

De-

Decanus de *Guernſey*, Rector Eccleſiæ de *Hartley Weſpall* in Com. *Hanton.* Obiit *September* 1. 1697. & in hac Capella ſepultus †.

GREGORIUS HASCARD, loco *Wotton*, *Maii* 9. 1671. inſtallatus, A. M. Coll. *Emanuel. Cantab.* Rector de *Biſhops-Stoke*, Eccleſiarum vulgo nuncupat *Trinity* & *Queenhithe Lond.* poſtea S. T. P. & Rector Eccleſiæ St. *Clementis Danorum Lond.* Præbendarius de *Sarum.* Obiit 15 *Novembris*, 1708.

PETRUS SCOTT, L. L. D. loco *Brough*, *Julii* 13. 1671. Coll. *Oriell Oxon.* & *Aulæ Catherinæ Cantab.* Alumnus, & obiit 26 *Decembris*, 1689.

THOMAS DOUGHTY, S. T. P. loco *Mews*, *Feb.* 14. 1672. Coll. *Magd. Cantab.* Rector de *Biſhops-Stoke* in Com. *Hanton.* Duci *Eborac.* a Sacris, Rector de *Clewer*, prope *Windſore*, Com. *Berks.* Obiit & ſepultus eſt in hac Capella *.

ISAACUS VOSSIUS, L. L. D. *Gerardi* Filius, *Belga*, loco *Viner*, *Maii* 12. 1673. & obiit 11 *Februarii*, 1688.

ROBERTUS YOUNG, A. M. loco *Browne*, *Decemb.* 19. 1673. Coll. *Regal. Cantab.* Socius, *Ruperto* Principi a Sacris, & *Etonenſis* Collegii Socius. Obiit menſe *Auguſto* 1716.

RICHARDUS MEGGOTT, S. T. P. loco *Ryves*, 2 *Aug.* 1677. Coll. *Reginæ Cantab.* Rector S. *Olavi* in Burgo de *Southwarke*, Vicarius de *Twickenham*, in Com. *Middleſex*, poſtea Decanus *Wintonienſis*, obiit *Decembris* 7. 1692.

JOHANNES ROSEWELL, loco *Brideoak*, 1678. *Octob.* 26. S. T. B. Coll. C. C. *Oxon.* Socius,

† *Vide* page 178.
* *Vide* pag. 181.

Scholæ

Scholæ *Etonenſis* Informator. Socius Coll. *Eton.* loco *Ingelo* in *Aug.* vel *Sept.* 1683. & obiit *Etonæ* 30 *Octob.* 1684 †.

THOMAS SPRATT, S. T. P. loco *Millward*, 14 *Jan.* 1680. Coll. *Wadham* Soc. Præbendarius *Weſtmonaſt.* Regi a Sacris, Decanus *Weſtmonaſterienſis*, & Epiſcopus *Roffenſis*, obiit 20 *Maii*, 1713.

JOHANNES BARROW, A. M. loco *Buttler*, *Aug.* 26. 1682. *Aulæ* S. *Edmundi Oxon*, D. *Gulielmo Temple* Baronetto, ad *Batavos* Legato a Sacris, Vicarius de *Nova Windſore*. Obiit 19 *Martii*, 1684. & in hac Capella ſepultus *.

I. EDWARDUS JONES, A. M. inſtallatus 29 *Septembris*, 1684.

II. JOHANNES WICKART, A. M. loco *Sprat*, Epiſcopi *Roffenſis*, *Nov.* 7. 1684.

GULIELMUS CAVE, S. T. P. loco *Roſewell*, 21 *Novembris*, 1684. obiit 4 *Aug.* 1713. & ſepultus in Eccleſia Beatæ *Mariæ* apud *Iſlington* in Comitatu *Middleſexiæ*, ubi ſubſequens legitur Inſcriptio (Monumento Boreali iſtius Eccleſiæ parieti affixo) his verbis.

Juxta heic
(ad imum Pulpiti gradum)
Conditur quod claudi potuit
GULIELMI CAVE, *S. TH. PR.*
Canonici WINDESORIENSIS,
CAROLO II. *a Sacris Domeſticis,*
Hujus Eccleſiæ per XXVIII. *Annos Vicarii.*

---

† *Quæras alibi Epitaphium inter Monumenta* Anglicana *a* Le Neve *edita ſub Anno* 1684.

* *Vide* pag. 172.

Natus eſt Decemb. XXX. *An.* MDCXXXVII.
Obiit Aug. IV. *Ann.* MDCCXIII.
IV. *Filiis &* II. *Filiabus eodem*
circiter loco ex auſtrali
Latere conditis, acceſſit tandem
ANNA (GUALT. STONEHOUSE,
S. T. B. *filia unica*) *Mater*
Pientiſſima, Conjux chariſſima,
quæ quidem obiit Jan. X. MDCXCI.
Quiſquis es Viator, homo cum ſis
Oſſa noſtra ne violes, depoſiti cineres
quieſcant in Pace, Abi mortalitatis memor,
*nec te incautem * rapiat ſuprema dies.*

JOHANNES FITZ-WILLIAMS, S. T. P. loco *Barrow*, 1 *Aprilis*, 1685. & in Anno illo ſatis noto 1690. virtute Senatuſconſulti, non ſolum a beneficio, ſed officio privati cum plurimis aliis, optimæ notæ, viris.

III. JOHANNES MESNARD, S. T. P. loco *Iſaaci Voſſii*, 11 *Junii*, 1689.

JOHANNES HERN, S. T. P. loco *Scott*, 16 *Januarii*, 1689.

JOHANNES HARTCLIFFE, A. M. in beneficium & Canonicatum Viri Optimi *Joh. Fitz-Williams*, admiſſi 8 *Junii*, 1661. & obiit *Aug.* 15. 1712.

THOMAS MANNINGHAM, S. T. P. Collegii *Novi Oxonienſis* quondam Socius, loco *Meggott*, *Jan.* 28. 1692. Decanus hujuſce Eccleſiæ 1708. & in 1709. Epiſcopus *Ciceſtrenſis*.

---

* *Sic.* Orig.

IV. Mauritius Vaughan, A. M. loco *Fulham*, 2 *Februarii*, 1694.

V. Samuel Prat, S. T. P. Decanus *Roffenſis*, Sub-Præceptor *Gulielmo Gloverniæ*, Duci, loco *Saumares*, 8 *Decemb.* 1697.

Georgius Verney, S. T. P. loco *Doughty*, *Decemb.* 20. 1701. nunc Decanus.

Gulielmus Fleetwood, S. T. P. Collegii *Regal. Cantab.* & *Eton.* Socius, loco *Evans*, 2 *Junii*, 1707. ad ſedem *Aſaphenſem* 1708. conſecratus & ad *Elienſem* remotus *Dec.* 18. 1714.

VI. Thomas Goddard, A. M. loco *Hern*, 26 *Maii*, 1707.

VII. Johannes Adams, S. T. P. Collegii *Regalis Cantabrigienſis* Præpoſitus, loco *Fleetwood*, 21 *Auguſti*, 1708.

VIII. Johannes Mandevile, S. T. P. Archi-Diaconus *Lincolnienſis*, loco *Haſcard*, 26 *Februarii*, 1708.

IX. Franciscus Browne, S. T. P. loco *Hartcliffe*, 6 *Maii*, 1715.

X. Andreas Snape, S. T. P. Collegii *Regalis Cantabrigienſis* Socius, & Scholæ *Etonenſis*, (omnium celeberrimæ) Archididaſcalus digniſſimus, loco *Cave*, 23 *Novemb.* 1713.

XI. Johannes Pelling, S. T. P. loco *Verney* Decani, 13 *Maii*, 1715.

XII. Gulielmus Derham, A. M. & R. S. S. Rector de *Upminſter* in Comitatu *Eſſex*, loco *Young*, *Septemb.* 19. 1716.

A LIST OF THE *MINOR CANONS*, AND OTHER OFFICERS OF THE CHAPEL *and* CASTLE OF WINDSOR.

Minor Canons.

MR. Thomas Kellway
Mr. Thomas Cleaver
Mr. Richard Redding
Mr. Tho. Jenkinſon
Mr. Miles Stanton
Mr. Henry Warnesford, M. A.
Mr. Sam. Chittle

Clerks.

Mr. John Goldwyn, *Organiſt*
Mr. Iſaac Lion, *ſen.*

Mr.

Mr. John Capell
Mr. George Lay
Mr. John Maſon
Mr. Iſaac Lion, *jun.*
Mr. Michael Anthony
Mr. Tho. Elford
Mr. Edward Webb
Mr. Prince Gregory.

Mr. Benjamin Lamb
Maſter of the Choriſters

Choriſters.

Henry Clarke
Goldwyn Piner
Everingham Creſſy
Tho. Capell
John Maſon
Will. Thompſon
John Raviſh
Will. Rutter.

Officers.

Henry Procter, *Eſq;*
Steward of the Lands
Mr. John Sewell *Regiſter, or Chapter Clerk*
Mr. Benjamin Lamb
Verger.

Sextons.

Tho: Whittaker
Robert Palmer.

Bell-Ringers.

John Newton
John French.

Porter.

Will. Skinner.

Poor Knights of the Royal Foundation.

Mr. Hugh Trevanion
Governor
Mr. John Makenzie
Mr. John Ormsby
Mr. Robert Thompſon
Mr. Walter Williams
Mr. John Walley
Mr. Anthony Wharton
Mr. Tho. Timſon
Mr. Alex. White
Mr. Benj. Tatterſell
Mr. Edw. Butler
Mr. Martin Lewellin
Mr. Cyrus Rivers.

Poor Knights of the lower Foundation, or Donation, &c.

Mr. Edw. Errington
Mr. Tho. Barry
Mr. Will. Nicholſon
Mr. Michael Francis
Mr. Tho. Hawker

Offi-

Officers of the Caſtle.

William Benſon, *Eſq*; *Member of Parliament for* Shaftesbury *in* Dorſetſhire, *Comptroller of the Works*

Mr. Tho. Rowland *Clerk*

Theodore Randue, *Eſq*; *Houſe-keeper*

Tho. Hall, *Eſq*; *Wardrobe-keeper*

Nathaniel Booth, *Eſq*; *Under Steward of the Honour of the Caſtle of* Windſor

Governour, the Lord Cobham, *who alſo is High Steward*

William Angell, *Eſq*; *Janitor.*

A N

AN APPENDIX,

GIVING

Some Account of ſeveral of the moſt antient and noted Families of this County, with their ſeveral Pedigrees, extracted from a Genealogical MS. writ about the Year MDCI.

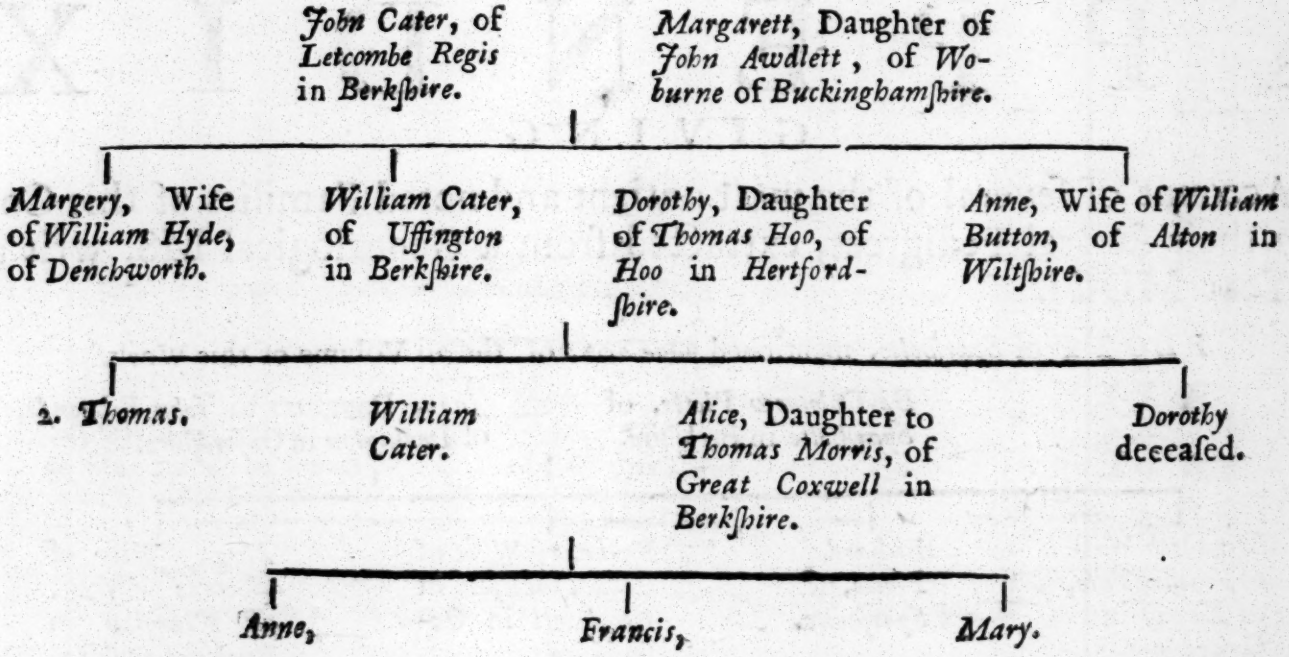
PLOTT of *Sparſholte*, mentioned *page* 202. of the 2d Volume of this Work.

Bartholomew Plotte, of *Sparſholte* in *Berkſhire*. — *Joan*, Daughter to *John Edmonds*, of *Dedington* in *Oxfordſhire*.

- *Elizabeth* Wife of *Francis Yate*, of *Kencot* in *Oxfordſhire*.
- *Richard Plotte*, of *Sparſholte*.
- *Barbara*, Wife of *John Thompſon*, of *Bradwell* in *Oxfordſhire*.
- *Alice*, Wife of *Thomas Wykes*, of *Kingſton* in *Buckinghamſhire*.

CATER

CATER of *Letcombe Regis*, mentioned in *page* 262. of the 2d Volume of this Work.



SNELL

SNELL of *Hampſted-Marſhall*, mentioned in *page* 250. of the 2d Volume.

Thomas Snell, of *Hampſted-Marſhall* in *Berkſhire*.

Elizabeth, Daughter to *Thomas Latton*, of *Upton* in this County.

Richard Snell, of *Hampſted-Marſhall*.

Joan, Daughter and Co-heir to *John Dudley*, of *Aſton*, ſecond Brother to *Edward* Lord *Dudley*.

Anne, Wife of . . . *Veere*, of *Eſſex*.

Sibell, his only Daughter and Heir.

STANDYSH of *Wantage*, mentioned in *page* 229. of the 2d Volume of this Work.

Ralph Standyſh, of *Standyſh* in *Lancaſhire*. . . . . .

- . . . Wife of *Preſcot*.
- *Ralph Standyſh*, of *Napton* on the *Hill* in *Warwickſhire*.
- *Alice*, Daughter to *Thomas Blacknoll*, of *Wormleighton* in *Warwickſhire*.
- . . . . . Wife of *Barnes*.
- . . . . . .

- 2. *William*,
- 3. *Thomas*,
- 4. *Robert*,
- 5. *Roger*.
- 1. *Richard Standyſh*, of *Wantage* in *Berkſhire*.
- *Jane*, Widow of *Robert Aldſworth*, and Daughter to *John Stamp* of *Cholſey*.
- *Agnes*, Wife of *Henry Lydiate*.
- *Iſabell*, Wife of . . . *Furthos* of *Hanſlope* in *Berkſhire*.

Joan his only Daughter.

LOVEDEN of *Lamborn*, mentioned in *page* 237. of the 2d Volume.

Walter Loveden, of *Orendon* in the County of *Bucks*, 2d Son to . . . . . *Loveden*.

. . . . . Daughter and Heir to *Erle*, alias *Herle*, of *Lamborne* in *Berkſhire*.

John Loveden of *Lamborn*.

. . . . . Daughter of *Thomas Bacon* of *Lamborn*.

John Loveden.

. . . . . Daughter of *Sorles*, of *Lamborn*.

William Second Son.

Joan, Wife of *Richard Cole*, of *Aſhbury*.

Walter Loveden, of *Fyfield* in *Berkſhire*.

Dorothy, Daughter of *John Warneford*, of *Sevenhampton* in *Wiltſhire*.

Chriſtian.

Agnes.

2. *Walter*,
3. *John*,
4. *Hercules*.

1. *Thomas Loveden* Son and Heir.

Martha.

Elizabeth.

IER-

IERMONGER of * *Couldingfeild.*

James Iermonger, of *Rudge* in *Staffordſhire.*

Catherine, Daughter to *John Orpwood* of *Shrewsbury.*

Alice, Daughter to *Thomas Davis*, of *Maidenhead* in *Berkſhire.*

Wiiliam Iermonger, of *Couldingfeild* in *Berkſhire.*

Juliana, Daughter of . . . . . *Buttler*, of *Reading* in this County.

† *Jozyathe Iremonger*, Second Son.

William.

* *Sic.* Orig. *though I find no ſuch Place.*

† *Sic. Orig.*

WYRDNAM of *Farneborough*, mentioned in *page* 297. of the 2d Volume.

William Wyrdnam, of *Farneborough* in this County. . . . . .

Richard Wyrdnam, of *Charleton* in this County. . . . . Daughter to . . . . . *Houldway*, of *Hampſhire*.

Thomas Wyrdnam, of *Charleton*.

Elizabeth, Daughter to *William Franklin*, of *Eaſt Challow* * in *Berkſhire*.

John Wyrdnam Second Son.

2. *Thomas*,
3. *John*.

William Wyrdnam of *Charleton*.

Mary, Daughter to *Robert Boſwell*, of *Combe* in *Hampſhire*.

Ellen, Wife of *John Pownde*, of *Drayton* in *Berkſhire*.

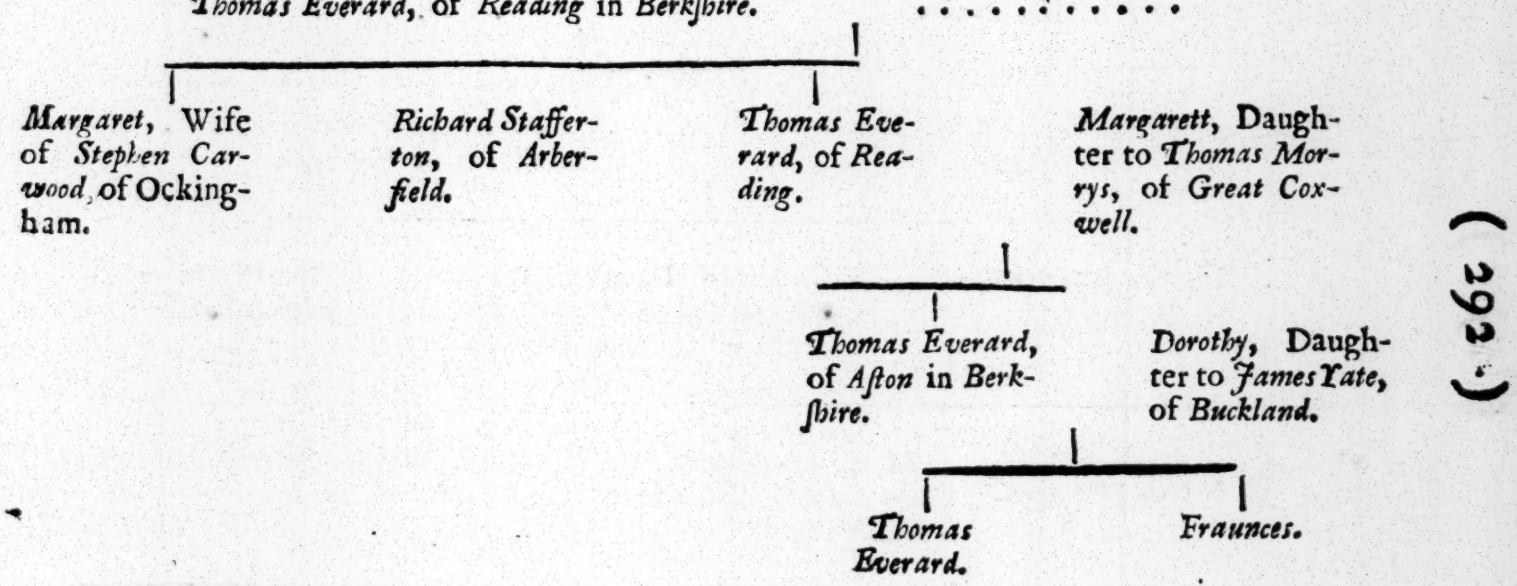
Margaret, Wife of *John James*, of *Harwell*.

Margery. *Robert Wyrdnam*. . . . . *Mary*. *Elizabeth*. *Dorothy*.

* *Sic.* Orig. MS.

EVE-

EVERARD of *Reading*, mentioned in *page* 340. of the 2d Volume.



REDYSHE

REDYSHE of *Binfeild*, mentioned in *pag.* 443. of the 2d Volume.

Nicholas Redyſhe, of *Binfeild* in *Berkſhire*.

Margarett, Daughter to *John Grove*, of *Grove* in *Berkſhire*.

Nicholas eldeſt Son.

Richard Redyſhe, of *Weſt Locking* in *Berkſhire*.

Mary, Daughter to *John Beckwith*, of *Eſſex*.

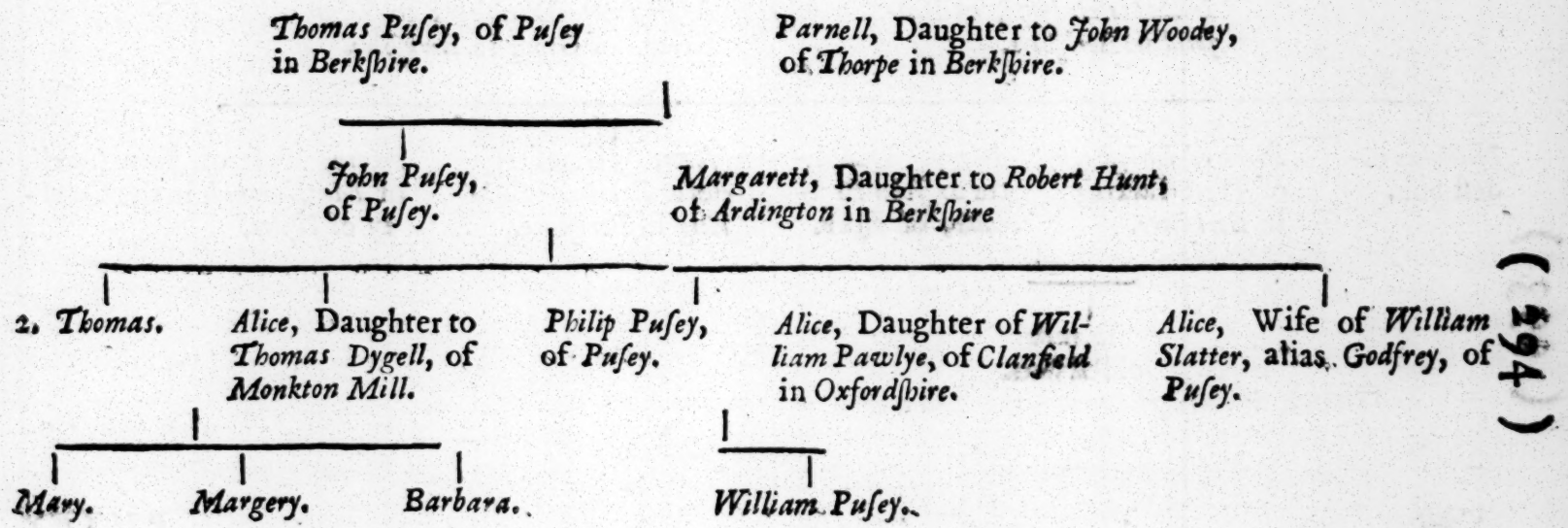
Joan, Wife of *Nicholas Boothe*, of *Balking* in *Berkſhire*.

Mary, Wife of *John Lovell*, of *Marlborough* in the County of *Wilts*.

Francis eldeſt Son.

PUSEY

PUSEY of *Puſey*, mentioned in *page* 171. of the firſt Volume.



KATE

YATE of *Stanford*, mentioned in *page* 177. of the 1ſt Volume of this Work.

Robert Yate, of *Stanford* in *Berkſhire*. ..... Daughter and Heir to ..... *Ferrers* of *Stanford*.

1. *Thomas Yate*.

2. *John Yate*, of *Stanford*.

Joan, Daughter to .... *Patys*, of *Letcombe Regis*.

James Yate.

Frideſwide, Daughter and Heir to *Thomas Eſtmond*, of *Wantinge* in *Berkſhire*.

John Yate.

Ellen, Daughter to *William Drynge*, of *Black Bourton* in *Oxfordſhire*.

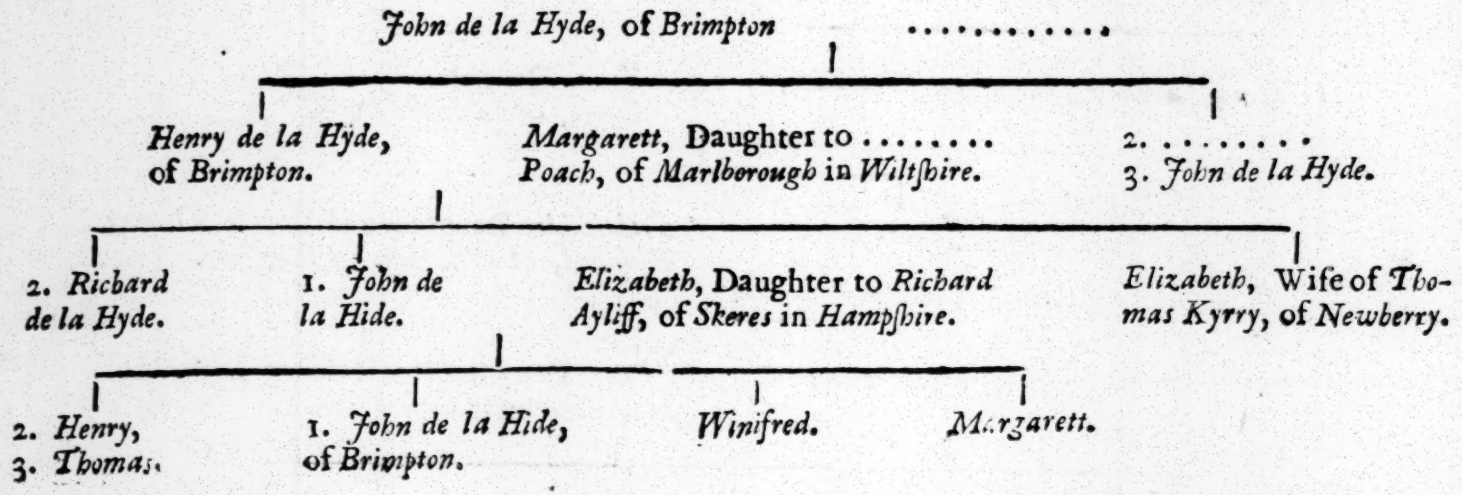
Elizabeth, his only Daughter and Heir, Wife of *John Yate* of *Lyford*.

2. *John*,
3. *Matthew*.

1. *Thomas Yate*, of *Lyford*.

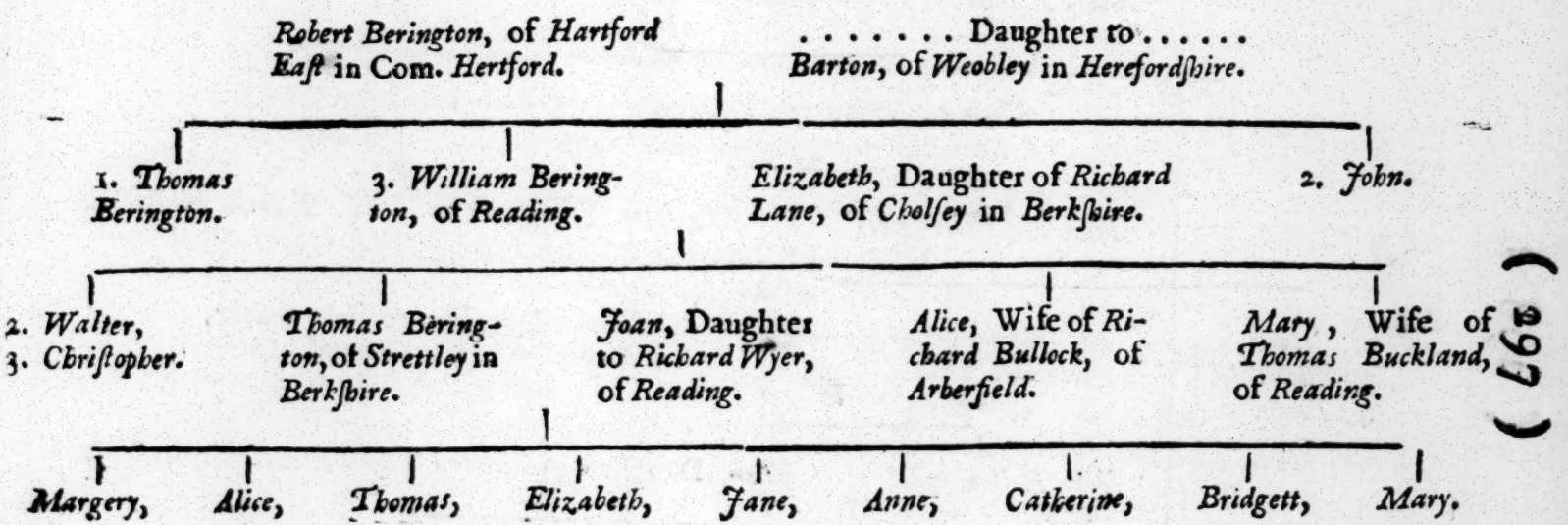
4. *Mary*.

DE LA HYDE of *Brimpton*, mentioned *page* 296. of the 2d Volume of this Work.



BERING-

BERINGTON of *Reading*, mentioned *page* 340. of the 2d Volume of this Work.



HOLLOWAY of *Maidenhatch.*

Gilbert Holloway, of *Maidenhache.* . . . . . :

Thomas Holloway . . . . . :

Alexander Holloway. — *Elizabeth*, Daughter to . . . . . *Thorne*, of *Berkſhire.*

2. *Gilbert*,
3. *Edward*,
4. *Hugh.*

1. *John Holloway*, of *Maydenhatch.* — . . . . . Daughter to *John Clarke*, of *Baſſinden* in this County.

John Holloway. — *Ellen*, Daughter to *Richard Tilſton*, of *Hurley* in *Cheſhire.*

2. *Thomas*,
3. *Walter*,
4. *William.*

1. *Thomas Holloway.*

Maud,
Ellen,
Joan.

Anne,
Elizabeth,
Mary,
Suſannah.

WEL-

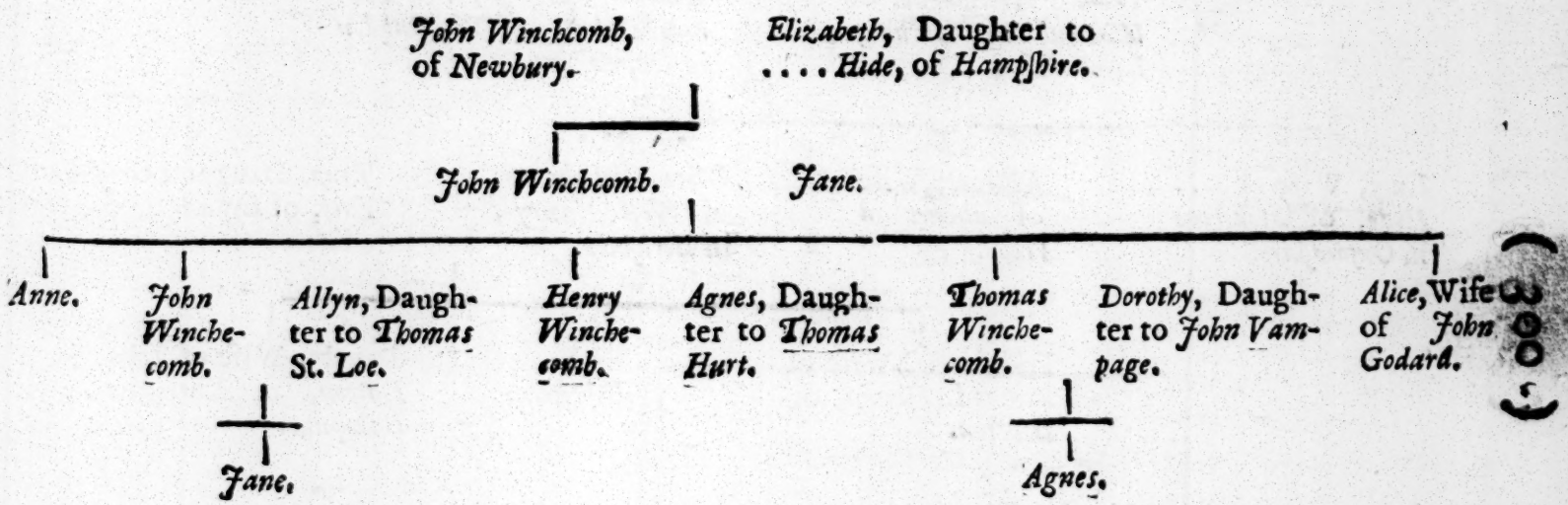
WELISBURNE of *West Hanny*, mentioned in *page* 77. of the 1ſt Volume.

Thomas Welisburne, of *Wictomb* in *Buckinghamſhire*.

Margery, Daughter to *Thomas Powre*, of *Blechingdon* in *Oxfordſhire*,

- *Lucy*, Wife of.... *Hyde*, of *Stokelyne* in *Oxfordſhire*.
- *Margery*, Wife of *Robert à Wood*.
- *Oliver Wellsburne*, of *Weſt Hanny*, in *Berkſhire*.
  - *Frideſwida*, Wife of *Richard Hinton* of *Bourton*.
  - *John Wellsbourne*.
  - *Dorothy*, Wife of *John Latton*, of *Kingeſton Bakepuze*.
- *Jane*, Daughter to *John Yate*, of *Lyford*.

WINCHCOMBE of *Newbury*, mentioned in *page* 288. of the 2d Volume.



SHOTTES-

SHOTTESBROOKE of *Shottesbrooke*, mentioned in *page* 484. of the 2d Volume.

William Shottesbrook, Esq; . . . . . Daughter to *Walleron*;

Grebert Shottesbrook

Sir *Robert Shottesbrooke*.

Edith, Daughter to Sir *John Stourton*, Kt. and Widow to Sir *Joh*. *Beauchamp*, Kt. Mother to *Margarett* Dutchess of *Somerset*.

Elianor, Daughter and Heiress, married to Sir *John Cheiney*, of *Shirland* in the County of *Derby*. Kt.

SAMP.

SAMPSON of *Binfeild*, mentioned in page 443. of the 2d Volume.



STAN-

HULSE of *Sutton Courtney*, mentioned in *page* 70. of the 1ſt Volume.

Sir *William* of the *Hulſe*, in *Cheſhire*, Kt. ..... Daughter and Heir to *David de Norbury*.

William Hulſe, of *Norbury* in *Cheſhire*.

David Hulſe Second Son.

Sir *Hugh Hulſe*, Kt. Lord Chief Juſtice of the Common Pleas.

Margarett, Daughter to *John Dornille*, of *Moberley* in *Cheſhire*.

Sir *John Hulſe*, Kt. died without Iſſue.

Thomas Hulſe Second Son.

Andrew Hulſe, L. L. D. Dean of St. *Pauls*, Arch-Deacon, and Prebend of *York*, *Lincoln*, and *Sarum*.

William Hulſe, Lord of St. *John's*, Fourth Son.

Philippa Wife of *William Brereton*, of *Brereton* in *Cheſhire*.

John Hulſe, of *Whitchurch* in *Shropſhire*, the Fifth Son.

Joan, Daughter and Co-heir to *William Hill*, of *Buntingeſdall*, * and of *Alice*, Heir to *Richard Bunbury*.

William Hulls, of *Sutton Courtney* in *Berkſhire*.

Agnes, Daughter and Co-heir of *Richard Humfreyſton*, of *Humfreyſton* in *Shropſhire*.

Andrew Hulls, of *Sutton Courtney*.

Joan, Daughter to *John Rythe*, of *Totton* in *Hampſhire*.

John Second Son.

Jane, Wife of *William Whyrly*, of *Lincoln's*-Inn.

Margarett, Wife of *John Hertford*, of *Coventry* in *Warwickſhire*

Thomas Hulls, of *Sutton Courtney*.

Dorothy, Daughter to *Thomas Yate*, of *Lyford* in *Berkſhire*.

Joan unmarried.

Magdalen, Wife of *James Yate*, of *Stanlake*, in the County of *Oxford*.

Suſanna.

Mary.

* *Sic. Orig.*

MAUNSELL of *Newbury*, mentioned in *page* 288. of the 2d Volume.

John Maunſell, of *Oxmuch* in *Glamorganſhire*. — *Maud*, Daughter of *William ap Howell*.

- *Philip Maunſell*.
- *Mary*, Daughter to *Griffyth ap Nicholas*.
- *William* Second Son.
- *Jane*, Daughter to *Thomas ap Tengwyn*.

Jenkyn Maunſell, of *Oxmuch*. — *Edith*, Daughter of Sir *George Kenne* of *Kent*, Kt. — *Morgan Maunſell*. — *Jennat*, Daughter and Heir to *Richard Box*.

- Sir *Ryce Maunſell*, Kt.
- *Jane*, Wife of *John Wynne ap Richard*.
- *Hugh Maunſell* Second Son.
- *Alice*, Daughter to *Richard Owgan*, of *Kent*.
- *Anne*, Wife of *David ap Ryce Wynn*.
- *Philip* third Son.
- *Anne*, Daughter to *William Dobridge-court*.
- *Elizabeth*, Wife of *Chriſtopher Fleming*.
- *David Maunſell*.
- ..... Daughter to *Philip Cradock*.

- Sir *Edward Maunſell*, Kt.
- *Robert Maunſell*, Groom of the Chamber to King *Henry* VIII.
- *Alice*, Daughter to *Philip Long*, of the County of *Dorſet*.
- *Henry Maunſell*.
- *Dorothy*, Daughter to *Jeffrey Newton*.
- *Elizabeth* Wife to *Ryce ap Fens*.

John Maunſell, of *Newbury* in this County, Marſhall of the Hall unto Queen *Elizabeth*. — *Edyth*, Daughter to *Richard Breech*, of *Newbury*.

- *William* Second Son.
- 1. *Richard Maunſell*, of *Keyngham* in *Somerſetſhire*, Yeoman of the Guard to Queen *Elizabeth*.
- *Elizabeth*, Daughter to ..... *Clayton*, of the County Palatine of *Cheſter*.
- *Fowler Maunſell* Third Son.

Elizabeth only Daughter and Heir.

TYGHALL.

Chriſtopher Tyghall, of *Tyghall* in *Somerſetſhire*. — *Anne.*

John Tyghall, of *Tyghall*. — *Agnes.*

John Tyghall, of *Clanfield*. — ....

Reginald Tyghall, of *Clanfield* in *Hampſhire*. — *Alice*, Daughter and Heir of Sir *Robert Markham*, Kt. — *Thomas* Second Son.

William Second Son. — *Robert Tyghall*, of *Eſtman*. — ..... — *Alice.*

John Tyghall, of *Tyghall*. — *Alice*, Daughter to *John Holloway*.

John Tyghall, of *Tyghall*. — *Alice*, Daughter and Heir to *William Purchaſe*, of *Alton*.

Thomas Tyghall.

John Tyghall, of *Tyghall*. — *Alice*

Thomas Tyghall, of *Alton* in *Hampſhire*. — *Agnes*, Daughter to ..... *Merryman*, of *Wales*.

Richard Tyghall. — *Eleanor*, Daughter to ..... *Purwith.*

John Tyghall, of *Berkſhire*. — *Anne*, Daughter to *John Coteſmore*, of *Brightwell* in *Oxfordſhire*. — *Ralph* Second Son.

Thomas Tyghall. — *Hugh* Second Son.

FETTYPLACE.

Thomas Fettyplace, of *East Ford* in *Berkshire*. — *Bridget*, Daughter to *John* King of *Portugall*. — *Gilbert*, Lord *Talbot*, Earl of *Shrewsbury*.

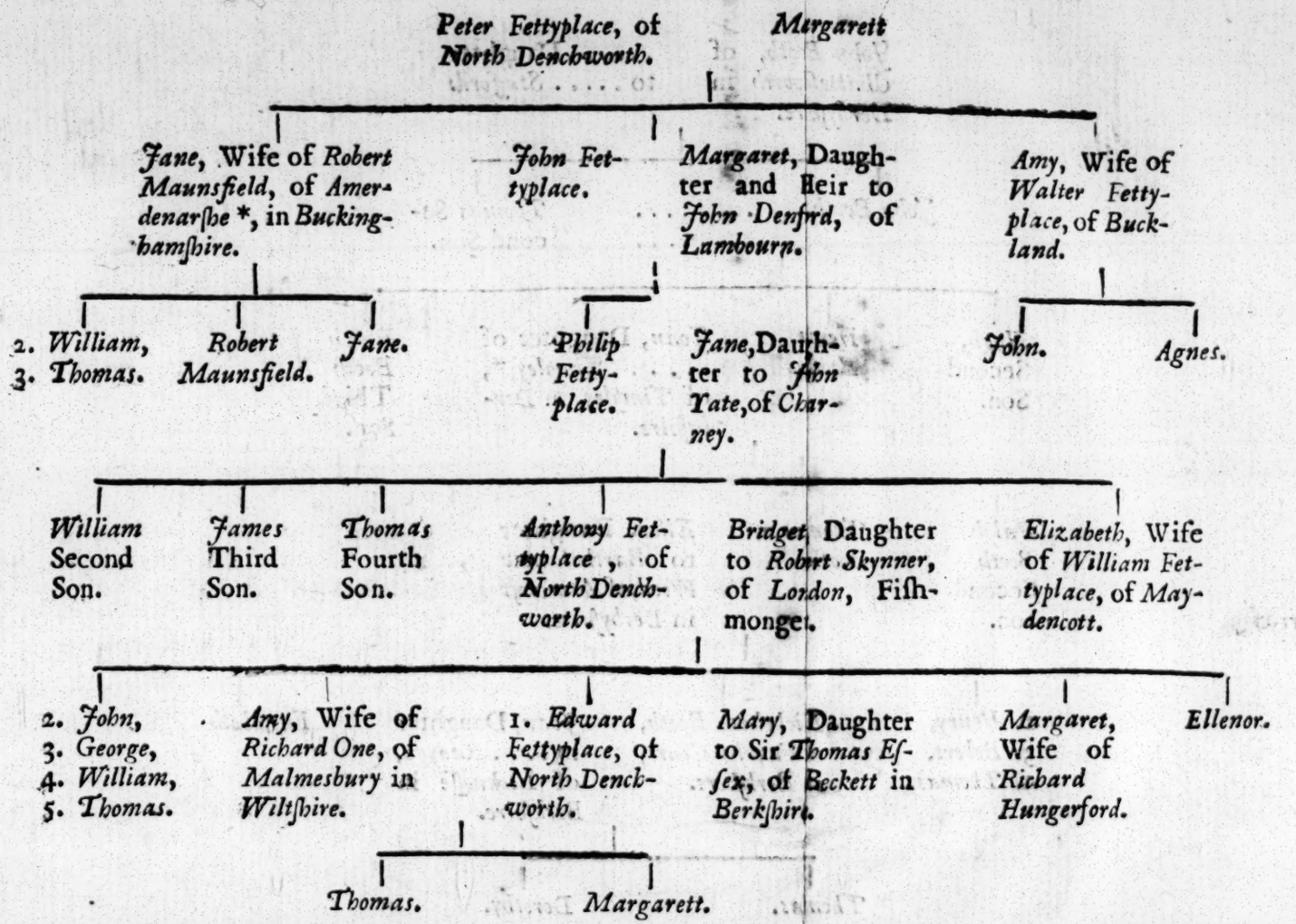
- *William Fettyplace*, of *Stokedon* * in *Berkshire*.
  - *Sibilla*, Wife of *Hugh Unton*.
  - *Anne*, Wife of *Alexander Dyke*.
- *James Fettyplace*, of *Maydencott* †.
  - *Richard Fettyplace*, of *Maydencott*, in *Berkshire*. — ..... Daughter and Heir to ..... *Kentwood*.
    - *William Fettyplace*, of *Maydencott*.
      - *Barbara*, Wife of *William Hopton*.
      - 2. *Philip*,
        3. *Humphrey*,
        4. *Reginald*,
        5. *William*.
      - *Jane*, Wife of *Richard Parsons*, of *Cholsey* in *Berkshire*.
      - *Nicholas Fettyplace*, of *Kentwood*, in *Berkshire*.
        - *Anne*, his only Daughter and Heir.
      - *Elizabeth*, late Wife to *Stephen Wayes*, of *Kentbury* in *Berkshire*, and Daughter to *Richard Plott* of *Blewbery*.
      - *Frances*, Wife of *William Butler* of *Blewbery*.
      - *Katherine*, Wife of *Richard Iremonger*.
    - *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *Philip Fettyplace*, of *Pusey* in *Berkshire*.
    - *Margaret*, Wife to *William Veale*, of *Veal* ||.
- ....
- *John Fettyplace*, de Hospitio Regis *Hen.* VI. 1452.

---

* *Sic. Orig.* MS. † *Sic. Orig.* MS. || *Sic. Orig.* MS.

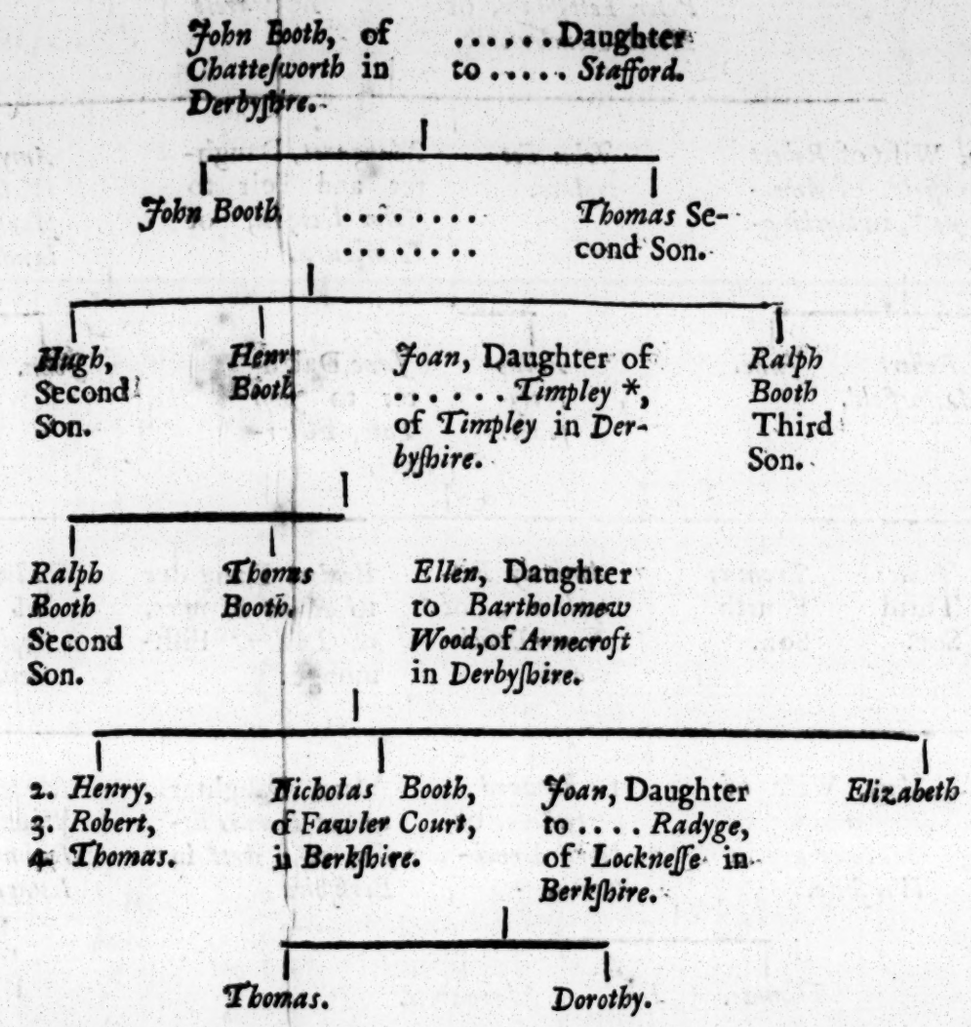
FETTY-

FETTYPLACE of *North Denchworth*, mentioned in *page* 215. of the 2d Volume.



* *Sic. Orig.* MS.

BOOTH of *Fawler Court.*



* *Sic. Orig.* MS.

WARD

WARD of *Hurſt*, mentioned in *page* 400. of the 2d Volume, and of *Winkfield*, mentioned in *page* 34. of the 3d Volume.

Sir *Chriſtopher Ward*, of *Yorkſhire*.

- Sir *Chriſtopher Ward*, Kt.
- Sir *Richard Ward* Second Son.
- *Thomas Ward* Third Son, who had 14, of which but one lived, *viz.*
  - *Thomas Ward*, of *Winkfield*.
    - *Richard Ward*, of *Hurſt*.
      - *Elizabeth*.
      - *Richard* Second Son.
      - *Alice*, Wife of *Thomas Harriſon*, of *Finchamſted*.
        - *Richard Harriſon*.
      - *Edward Ward*.
      - *Joan*, Wife of *Thomas Durham*, of *Hurſt*, Serjeant of the Larder to Queen *Elizabeth*.
      - *Catharine*, Wife of *William Milward*, *alias Alexander* of the *Buſhe*.
      - *Anne*, Wife of *Richard Lovelace*, of *Hurley*.
        - *Richard*, *Elizabeth*.
    - *Maud*, Daughter to .... *Moore*, of *Burton* in *Buckinghamſhire*.
      - *Colubre*, Daughter to *William Lambard*, of *Chertſey* in *Surrey*, and of *Alice* his Wife, Daughter of *Thomas Tasburgh*, of *Suffolk*.
- *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *William Cunnington*, of *Huntingdonſhire*.
- *Simon* a Prieſt.

BULSTRODE of Upton.

John Bulstrode, of *Upton*. — *Agnes*.

John Bulstrode. — *Margarett*, Daughter to *Hugh Mouthforthe*, of *Chalfont*.

Robert Bulstrode. — *Agnes*, Daughter to ... *Samson* of *Hurley*.

Robert Bulstrode died an Infant.

John Bulstrode, of *Upton*.

Agnes, Widow of *William Brudenell*.

Alice, Wife of *William Woodwell*.

William Bulstrode.

Agnes, Daughter to *William Norrice*, of *Bray*.

Edward Brudenell, of *Azmondesham*, in *Buckinghamshire*.

.....

.....

Margarett, Daughter to *John Abrall*, of *Hitchin* in *Hertfordshire*.

2. *Robert Bulstrode*.

4. *Edmund*,
5. *Thomas*,
6. *Roger*,
7. *Henry*,
8. *George*.

3. *William*, a Draper of *London*, married *Jane*, Daughter to *Edward Stranglus*, of *London*.

1. *Richard Bulstrode*, of *Upton*, married 20 *Aprill*, 1455.

Alice, Daughter and Heir to *Richard Snyff*, Heir to *Nicholas Clopton*, of *Langley*.

1. *Joan*.
2. *Isabel*, Wife of *William Langley*, of *Colebrooke* in *Bucks*.

Drew Brudenell.

Robert Brudenell.

2. *John*,
3. *Thomas*,
4. *Robert*,
5. *Edward*,
6. *Edmund*,
7. *Thomas*,
8. *Richard*.

1. *Richard Bulstrode*.

.....
.....

1. *Margarett*,
2. *Elizabeth*,
3. *Anne*,
4. *Latitia*,
5. *Mary*.

6. *Joan*,
7. *Margery*,
8. *Ellen*,
9. *Alice*,
10. *Bridget*.

FORSTER of *Aldermarſton*, mentioned in *page* 21. of the firſt Volume, though by Miſtake this Place is omitted in the Index.

Humphrey Forſter, of *Narpden* in *Oxfordſhire*. — *Alice*, Daughter to *Thomas Stoner*, of *Stoner*, in the ſame County.

Humphrey Forſter. — *Alice*, Daughter and Co-Heir to Sir *Stephen Popham*, Kt.

Sir *George Forſter*, of *Aldermarſton*, Kt. — *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Heir to *John de la Moore*, Son of *John*, Son of Sir *Thomas de la Moore*, of *Aldermarſton*.

2. *Thomas*,
3. *Anthony*,
4. *Giles*,
5. *John*,
6. *Archeor*,
7. *Charles*,

Sir *Humphrey Forſter*, of *Aldermarſton*, Kt.

Elizabeth, Daughter to Sir *William Sandys*, Lord *Sandys*.

Anne, *Elizabeth*. *Dorothy*.

Elizabeth, Wife of *George Covett*, of *Suſſex*.

William Forſter, of *Aldermarſton*.

Jane, Daughter of Sir *Anthony Hungerford*, of *Down Ampney* in *Glouceſterſhire*.

Margaret, Wife of *Anthony Elmes*, of *Bowlnehey*, in *Oxfordſhire*.

Anne, Wife of *Edmund Brymſdon*.

2. *William*,
3. *John*,
4. *Walter*,

Humphrey Forſter.

Margarett, Daughter to *John Barrett*, of *Kent*.

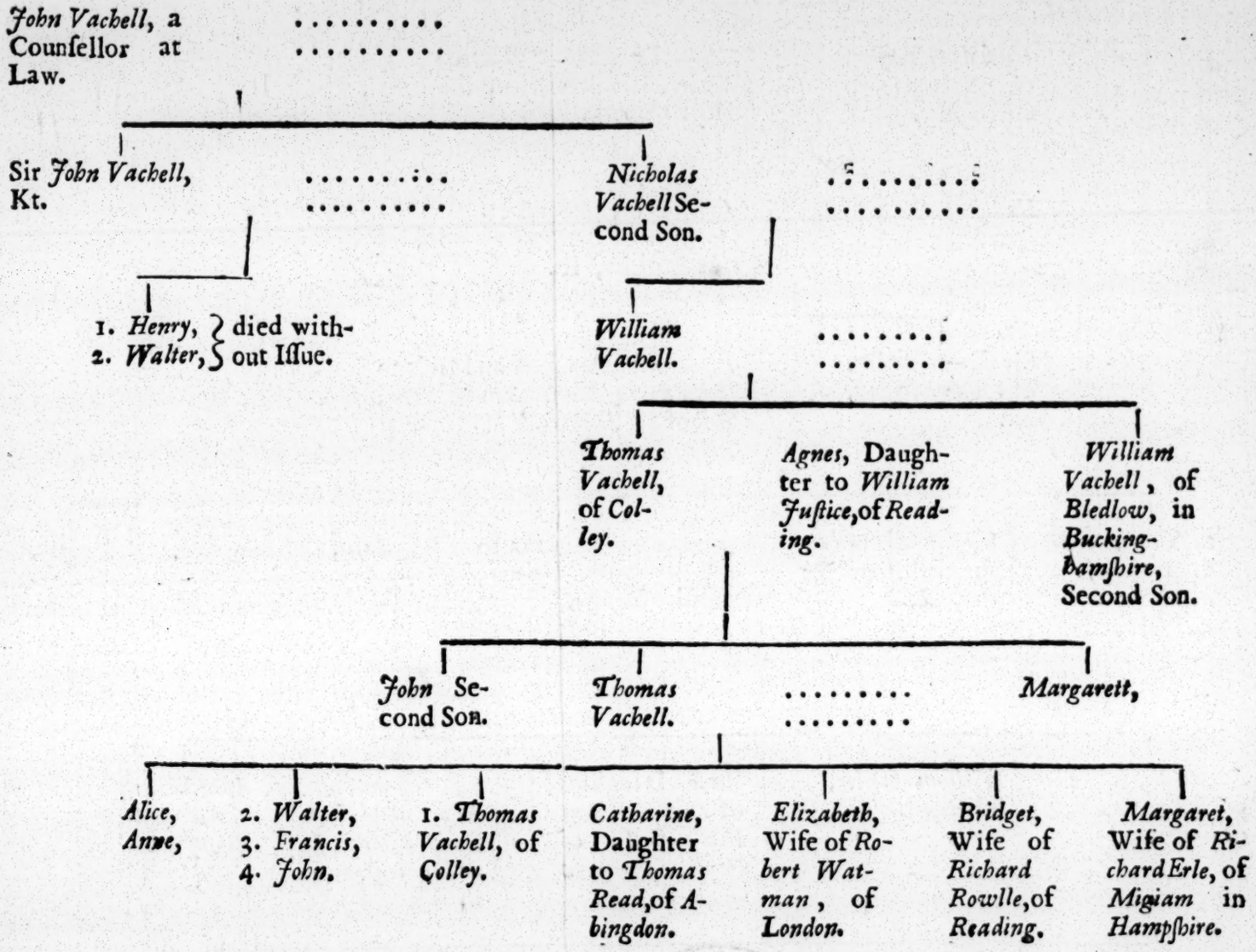
5. *Edward*,
6. *George*,
7. *Richard*.

Dorothy,
Elenor,
Jane.

Sir *William Forſter*, Kt.

Mary, Siſter of Sir *Simon Steward*, Kt.

VACHELL of *Colley* and *Warfield*, mentioned in *page* 436. of the 2d Volume.



UNTON

UNTON of *Faringdon*, mentioned in *page* 184. of the 1ſt Volume.

Hugh Unton. — *Sibell*, Daughter and Heir to *William Fetiplace.*

Thomas Unton. — *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Co-Heir to *John Hyde*, of *Denchworth.*

First Wife *Mary.*

Sir *Alexander Unton*, died *Decemb.* 16. 1547.

Cicely, Daughter to ..... *Bulſtrode.*

Robert Kelloway, of the Court of *Wardes.*

..... Wife of Sir *John Ruſſell* of *Woodſtock.*

Elizabeth, Wife of *John Crooke*, Eſq;

Sir *Edward Unton*, Knight, buried at *Faringdon*, ſee *page* 187.

Anne, Counteſs of *Warwick*, Daughter to *Edward* Duke of *Somerſet.*

Anne, Wife of *John*, Lord *Harrington.*

Sir *Thomas Ruſſell*, Kt.

..... a Daughter of Sir *Richard Knightley.*

Edward Unton.

..... a Daughter of Sir *George Haſtings.*

Sir *Henry Unton*, Kt. died in *France* 23 *March*, 1596. See *Page* 189, 190. of the 1ſt Volume.

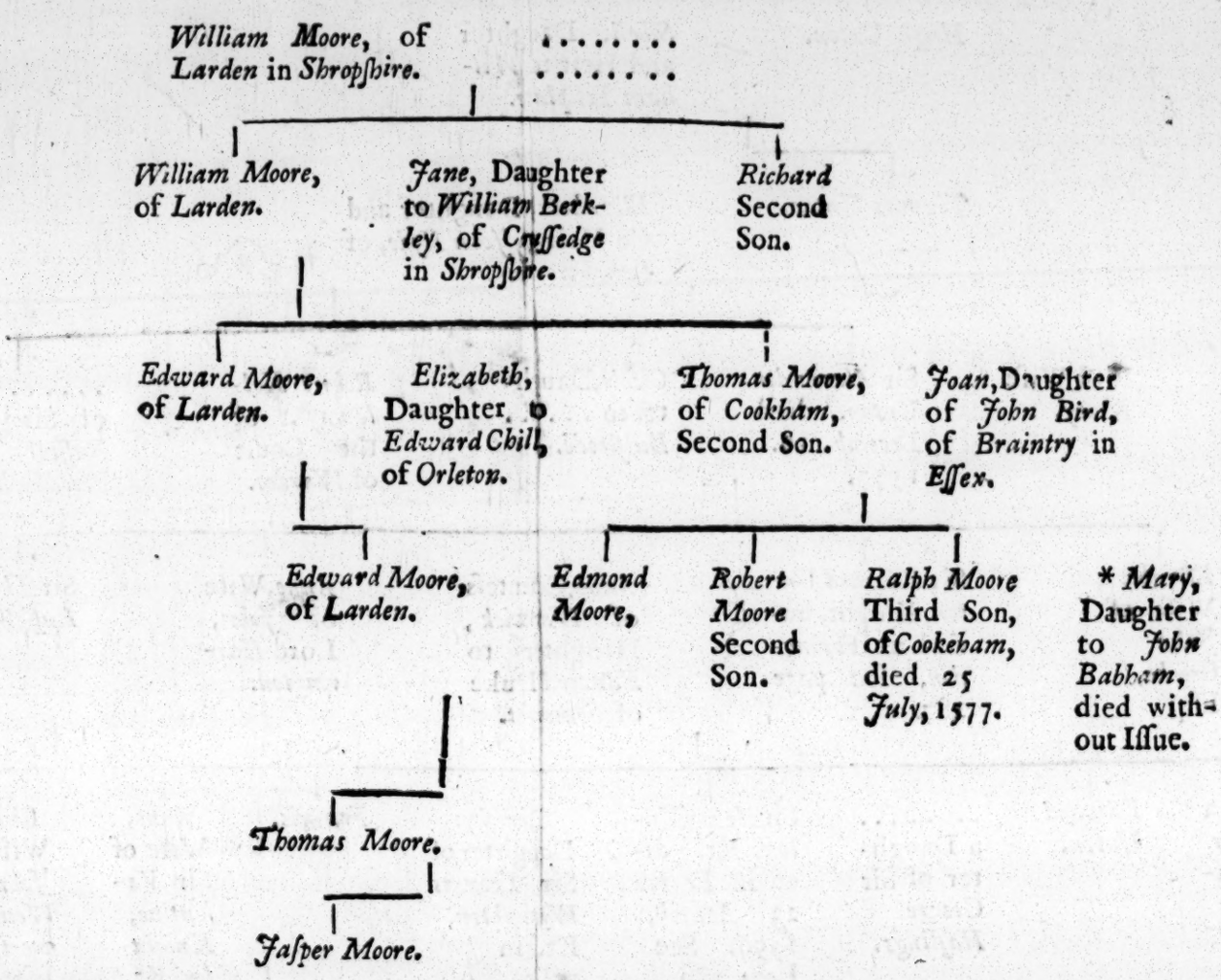
Dorothy, Daughter of Sir *Thomas Wroughton*, Kt. in 1580.

Francis.

Anne, Wife of Sir *Valentine Knightley*, Kt.

Ciceley, Wife of *John Wentworth*, Eſq;

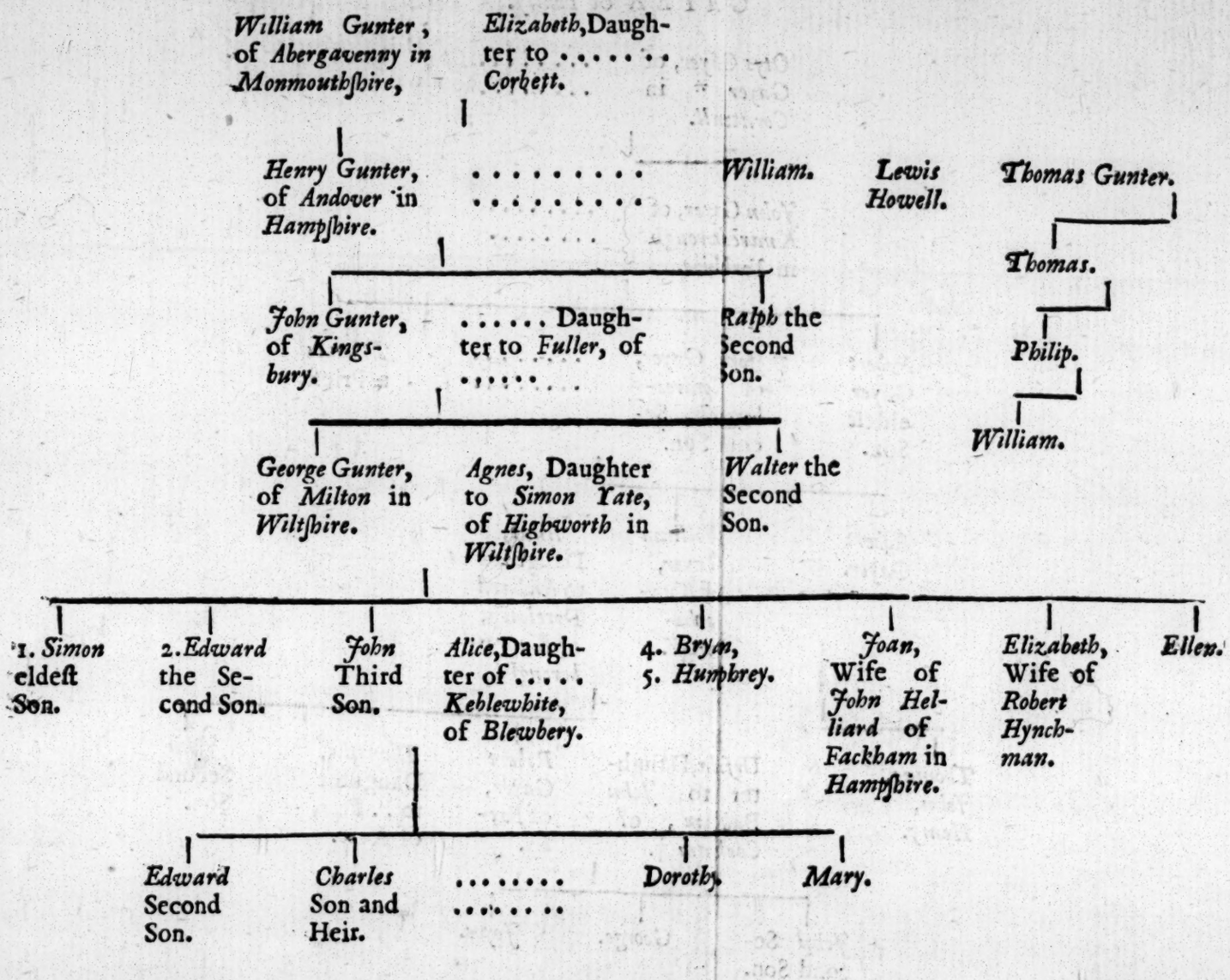
MOORE of *Cookham*, mentioned in *page* 448. of the 2d Volume.



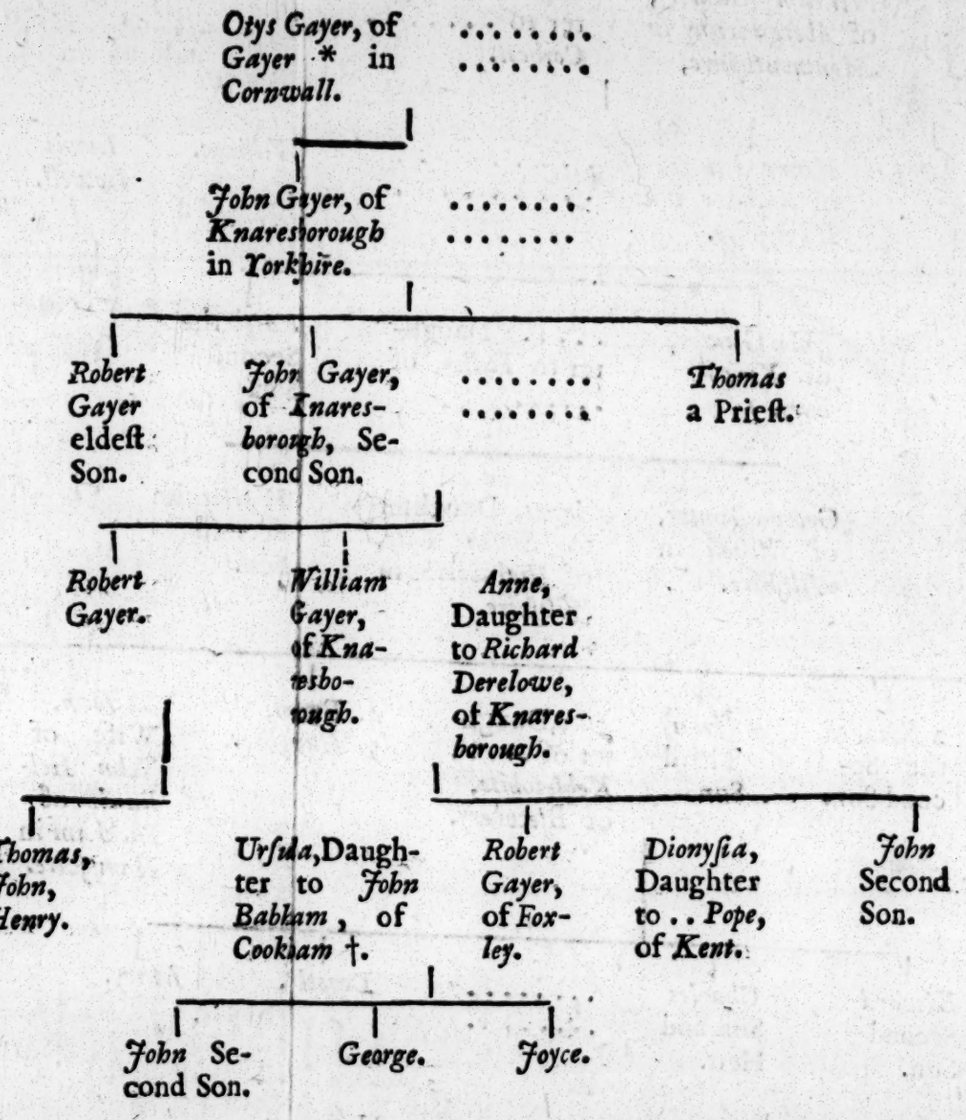
* *See* page 459. *of the Second Volume.*

GUNTER

GUNTER of *Kingsbury*, mentioned in *page* 253. of the 2d Volume.



GAYER of Foxley.



* *Sic. Orig.* MS.

† *See in* Page 462. *of the Second Volume.*

HILDESLEY of *Benham*, mentioned in *page* 327. of the 2d Volume.

William Hildesley, of *Benham*, *Anno* 50 *Ed.* III. 1376.

John Hildesley, Son and Heir, *Temp. Hen.* IV.

William Hildesley, of *Benham*.

Anne, Daughter to ..... *Bradbury*, of *Hertfordshire*.

Edward eldest Son.

John Second Son.

Jone, Daughter to *John Rafte*, of *Marswood*, Yeoman of the long Bowe to King *Henry* VIII.

Alice, Wife of *John Kent*, of *Silchester*, in *Hampshire*.

Christian, a Nun at *Ambresbury* in *Wiltshire*.

John Second Son.

Anne, Wife of *John Kent*, of *Hungerford* in *Wiltshire*.

Alice, Wife of *Thomas Bachiler*, of *Kings Clere* in *Hampshire*.

Margaret.

William Son and Heir.

George Hildesley, of *Brympton*.

Margery, Daughter of *Maurice Aubrey*, of *Wolhampton*, in this County.

Margarett, *Anne*, *Alice*, *Christian*.

John Second Son.

Joane, Wife of *John Palmer*, of *Wolhampton*.

John Son and Heir.

Dorothy, Wife of *Oliver Freebourne*, of *Brimpton*.

CHEEK

CHEEK of *Avington*, mentioned in *page* 502. of the 2d Volume.

John Cheek, of *Long Aſhton* in *Somerſetſhire*. .....

Sir *Richard Cheek*, of *Long Aſhton*, Kt. Juſtice of the *Common Pleas*.

Joan, Daughter to *William Pavye* of *Briſtol*.

William the Third Son.

1. Sir *John Cheek*, of *Long Aſhton* Son and Heir.

Elizabeth, Daughter to Sir *John Wroughton*, of *Broad Chalk* in *Wiltſhire*.

Elizabeth, Wife of *John* St. *Maur*, of *Somerſetſhire*.

Richard Second Son.

Alice, Daughter and Heir to *Robert Coventry*, of *Avington* in *Berkſhire*.

Joan, Wife of Sir *Chriſtopher Wroughton*, of *Broad Chalk*, in *Wiltſhire*, Kt.

Sir *John Cheek*, Kt. eldeſt Son, Lord of *Long Aſhton*, and Præceptor to King *Ed.* VI.

Alexander Cheek, of *Weſtbury* in *Somerſetſhire*, Second Son.

Cicely, Daughter and Heir to *Thomas Clayton*, of *Clevedon*, in *Somerſetſhire*.

John Cheek, of *Avington*.

Agnes, Daughter to *Thomas Newborough*.

William eldeſt Son.

Richard Cheek, of *Avington*, Second

Elizabeth, Daughter to *William Bowltinge*, of *Sutton* in *Somerſetſhire*.

Francis Third Son.

Elizabeth, Wife of *John Leech*, of *Weſtbury*.

2. *Henry*,
3. *John*,
4. *Edmund*,
5. *William*,
6. *Francis*,

Amye.

Anne.

Catherine, Daughter to *Edward Darnell*, of *Littlecot* in *Wiltſhire*.

2. *Francis*,
3. *William*,

1. *Alexander Cheek*, eldeſt Son and Heir.

Elizabeth,

Frances.

PLEYDELL

PLEYDELL of *Colefhill*, mentioned

Thomas Pleydell, of *Collifhull*.

William Pleydell.

Eleanor, Daughter of *James Tate*, of *Tuckland*.

Tobias Second Son, of *Chipping Faringdon*.

Virgil Third Son.

Gabriel Fourth Son.

Anthony Pleydell, died without Iſſue, eldeſt Son.

Zachary Fifth Son.

Philip he Second Son.

John eldeſt Son, of *Chipping Faringdon*.

Mary, Wife of *Walter Proyne*, of *Whittington* in *Glouceſterſhire*.

Urſula,

Elizabeth,

...tioned in *page* 195. of the 2d Volume.

.....
.....

Agnes, Daughter and Heir to .... *Reaſon*, of *Caſtleton* in *Dorſetſhire*.

Roſe, Wife of *Anthony Champneys*, of *Frome Selwood* in *Somerſetſhire*.

...*bary*

Thomas Sixth Son.

..... Daughter to *Thomas Higgs*, of *Cheltenham* in *Glouceſterſhire*.

John Seventh Son.

Suſanna, Wife of *Thomas Buſhe*, of *Whittington*.

Elizabeth, Wife of *John Wylles*, of *Lydiard Tregoze*, in *Wiltſhire*.

John,

Edward.

Edith, *Margarett*, *Catherine*, *Mary*.

GERRARD of *Shinfield* and *Lambourn*, mention

Edward Gerrard, of *Shinfield* in *Berkshire*.

Richard Gerrard.

Edward Gerrard, of *Beachampton*.

2. *Thomas Gerrard.*

Henry Gerrard.

James, *Thomas.*

William Gerrard, of *Lambourn.*

John Gerrard, of *Bebington.*

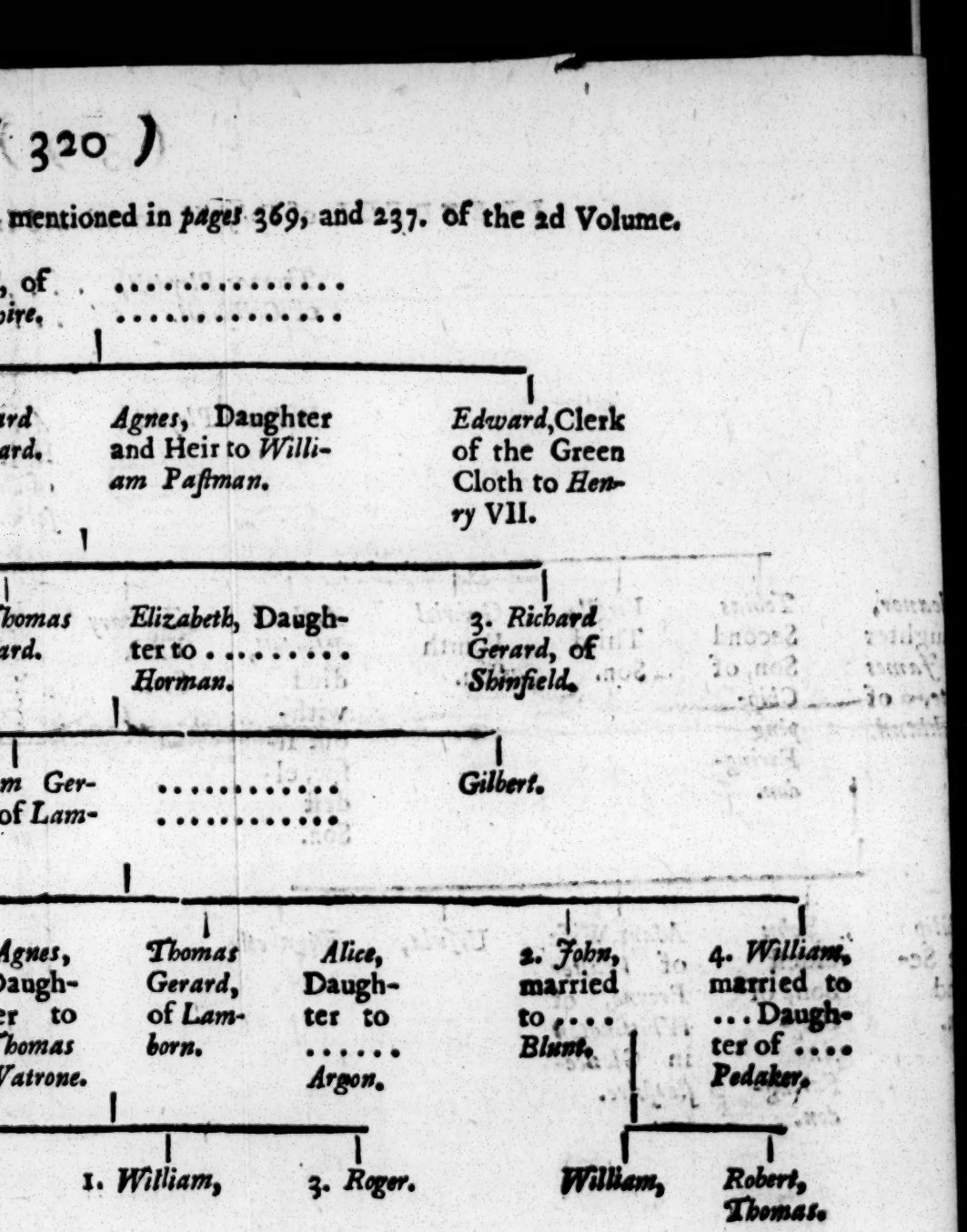
5. *Roger.*

3. *Edward*, married to ... Daughter to .... *Quiter.*

Agnes, Daughter to *Thomas Watrone.*

2. *Thomas*,

mentioned in *pages* 369, and 237. of the 2d Volume.



YATE of Ch

William Yate, of *Charney*. .....

Edmond Yate, of *Charney*. .....

Richard Yate, of *Charney*. ....D

Joan, Daughter and Heir to *Richard Goddard*, of *Upham* in *Wiltshire*.

John Yate, of *Charney*, Second Son, afterwards married to *Alice*, Daughter of *Oliver Hyde*, of *South Denchworth*.

Edward Yate, of *Stanlake* in *Oxfordshire*.

2. *Richard*,
3. *Andrew*,
4. *Peter*, a Priest.
5. *Bartholomew*,

1. *Thomas Yate*, of *Lyford*.

6. *Dorothy*, Wife of *John Cheney*, of *West Woodhey*.

7. *Susanna*, Wif of *John Warn ford*, of *Sevenham ton* in *Wiltshire*.

11. *Winifred*, Wife of *John Marden*, of *London*, Draper.

12. *Catherine*, Wife of *John Pates*, of *Buckingham*.

13. *Jane*, Wife of *Oliver Welsborne*, of *West Hanny*, afterwards Wife to *John Eyston*, of *East Hendred*.

14 15 16 of ty ne

20. *James Yate*, of *Buckland*. *Mary*,

Anne, Daughter to *Richard Fetiplace*.

Thomas Yate, of *Shrivenham*, Second Son.

Richard Yate, of *Longworth*, Third Son married .. and had *Richard*, *Elizabeth*, and *Robert*.

4. *Philip*,
5. *Edward*,
6. *Francis*.

1. *James Yate*, of *Buckland*.

1. *Edward*,
2. *Mary*,
3. *John*,
4. *John*,
5. *Thomas*.

2. *John*, 3. *Francis*, 4. *Thomas*.

1. *Edwar* and Heir.

John. *Anne*, Daughter of ... *Blackeray*.

2. *John*, 3. *Walter*, 1. *Franci*, 4. *Edward*

of *Charney*.

..... Daughter to ... *Aſhendon*.

rd Yate, *ſtanlake rdſhire*.

Margaret, Daughter and Heireſs of *John Cornwall*, of *Sandbach*.

Margarett, Wife of *Robert Hyde*, of *Eaſt Hendred*.

Maud, Wife of *John Hawkins*, of *Marcham*.

na, Wife *Warne- evenhamp- ltſhire*.

8. *Mary*, Wife of *Robert Piggot*, of *Buckinghamſhire*.

9. *Urſula*, Wife of *Henry Bromker*, of *Stoke* in *Wiltſhire*.

10. *Martha*, Wife of *James Braybrook*, of *Sutton*.

14. *Thomas*,
15. *John*.
16. *Jane*, Wife of *William Fettyplace*, of *Charney*.

17. *Anne*, Wife of *John Latton*, of *Chilton*.
18. *Elizabeth*, Wife of *Thomas Spicer*, a Merchant of the Staple.

19. *Margaret*, Wife of *William Martyn*, of *Ockingham*.

Mary, Daughter to *Richard Fetiplace*, of *Eaſt Shefford*.

James te, of *uck- nd*.

Mary, Daughter to *William Juſtice*, of *Reading*.

Elizabeth, a Nun in *Sion Houſe*.

Jane, Wife of *Philip Morrys*.

Eleanor, Wife of *Tobias Pleydell*, of *Chipping Faringdon*.

Dorothy, Wife of *Thomas Everard*, of *Aſton Torold*.

. Edward Son nd Heir.

.....
.....

Elizabeth, *Dorothy*, *Martha*,

Mary, Wife of *Richard Plott*.

Bridget, Wife of *John Areven*.

ay.

Edward,

5. *Thomas*.

1. *Ellen*,

2. *Dorothy*.

HYDE of *South Denchworth*, mentione

John Hyde, of *South Denchworth* in *Berkshire*. . . . . .

Oli:er Hyde, of the same Place.

Elizabeth, Daugh Heir to *Thomas* cott, of *Oxfordshir*

William Hyde, eldest Son.

Margery, Daughter to *John* Cutler of CATER *Letcombe*.

Thomas Hyd of *Culham* *Oxfordshire*, Second Son.

2. *William*,
3. *Gilbert*,
4. *Oliver*.

Oliver Second Son, died without Issue.

Elizabeth, Wife of *John Odingsell*, of *Long Itchington* in *Warwickshire*.

. . . . . .
. . . . . .

Catherine, Wife of *John Erneley*, of *Bishopston* in *Wiltshire*.

Anne, Wife of *George Woodcook*, of *Shinfield* in *Berkshire*.

Margaret, Wife of *Thomas Moore*, of *Shinfield*.

Cicely of *Dani* *Marg* near *borou* *Wiltsh*

2. . . . . .
3. *Thomas*,
4. *John*,
6. *Anthony*.

William Hyde the eldest Son.

Alice, Daughter of Sir *Thomas Essex*, Kt. of *Lamborn*.

Hugh, of *Letcombe* in *Berkshire*, the Fifth Son.

Bridget, to *John* of *East* in *Wiltsh*

2. *Arthur*,
3. *Edward*,
4. *Thomas*,
5. *Francis*.

1. *William Hyde* the eldest Son.

Anne, Widow of *John Morse*, Son to *James Morse*, of *Little Faringdon* in *Berkshire*.

Frances, ... *Alice*,

Mary,

Catherine.

nentioned in *page* 215. of the 2d Volume.

, Daughter and *Thomas Loving-*
Oxfordshire.

Thomas Hyde
Second Son.

omas Hyde, *Culham* in *rdshire*, *cond* Son.

Elizabeth, Widow of *Richard Hopkins*, and Daughter of *Henry Welles*, of *Abingdon.*

John Third Son.

Margery, Wife of ... *Langeston*, of *Cofford.*

Alice, Wife of *John Yate*, of *Lyford.*

Anne, Wife of *Thomas Lyons*, of *Enborne.*

William,
Gilbert,
Oliver.

1. *Thomas Hyde*, of *Long Witnam* in *Berkshire.*

Alice, Daughter to *John Stamper*, of *Cholsey*, Yeoman.

Cicely, Wife of *William Daniel*, of St. *Margarets*, near *Marlborough* in *Wiltshire.*

Jane, Wife of *Arthur Bydecomb*, of *Wolford*, in the County of *Warwick.*

Sibell, his only Daughter.

Bridget, Daughter to *John Dauntesey*, of *East Lavington* in *Wiltshire.*

Alice, *Cicely*

WHITE

WHITE mentioned in 365, and 548. *pages* of the 2d Volume.

William White, of *Reading*, Gent.

1. Sir *Thomas White*, Kt. 2. *Ralph White*, of *Fyfield*, Gent. 3. *Mary White*. *John Bridgeman*.

Oliver Withington, M. D. 1. *Katherine*. 2. *Anne*. *William Leech*, M. A.

1. *Edward*. 2. *Mary*. *Robert Perrot*, of *North Leigh* in *Oxfordſhire*, died 24 *June* 1605. 1. *Suſanna*, Wife of *William Lane*, of *Bradley*, died 6 *Dec.* 1650. 2. *Mary* the only Daughter. *George Dale*, L. L. D. Fellow of *Oriel* College in *Oxford*, and one of the Proctors of the ſame Univerſity, and Principal of St. *Mary*'s Hall, died 26 *Nov.* 1625. *Æt.* 66.

James Perrott, of *Agmondeſham* in *Buckinghamſhire*, alſo of *North Leigh* in *Oxfordſhire*, died 8 *December*, 1687. *Ætat.* 88.

Anne, Daughter and Coheir of Dr. *George Dale*.

1. *William Perrott*, Barriſter at Law, died in 1664. 2. *James Perrott*, of the *Middle Temple*. 3. *Charles Perrott*, L. L. D. died 10 *June*, 1686. *Æt.* 43.

WHITE of *Reading*, mentioned in *page* 365, and 548. of the 2d Volume.

William White, of *Reading*, Gent.

First Wife *Joan*, Second *Alis*.	Sir *Tho. Whyte*, Kt. Lord Mayor of *London*, 1554. Founder of St. *John Bapt.* College in *Oxford*.	*Ralph Whyte*, of ..... *Fyfield*, in Com. ..... *Berks*, Gent.	..... Sister married to .....

George Whyte, of *Fyfield*, in Com. *Berks*, Gent. 1569. — *Mary*, Daughter to *Will. Land*, of *London*.

Francis White, of *Fyfield*, Son and Heir, married *Margaret*, Sister of *Tho. Badger*, Kt.	2. *Thomas*, 3. *William*, 4. *Edward*, 5. *George*.	*Dorothy*, Uxor *Edward Withington*.	*Elizabeth* Wife of *Mark Barnes*.	*Martha*, Wife of *Simon Smith*.	*Mary*.	*Susan*.	

Thomas Whyte Son and Heir, 15 Years old *Anno* 1623.	*George*, S. P.	2. *Edward*,	*George*,	*Mary*.	*Elizabeth*.

WHITE of Fyfield, mentioned in *page* 96. of the 1st Volume.

Franc. White, of *Fyfield* in Com. *Berks*. — *Margaret*, Sister of Sir *Tho. Badgshott*, of . . . . . in Com. *Glouc.* Kt.

Tho. White, ob. *circa Annum* 1642. — *Judith*, Daughter of Sir *Charles Wiseman*, of *Sparsholt Court* in Com. *Berks*, Kt.

- *Charles White*, obiit *Anno* 1662.
- *Jane*, Daughter of *Jos. Mallet*, of *Enmore*, in Com. *Som.*
- *Francis White*, Æt. 24. *An.* 16 *March*, 1664.
- *Mary*, 1st married to *John Aldworth*, of ~~*Letcomb Regis*~~, in Com. *Berks*, and next to *Michael Mallet*, of the *Middle Temple*, 2d Son of Sir *Tho. Mallet*, Kt. one of the Justices of the K. Bench.
- *Judith*, Wife to . . . *Brise*, of *Witney*, in Com. *Oxon.*
- 1. *Anne*, 2. *Margaret.*

1. *Charles White*, of *Fyfield*, Esq; died 25 *Dec.* 1680. a Batchelor.

Francis White, ~~of *Fyfield.*~~ — *Mary*, Daughter of *Richard Southby*, of *Carsewell*, died *Oct.* 22. 1688.

1. *Mary.* 2. *Jane.*

Thomas.

Mary a Daughter.

STAVERTON of *Staverton*, in *Berkſhire*, and *Shiplake* in *Oxfordſhire*, mentioned in *pag.* 438, 439, 440, &c.

William Staverton, of *Staverton* and *Shiplake*.

William Staverton, of *Staverton* Manor. — *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *Thomas Haydocke*, of *Crenwell* * in *Hampſhire*.

Humphrey Staverton.

Robert Loggyns, of *Staverton*. — *Elenor*, Daughter and ſole Heir to *Humphrey Staverton*.

Alicia, Wife of *Chriſtopher Hawhurſt*, of *Bray*.

Simon Loggyns, of *Staverton* Manor.

Elizabeth, Daughter to *Thomas Ford*, of *White Waltham*.

Margery, Wife of *Nicholas Bartlet*, of *Windſor*.

Sylveſter, *Hugh*, *Simon*, *Elizabeth*.

* *Sic. Orig.* MS.

HINTON of *Staneſwyke.*

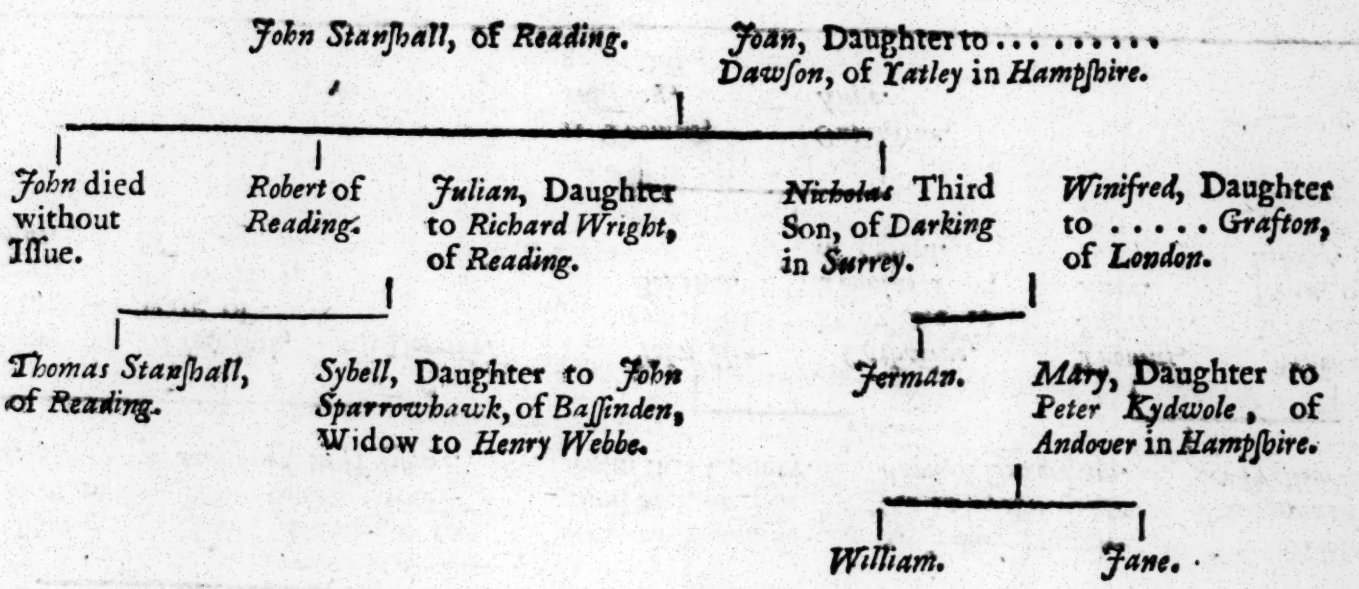
Thomas Hinton of *Staneſwyke.* — *Joan*, Daughter to *Thomas Franklyn*, of *Bynall* in *Wiltſhire.*

- *Thomas Hinton*, of *Eſtecot* * in *Wiltſhire.*
  - 1. *Anthony*,
  - 2. *Robert*,
  - 3. *William*,
  - 4. *Thomas.*
- *Anne*, Daughter to *John Goddard*, of *Oxenham* † in *Wiltſhire.*
  - *Elizabeth*, Wife of *Henry May*, of *Broughton.*
  - *Dorothy.*
- *Richard Hinton* Second Son, of *Bourton*, in this County.
  - *John Hinton*, of *Bourton.*
    - 1. *Thomas*,
    - 2. *John*,
    - 3. *Franci*,
    - *Catharine*,
    - *Anne.*
  - *Catharine*, Daughter to *Thomas Yate*, of *Lyford.*
- 1. *Jane*, Daughter to *John Goddard*, of *Oxxenham.*
  - *Thomas*,
  - *Suſanna*,
  - *Anne.*
- 2. *Frideſwide*, Daughter of *Oliver Wellsbrough.*
  - *Margaret*, Wife of *John Dean*, of *Salisbury.*

(37)

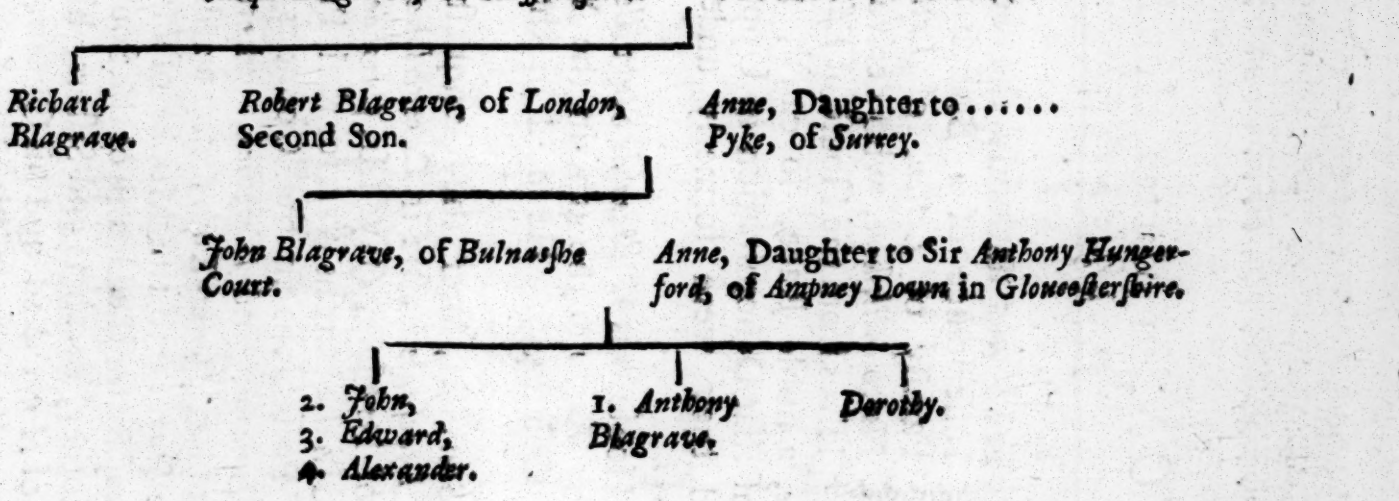
* *Si.. Orig.* MS. † *Sic. Orig.* MS.

STANSHALL of *Reading*, mentioned in *page* 340. of the 2d Volume.



BLA-

BLAGRAVE of Bulnasshe Court.



UPTON

UPTON, in *Morton* Hundred, *Berkſhire*.

THIS was antiently the Seat and Inheritance of a Branch of the Family of *Latton*, of *Latton*, in *North Wiltſhire*, who derive themſelves from the Houſe of *Eſtoteville*, or *Stutville*, a noble Race, ſo call'd, from a Borough of that Denomination in Upper *Normandy*, and they were formerly under that Name.

Of this Houſe was *William de Stutville*, made Cardinal by *Eugenius* the 4th, in the Year of our Lord God 1439. He dy'd in the Year 1482.

Theſe *Stutvilles*, after the Conqueſt, were Barons of *Lydeſdale* Caſtle in *Cumberland*, created Earls of *Yorkſhire*, (ſays Mr. *Cambden*) and much fam'd in the Barons Wars for their Proweſs, and large Poſſeſſions in the Counties alſo of *Rutland*, *Lincoln*, and *Warwick*, where they were planted at *Monks-Kirby*, afterwards given by *John de Stutville* to the Monks of *Pipwell* in *Northamptonſhire*, for the Health of the Souls of his Father, Mother, Brothers and Siſters, his own, and thoſe of *Hen.* the 2d. and his Queen.

The ſame Author, in his *Remains*, ſufficiently ſhews, That Sirnames were firſt given for

for Diſtinction of Families, which afterwards deſcended to the eldeſt Son only, the reſt taking their Names from the Lands or Poſſeſſions allotted for their Portions; and 'tis, at leaſt, probable, that *Walter de Latton* (who appears, from unqueſtionable Records, to have been many Ages ſince planted in that Place with a plentiful Fortune) tho' he changed his Name on his removal, yet forgot not to take the Paternal Coat along with him, which has ſince continu'd in the Family thro' many Generations, and is ſtill the Bearing of *John Latton*, Eſq; of *Eſhur-Place* in the County of *Surrey*; as it alſo is of the *Stutvilles* of *Brinkley* in *Cambridgeſhire*, viz. Party per Pale, A. and S. a *Saltier* ingrailed Ermins, and Ermin counterchanged.



C. Gardner Sculp.

Amongſt the ſmall Remains of the Family Writings, there is ſtill to be ſeen a Corrody of 414 Years old; a true Copy of which take as follows.

OMnibus Chriſti fidelibus præſens ſcriptum viſuris vel audituris, Henricus *permiſſione Divinâ Abbas* Cirenceſtrenſis, *& ejuſdem loci Conventus, ſalutem in Domino, Noverit Univerſitas veſtra nos conceſſiſſe.* Johan. de Latton, *&* Iſabelle *Uxori, ejuſdem ſub forma & conditione que ſequitur ſubſcripta,* viz. *Quelibet hebdomada, quamdiu vixerint ſimul, quatuor decem albos coronerios & novem Gallonas cereviſie, ſcil. quinque Gallonas cereviſie Conventualis, & quatuor de cereviſiâ Capellanorum & annum ferculum qualibet die de Coquina noſtra, ſicut libere ſervientes in die recipiunt de domo noſtra, percipiend. itaque ſi dict.* Iſabella *diutius ſupervixerit, ſtatim poſt mortem dict.* Joh. *meditas omnium ſuperius conceſſorum totaliter ceſſabit. Et pro dicta conceſſione predict.* Joh. *nobis & Eccleſie noſtre totaliter remiſit & de ſe & heredibus ſuis in perpetuam quietem, clamavit totum jus & clamium quod habuit vel aliquo modo habere potuit, cum reverſione quacunque in terris & tenementis cum omnibus pertinentiis ſuis quas* Gualterus, Pater *predict.* Johan. *de nobis aſſignatas tenuit in* Latton, *& dictus* Johan. *& heredes ſui dictas terras & tenementa nobis & Eccleſie noſtre ſine deminutione quacunque plene & integrè warrantizabunt. Et ſi continget (quod abſit) predictos* Johannem *&* Iſabellam *a predict. warrantia quoquo modo deficere, vel in dict. tenementis aliquod juris vel clamii clamare ſeu vindicare, ex tunc, dicti Abbas & Conventus a preſtatione omni premiſſarum abſque*

ca-

calumpnia cujuſlibet omnino ceſſabunt in perpetuum. In cujus rei Teſtimonium partes predict. huic ſcript. indentato ſigilla ſua alternatim appoſuerunt. Dat. Cirenceſtrie *in Feſt.* Purific. *Beat.* Marie, *An. Regn. Regis* Edw. *Fil.* Henr. *triceſſim. tertio.*

Corrodii ver. Cop. Dat. 33 E. 1. An. 1305. Abbat. *Hen. Hamptonel.*

This Indenture, in Conſideration of all its Particularities, is (according to Sir *Henry St. George*, Garter, King at Arms) very rarely to be produced by any Family; and from the Date hereof, this *John* and *Iſabel* retir'd from the World in their old Age, ending their Days in Religion.

In the College of Arms, *London*, is the following Record.

Milo de Morton, *dedit omnes terras & tenementa in* Chilton, Ricardo *fili.* Barth. *de* Hackburn. *&* Johan. *Fil.* Wilhelm. *de* Latton, 18 E. 2.

In the ſame Reign, in the Year of our Lord God, 1325. *Wilhelmus de Latton* ſettl'd himſelf at *Upton* beforemention'd, as appears by the Records in the Herald's Office, where they continu'd for the ſpace of ſeven Generations.

He marry'd *Joan*, Daughter and ſole Heir of *Walter*, Son and Heir of *Walter*, Son and Heir of *William de Percy*, from a younger Branch of the Houſe of *Northumberland*, who (ſays Mr. *Cambden*) derive themſelves in a direct Line, from the Emperor *Charles* the Great, in the Year of Chriſt 802.

She liv'd in the 14th Year of *Edw.* the Third.

The paternal Coat of this *Walter* was *A.* 3 *Fusils* in Fess *S.* taken from the 5 *Fusils* formerly born by the *Percy*'s before they were Earls of *Northumberland*, and this Coat was afterwards the Bearing of *Latton* for some Time, in Compliment to that Heiress, as appears by the Office of Arms, but they soon resum'd their former Coat of *Stutville*.

Amongst the Writings of the Family are also still to be discover'd the following Manors, Lands and Tenements which they were formerly Possessors of in this County only.

Upton,	*Tilhurst*,	The Parsonage of *Hanwell*.
Chilton,	*Childry*,	
Blewbery,	*Hackburn*,	
Wantage,	*Frilford*,	The Tythes of *Lyford*.
Sing,	*Oke*,	
Lattons Downs,	All *Ox-street*,	*Draycot Park*, held from St. *John*'s Coll. in *Oxford* for many Years in the Family.
Fawley,	in *Reading*,	
Inglefield,	*East Hanney*,	
Shinfield,	*East Hendred*,	
Milfords,	*East Lockinge*,	
Ardington,	*West Lockinge*,	
Blewfields,	*South More*.	

How many of these were Manors is not easily discovered at this distance of Time; the most of 'em seem to have been so.

John Latton, of *Chilton*, *Berks*, Esq; was High Sheriff of this County the 32d of the Queen.

The last Residence of this Family in *Berkshire* was at *Kingston Bakpuze*, in the Hundred of *Oke*, which Seat and Manors were purchas'd by

by *John Latton*, of *Chilton*, Esq; in the 33d of *Hen.* 8. in the Year of our Lord God 1542. and descended to *William Latton* his Son and Heir, in the 38th of the Queen, as by the following Inquisition.

Valor sive extentus An. val. Maneriorum ter. & tenementorum & ceter. qu. rumcunque in Comit. Berks, *qua nup. fuere* Johannis Latton, *Armig. defunct. & que per fin. post mort. ejusd.* Johannis *cuidam* Guiel. Latton, *fil. & hered. suo descendant & descendere debeant in usu Possessione & reversione. Qui quidem* Joh. Latton, *Armig. ob.* Octob. 16. *An. Regni Domine Regin.* 38 Wilhelm. Latton, *ad tunc, plen. etat.* viz. 22 *An. Temp. mort. dicti* Joh. *Patris sui prout per inquisit. inde capt. apud* Maidenhead, *Com.* Berks, 19 Maii, *An. Reg.* 13°. *plen. poterit apparere*, &c.

Manerium de Kingston Ferrars, & Chartley, *ac omnes ter. & tenementa nup. Domini* Ferrars & Chartley, *in* Kingston, *predict. tent. de Domina Regin. in capit.* viz. *per centesim. partem Feodi milit. & val. per An.* 6 l.

Manerium de Kingston Longville *tent. de Domina Regin. in capit. per servit. quarte partis unius feod. milit. val. per An.* 100 l.

Manerium de Kingston Bagpuze, *scil. omnia Messuag. ter. & tenementa quonda* Kingstons & Cliffs, *ter. in* Kingston Bagpuze, *predict. nup.* Quilters, *tent. de Domina Regin. ut de Honore su.* Leicestrens. *in soccag. per fidelit. & An. Reddit. unius Rose Rubie & valor, per An.* 10 l. 19 s.

These Lordships, with all the Appurtenances in the Parishes of *Fifeild*, and *Netherton*, with *Newbridge*, *Gange*, the *Hams* on the River *Thames*, a large Royalty of Fishing, and a Swan-

Swannery (as appears by Records) seem by the Purchase Deeds, to have been of great Extent, and continu'd in the Family of *Latton* 128 Years before they removed into *Surrey*.

It likewise appears, by the Writings before cited, that of old they have had large Possessions also in the Counties hereafter specify'd, *viz.*

Oxfordshire,	*Dorset*,	*Kent*,
Glocestershire,	*Somerset*,	*Norfolk*,
Hampshire,	*Essex*,	*Suffolk*, and
Devon,	*Middlesex*,	*Surrey*.

The Descent of the Family stands thus stated in the Heralds Office, excepting only the first, for which see *Dugdale's Monasticon*.

1. *Roger de Latton* without Date.
2. *Walter de Latton* without Date.
3. *John de Latton* [*Isabel*] Son of *Walter*, 28 *Ed.* 1.
4. *Richard de Latton*, 2 *Ed.* 2.
5. *Will. de Latton* [*Joan*] settl'd at *Upton* in *Berkshire*, 18 *Ed.* 2. 1325.
6. *John Latton* of *Upton*.
7. *William Latton* of *Upton*, 1 *Ed.* 3.
8. *John Latton* of *Upton*.
9. *John Latton* of *Upton*, 17 *Ric.* 2.
10. *William Latton* of *Upton*, T. *H.* 6.
11. *William Latton* of *Upton*, T. *E.* 4.
12. *John Latton* of *Chilton*, T. *H.* 7.
13. *William Latton* of *Kingston*, T. *H.* 8.
14. *John Latton* of *Kingston*, T. *Eliz.*
15. *William Latton* of *Kingston*, T. *Jac.*

16.

16. *John Latton* of *Kingſton*, 19 *Jac.* 1621.
17. *Thomas Latton* of *Kingſton*, T. *Car.* I.
18. *John Latton* of *Kingſton*, and of *Eſhur-Place* in *Surrey*; T. *Car.* 2.
19. *William Latton* eldeſt Son, who has alſo Iſſue Male.
20.

Of theſe 20 Generations 14 owe their Birth to this County, thro' a Tract of above 350 Years continuance therein; but how far upward the *Wiltſhire* Line, with all the Matches and Alliances of the Family ſince, may be trac'd, is left to any future Hiſtorian of that County. I ſhall but hint in this Place, that from thence are deſcended not only the *Engliſh* Race, but alſo thoſe of the *Naa's*, a Town, and antient Barony in the County of *Kildare*, and Province of *Lempſter* in *Ireland*, who aſſert themſelves to have been ſettled there from the Reign of King *John*, with which this of the *Engliſh* Deſcent ſeems to be concurrent, tho' through Diſtance, Time, and Uſage, they now write their Name different.

June 1718. The Chief of this Family is now, *Patrick Latin*, Eſq; ſeated at *Moris* Town, in the ſaid County, who in the Year 1700. marry'd *Jane*, Daughter of *William Alcock*, of *Clogh*, in the County of *Wexford*, Eſq; (ſometime of the City of *Dublin*) by *Jane*, Daughter of *Bramber*, of *Lancaſhire*, and by her hath two Sons and ſix Daughters, *viz. John*, *George*, *Jane*, *Begnot*, *Latin*, &c.

In the middle Ile of the Church of *Blewbery*, in *Berkſhire*, ſtands a raiſed Monument, whereon

on are the Figures cut in Brass, of a Man in Armor, on whose Surcoat are the Arms of *Daunce*, viz. Party per Pale, *A.* and *O.* a *Fess* undule. *G.* between 3 *Lyons Heads* erased of the same. Also a Woman, on the Right Side of whose Surcoat, are the foresaid Arms, and on the left are quarter'd those of *Latton*, *Percy*, *Estbury* and *Sycheville*, and underneath the following Epitaph.

Of your Charite pray for the Sol. of Dame Alice Daunce, Daughter of Tho. Latton, Gent. late the Wife of Sir John Daunce, Knt. Counceller, and Surveyor General unto our Soveraign Lord King Hen. the Eight, who deceased the 27th Day of Aug. in the Yere of our Lord God, 1523. On whose Sol Jesu have Merce. Amen.

Underneath are the Figures of 5 Sons and two Daughters, also two large Books chain'd to the Monument, *viz.*

At the Foot of this Tomb, on a Grave-stone, cut in Brass, is the Figure of a Man in Armor, between his two Wives, with this Inscription.

Here lyeth John Latton, late of Chilton, Esq; and Anne his Wife, which John dyed the xxxith of May, in the Year of our Lord God, M. CCCCCX. LVII.

Under which are the Figures of 6 Sons and 9 Daughters cut in Brass.

Will-

William, Thomas, Anthony, John, Bartholomew, John, Alice, Eliz. Mary, Margaret, Dorothy, Frizwith, Jane, Susan, Anne.

From another Grave-ſtone the Braſs Plates are loſt, but the Perſons there interr'd were *John Latton*, of *Chilton*, Eſq; and *Agnes* his Wife, Daughter and Heir of *John de Eſtbury*, this Scrap only remaining, *viz.*

. . . . . Lady, and there doe their Offering, and ſay a Pater, whatever their Devotion ſhall be . . . . . .

Over this Monument are the Coats of *Latton*, *Eſtbury*, *Percy*, and *Sycheville* plac'd ſingly, and in this Order, *viz.* *Eſtbury* in the 2d Place.

Alſo the Figure of a Man in Armor between his two Wives, under each of which are the Figures of two Sons and three Daughters, with the Coats of *Latton*, *Percy*, *Eſtbury*, *Sycheville*, quarterly.

In a Chapel, on the South Side of the Church at *Kingſtone Bagpuze*, *Berks*, over a Vault of the Family of *Latton*, ſtands a rais'd Monument, over which, in the Glaſs Window, are quarterly the Arms following.

1. Party per Pale A. & S. a *Saltier* engrail'd Ermins, and Ermin counterchang'd by the Name of *Latton*.

2. A. 3 *Fuſils* in *Feſs*, S. by the Name of *Percy*.

3. Ermin 3 *Croſs Bows* in Pale O. by the Name of *Chivacher*.

4. A. 3 *Bends* Wavy, S. by the Name of *Eſtbury*.

5. A. on a *Saltier* B. between 4 *Griffins Heads*, G. a *Lion's Face* between 4 Lozenges, O. by the Name of *Alvard*.

Creſt.

On a *Wreath* of his Collars a *Hind's Head* coup'd, Az. on her Neck 3 *Roſes*, G. cotiz'd, Or, between two *Hazel Branches* prop. in alluſion to the Heireſs of *Alvard*, whoſe Creſt it was.

In the Hall Windows, *&c.* of the Manor Houſe adjoining, are the forementioned Coats quarterly, and alſo thoſe of the Heireſſes following.

John Latton, of *Kingſton*, *Berks*, Eſq; marry'd *Dorothy*, eldeſt Daughter and Co-Heir of *Oliver Wellsborn*, of *Eaſt Hanny*, *Berks*, Eſq; by his firſt Wife, T. *H.* 8.

G. a chief *Cheque*, G. & O. a *Wivil* Rampt. O. over all a *Bend* Ermin, *Wellsborn*.

S. a *Feſs Cheque* O. & B. between 3 *Goats Heads* eraſed, A. *Sydeley*.

A. a *Tower*, O. between 3 *Cups* cover'd, B. *Amcots*.

Ermin, in a *Canton*, G. an *Owl*, A. *Barton*.

A. a *Chief* imbattled, S. *Pour*.

Ermin, on a *Bend*, G. 3 *Cheverons*, O. *Brewley*.

A. a *Feſs*, S. between 4 dexter *Maines*, G. *Quatremaines*.

A.

A. on a *Bend*, G. 3 *Martlets*, O. *Wing*, Vert. G. *Danvers*.

Creſt.

On a *Wreath* of his Collars is an *Indian* Woman naked down to the middle, coup. fronting with her Arms ſtruting, incircled with a Glory of *Peacock*'s Feathers proper.

Sir *David Williams*, Judge of the Common Pleas, T. *Eliz.* mention'd by Mr. *Aſhmole*, was ſecond Husband to this Co-Heireſs, *Dorothy Wellsborn*, Relict of *John Latton*, Eſq; of this Place, who both lie bury'd in the Vault ſpecify'd.

Martha, the other Co-Heireſs, was Wife of *William Blomer*, Eſq; of *Hatharp* in *Glouceſterſhire*, as particularly mention'd in that Viſitation, and theſe two Siſters went away with the Inheritance of *Margery*, Daughter and Heir of *Tho. Poure*, Eſq; of *Blechington* in *Oxfordſhire*.

This Family of *Wellsborn*, now quite extinct, deriv'd themſelves from the *Plantagenets*, by *Sym. Montfort*, Earl of *Leiceſter*, who marry'd *Eleanor*, ſecond Daughter of King *John*. He was ſlain, with his eldeſt Son *Henry*, at the Battle of *Eviſham*, in the Reign of *Hen.* 3. 1265. *Almaric* the ſecond Son, was a Monk, and afterwards fell valiantly in the Holy Wars. *Symon* and *Guy*, two more of his Sons, fled with their Mother into *France*, and *Richard* the 5th Son, remain'd in *England* conceal'd under the Name of *Wellsborn*, and gave riſe to this Family here mention'd, of which ſpeaks *Cambden*.

This *Sym. Montfort*, the Earl, had an elder Brother nam'd *Peter*, whoſe Poſterity dwindl'd into a ſpurious Line; this only, which chang'd its Name, continuing untainted, as reported by the Family.

John Latton, of *Kingſton*, *Berks*, marry'd *Katherine*, ſecond Daughter, and Co-Heir of Sir *Thomas Hamon*, of *Kent*, Knt. 19 *Jacob.*

This was a triple Heireſs, her Mother alſo being a Co-Heireſs of *Martin* of *Dorſetſhire*, who was a Co-Heireſs of *Nicholas Wadham*, Eſq; of *Somerſetſhire*, who founded the College of that Name in *Oxford*, in the Year of our Lord God, 1613.

Quarterings of *Hamon.*

B. 3 *Lions* paſſant gard. iſſuant, O. two and one. *Hamon.*

B. 3 *Roſes*, O. *Coſſington.*

A. 2 *Bends*, S. *Hartford.*

Creſt.

On a Wreath of his Collars a *Wolf's Head*, eraſed, Party per Pale, O. and B.

The Manor of *Turveys*, alias *Turreys*, Lands in *Rokeing*, *Biſſington*, *Snave*, *Great Dotmére*, *Dykers*, the *Bullſpots*, *Holton Green*, *New Church*, *Marcham*, *Morchorn*, *Ranels*, part of the Manor of *Tinton*, purchas'd of Sir *Peter Hayman.* Houſes in *Caſtle Street*, St. *Margaret's* in *Canterbury*, known by the Name of the *Shoulder* of *Mutton*, the *Walloons* in *Stower Street*, St. *Mildreds Canterbury*, with all other Lands, *&c.* of Sir *Tho. Hamon*, in the County of *Kent.*

Mar-

Martin's Quarterings.

A. two *Bars*, G. *Martin.*

Per pale, A. and S. a *Cheveron*, G. and O. *Lounders.*

Quarterly S. and A. 4 *Griffins Heads* eras'd, A. counterchang'd. *Clevedon.*

Cheque, O. and B. on a *Feſs*, G. 3 *Lions* Ramp. A. *Speckford.*

O. on a *Bend*, S. 3 *Unicorns* paſſant, A. *Farington.*

A. on a *Feſs*, G. 3 *Lions Heads* between 10 *Croſs Croſlets*, O. 3 *Lions Heads* eraſed, A. *Farington.*

Creſt.

A *Martinet* ſetting, G. collar'd and chain'd, O. alſo the *Sun* in its Glory.

Wadham's Quarterings.

Gules, a *Cheveron* between 3 *Roſes*, A. *Wadham.*

O. on a *Cheveron*, G. 3 *Martlets*, A. *Chiſildon.*

A. on a *Chief*, G. 3 *Bucks Heads* caboſs'd, O. *Popham.*

G. a *Cheveron*, A. between 9 *Bezants*, O. *Dene.*

S. 6 *Lions* Ramp. Guard. O. 3, 2, and 1. St. *Martin.*

O. 3 *Bars*, B. over all a *Spread Eagle*, G. *Walrond.*

A. a *Chief* imbattl'd, B. over a *Bend*, G. *Nevil.*

B. a *Lion* Ramp. per pale, O. and G. *Lory.*

G. a *Bend*, *Lozenge*, Ermin. *Read.*

A. a *Cheveron* between 3 *Eſcallops*, S. *Tregarthen.*

B. a *Lion* Rampt. O. *Hendure.*

A.

A. a *Lion* Ramp. G. in a Bordure, S. charg'd with 10 *Bezants*, O. *Cornwall.*

A. on a *Bend*, S. 5 *Bezants*, O. *Tregar.*

A. on a *Cheveron*, G. 3 *Fleur de Lis*, O. *Payner.*

Creſt.

A *Stag's Head* coup'd, proper, with a *Roſe* between the *Horns*, A.

In *Devon*, *Dorſet*, and *Somerſetſhire*, were theſe Manors, Lands, *&c.* which deſcended from *Nicholas Wadham*, Eſq; *viz.*

Manors ſurvey'd, *An.* 1626.

Sitverton,
Broadcliff,
Pool-Antony,
Norcot,
Widicomb,
Sydmouth,
Wirgland,
Luſtleigh,
Eton,
Tidcock,
Oldbury,
Culliford,
Guttesham.

Manors and Lands not ſurvey'd.

Merifeild,
Ilton,
Braydon,
Chiſilborough,
Hardington,
Penſillwood,
Habberton,
Portelmouth,
Leigh,
Ridneys,
Bilgate,
Burgh-Mountague,
Abbots Iſle,
Half the Manor of *May-Powder*,
Tenements in *Weel*,
Brickwell,
Hazleborough,
Cudworth,
Stratton,
Three Meſſuages in *Knowſton*,
Half the Manor of *Benſted Popham*,
Meſſuages in *Aſh*, *Syke*, *Ede*, *Brownſcomb*,

Te-

Tenements in *Columpton*, *Brook-Place*,
The Market-Place, *ditto*, *Hoydon* and *Dorſ.*
A Tenement in *Bow Wood*,
Tenements in *Spittlesbury* and *Crockford*, *Sturminſter Marſhal*, *Mediet. ter.* in *Brownſcomb*, *Inglethorp*, *Warcham* and *Bear*,
A Tenement in St. *Caſtle*,
Lands and Tenements in *New Sarum*,
Mediet. ter. in *Southton* and *Whit-Lackington*.
Hereditaments in St. *Stativole*.

To all which Eſtates (viz. of *Wadham*'s, of *Martin*'s, and of *Hamon*'s,) *Thomas Latton*, of *Kingſton*, *Berks*, with *Strangeway*'s of *Dorſetſhire*, and *Windham* of *Somerſet*, became Part-Inheritor.

Eſcaetr. 19° Apr. 2° *Eliz.* N°. 68. *Com.* Suffolk, *prout in Tur.* London. *&* Capel, *Rot. Scil.* Wilhel. Latton, *Tenet. Manner. de* Piſtres, *&* Oſmonds, *de* Wihel. Tenebry, *de Maner. de* Sutton *&* Woodhal, *in Soc. Reddit.* 13 s. 6 d. *per fidelit. val.* 3 l.

Et Tent. mediet. 100 *Acr. & Cent. Acr.* Breuer *in* Sutton, *de* Tho. *Duc. de* Norfolk, *de Maner. de* Covets. *per ſervit*, 4*tâ. partis feod. milit. val.* 20 s.

Et Tenet. mediet. Maner. de Staverton Hall, *de Regin. in capit. per quod ſervit. ignor.* 6 l. 13 s.

Et Tenet. Maner. de Broomberies, *& mediet. vigint. Meſs. & diverſarum terrar. Acr. &* 4. *Reddit. in* Sutton, Reyndleſha, Eyke, Butley, Blackſale, Orford, Wanneſden, Hoo, Charfield, Hosketon, Bromfield, Ilford, Loudha', *juxta* Campeſſey, *&c. de quo, ant. per quod ſervit. ignor. val.*

val. 20 l. *quæ facere cujuſd.* Tho. Alvard, *Armig.* *Et Tenet. Manerium de* Reyndleſha.

Ob. 25°. *Dec.* 1551. 5 Edw. 6. & Johan. Latton, *eſt fil. & Hær. Ætat.* 2 *An.* 7 *Menſ.* & 22 *Dierum.*

This Eſtate came chiefly by the Marriage of *William Latton*, of *Chilton*, *Berks*, Eſq; with *Margaret*, eldeſt Daughter, and Co-Heir of *Tho. Alvard*, of *Ipſwich*, in *Norfolk*, Eſq; the reſt being purchas'd by *John Latton*, of *Kingſton Bakepuze*, Eſq;

This Manor of *Reyndleſha*, before mention'd, was the antient Seat of *Redvald* and *Swideline*, Kings of the *Eaſt Angles*.

The laſt Will and Teſtament of Mrs. Anne Latton, *one of the Daughters of* John Latton, *late of* Chilton, *in the County of* Berks, *Eſq; who departed this Life the* .....

IN the Name of God Amen, The Sixth Day of *November*, 1584. and in the Twenty Sixth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lady *Elizabeth*, by the Grace of God Queen of *England*, *France* and *Ireland*, Defender of the Faith, *&c.* I ANNE LATTON, one of the Daughters of *John Latton*, late of *Chilton* in the County of *Berks*, Eſq; deceas'd, being *Sick* in *Body*, but in good and perfect Remembrance (Thanks be given to God) do make and ordain this my laſt Will and Teſtament in Manner and Form fol-

following; That is to ſay, renouncing, revoking, and annihilating firſt and foremoſt all former Wills heretofore by me made either by Word or Writing.

And principally, I bequeath my Soul to Almighty God, my heavenly Father, ſurely and moſt ſtedfaſtly believing through the Merits of his dear Son's Paſſion only to be ſaved; and my Body I render to the Earth from whence it came, with a deſire to be buried in the Pariſh Church of *Blewbury*, as near unto the Place (as may be) where my late Father lieth buried.

Item, My Mind and Will is, That my Father's and Mother's Will, and the Will of my Brother *Thomas Latton*, be perform'd and fulfill'd to all Intents, and true Meaning, and in ſuch Sort as any of us by Law, or Right, ought to have perform'd and fulfill'd, and by them or me, at the Hour of our Deaths, not done.

Item, That whereas my late Brother, *Thomas Latton*, deceaſed, did by his laſt Will and Teſtament will me, being his Executrix, to lend unto the poor Occupiers of *Abingdon*, *Newbury* and *Wantage*; and to every of theſe Towns, Twenty Pounds a peice, upon ſufficient Aſſurance for the Payment thereof at the Year's end without any Gain, which now my Mind and Will is, ſhall continue and remain from Year to Year among them for ever; and for the which my Executors here under named ſhall take Bond for the repaying and lending thereof, in Manner and Form as is declared in my ſaid Brother's Will, and that they ſhall nominate and appoint thoſe poor Occupiers who ſhall have the ſame Money.

Item, I give to the poor Inhabitants of *Wantage* Parish Twenty two Pounds of lawful Money of *England*, to be deliver'd unto them within five Years next after my decease, by the Discretion of my Executors. Furthermore, I give to the same poor Inhabitants Twenty Bushels of Wheat, and Twenty Bushels of Malt yearly, during the space of three Years next after my decease.

Item, I give to the poor Inhabitants of *Upton* Twenty Shillings.

Item, I give to the poor and needy Inhabitants of *Harwel* Ten Pounds.

Item, I give and bequeath to the poor and needy Inhabitants of *Chilton* Ten Pounds.

Item, I give to the poor and needy Inhabitants of both the *Hagbornes* Ten Pounds.

Item, I give to the poor and needy Inhabitants of *East Henred* Ten Pounds.

Item, I give to the poor and needy Inhabitants of *East Illysiye* Tweny Shillings.

Item, I give unto the poor and needy Inhabitants of *West Illysiye* Twenty Shillings.

Item, I give to the poor and needy Inhabitants of *Blewbury* Five Pounds of lawful Money of *England*. Also I will that these my Legacies lastly given unto the Towns and Parishes above written, shall be given and delivered by the Discretion of my Executors within Five Years after my decease.

Item, My Mind and Intent is, that my Executors shall bestow One Hundred Smocks, or Two Hundred Ells of Canvas, of the Price of Ten Pence the Ell, unto, and upon One Hundred

dred poor Women dwelling within the Villages and Pariſhes next aboveſaid.

Item, My Mind and Will is, that my Executors ſhall beſtow and diſtribute theſe my Legacies next above given, upon ſome Friday, and Fridays, in their ſeveral Pariſh Churches of the Towns aforeſaid, deſiring them to give God Thanks for all his Benefits.

Item, My Mind and Will is, that my Executors ſhall give unto the poor People, and to thoſe that ſhall reſort unto my Burial Twenty Pounds of lawful Money of *England*.

Item, I give to the Repairing of *Upton* Church Twenty Shillings.

Item, I give to the Repairing of *Blewbury* Church Twenty Shillings.

Item, I give towards Repairing of *Chilton* Church Twenty Shillings: All which to be paid within five Years after my deceaſe.

Item, I give towards the Mending of the Highways Ten Pounds, to be beſtowed where my Executors ſhall think it moſt needful.

Item, I give unto *Amys Lewndon*, of *Chilton*, Ten Pounds.

Item, I give unto *Woodcock*'s Wife, of *Reading*, Ten Pounds.

Item, I give unto *Wentworth*'s Wife, of *Blewbury*, Twenty Shillings, all which to be paid unto them within five Years next after my deceaſe.

Item, I give unto every one of my Siſters, one Ring of Gold, and one Silver Spoon.

Item, I give unto *Anne Legatte*, my Siſter's Daughter, Seven Pounds Ten Shillings of

lawful Money of *England*, to be paid within five Years next after my deceaſe.

Item, I give and bequeath unto *Walter Legatte*, my Siſter's Son, Ten Pounds of lawful Money of *England*, to be paid within five Years nex after my deceaſe.

Item, I will and bequeath unto *William Legatte*, *John Legatte*, and *Bartholomew Legatte*, my Siſter's Sons, Five Pounds a piece, to be paid within five Years next after my deceaſe: And that if it happen any of them to depart this tranſitory Life before the Receipt of this my Legacy, then my Mind and Will is, That the Part and Portion of him, or them ſo deceaſed, ſhall be, and remain to, and among the other of them ſurviving.

Item, I give unto my Siſter *Alexander* Ten Pounds of lawful Money of *England*.

Item, I give unto . . . . . her Daughter, Ten Pounds of lawful Money, to be paid within five Years after my deceaſe.

Item, I give unto *Michael* her Son, five Pounds of like Money, to be paid within five Years after my deceaſe.

Item, I give unto *John* her Son, Fifty Shillings of like Money, to be paid within five Years after my deceaſe.

Item, My Mind and Will is, that if it ſhall fortune my ſaid Siſter *Alexander*, or any of her ſaid Children to depart this Life before the Receipt of their Legacies, then my Mind and Will is, that the Part of him or them ſo deceaſed ſhall remain, and be equally divided to, and among the other of them ſurviving.

Item,

Item, I give unto *Mary Caſtle* Forty Shillings, to be paid within five Years after my deceaſe.

Item, I give and bequeath unto *John Welbeck*, *Thomas Welbeck*, and *Richard Welbeck*, my Siſter's Sons, Five Pounds a piece, to be paid unto them within five Years after my deceaſe.

Item, I give unto the ſame *Richard Welbeck* an Iron bound Cheſt; alſo I give unto the ſame *Richard* the Leaſe and Term of Years of that Land in *Henred* which I bought of *Iveringham*. Alſo I give unto the ſame *Richard* one Gelding.

Item, My Mind and Will is, that the ſame *Richard Welbeck* ſhall have, and receive Ten Pounds yearly, during the ſpace of ten Years, to be paid out of the Farm of *Wantage*, the firſt Payment to begin the ſame Day twelve Month next after my deceaſe. And that if it ſhall happen the ſaid Ten Pound, or any Part thereof, to be behind, or unpaid, in the which that ought to be paid yearly, in Form as is aforeſaid, my Mind and Will is, that then it ſhall, and may be lawful for the ſaid *Richard* to enter into, and upon the Farm in *Wantage*, and from thence to take and carry away a ſufficient Diſtreſs, and the ſame to Impound and Retain, until he be ſatisfied of his ſaid Ten Pounds, and every part thereof, as often as it ſhall be ſo unpaid, being lawfully asked. Provided always, and my Will is, that if the ſaid *Richard Welbeck*, or his Aſſigns, do any Prejudice or Harm in the Execution of this my laſt Will and Teſtament, in any manner of wiſe whatſoever, that then my Executors ſhall have and with-hold the ſame Ten Pounds ſo before given and bequeathed,

to

to their own proper Uſes, in ſuch Order and Form as the ſame was given and bequeathed by me unto the ſaid *Richard Welbeck*, any Thing before mentioned to the contrary hereof in any wiſe notwithſtanding.

Item, I give and bequeath unto *Anne Welbeck* one Diaper Clothe, ſix Napkins, one Towel, one Quilt.

Item, I give unto my Brother *John Latton* one Goblet of Silver.

Item, I give unto my Couſin *John Latton*, of *Kingſtone*, one Silver Cup, and unto every one of his Children one Silver Spoon a piece.

Item, I give unto my Couſins *George Tippinge*, and *Bartilmewe Tippinge*, one Silver Spoon a piece.

Item, I give unto my Couſin *Dorothy Wiſeman* one Jewel, called the two Maidens.

Item, I give unto my Couſin *Elizabeth Jennings* my Girdle ſtudded with Gold.

Item, I give unto my Couſin *Hide*'s Wife, of *Sutton*, one fine Sheet with three Leaves.

Item, I give unto my Couſin *Anne Holloway* on Diaper Clothe.

Item, I give unto my Couſin *Seein*'s Son *Edward* Twenty Weather Sheep.

Item, I give unto *Mary Pawling*, my Siſter *Spier*'s Daughter, one Feather Bed furniſhed. And whereas her Husband oweth me 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* my Mind and Will is, that my Executors ſhall receive the ſame Money, and deliver him his Bond, and give the ſame unto the ſaid *Mary Spier*'s Children. Alſo I will, that my Executors ſhall give more unto her Children 10*l.* to be equally divided among them.

Item,

Item, I give unto every of my Brother's and Sister's Children 10*s.* a piece (excepting those which I have already, or shall remember with any Gift or Bequest in this my last Will and Testament.

Item, I give unto every one of my God-Children 10*s.* a piece.

Item, I give unto *Anne Pawling*, the Daughter of *Richard Pawling*, and of *Mary* his Wife, one Furnace Pan; and that if she happen to depart this Life before the Receipt thereof, I will the same shall remain unto *Richard Pawling* her Brother. And also I do further make this my last Will and Testament as touching and concerning the Order and Disposition of all my Lands, Tenements, Rents, Annuities, and of all my Farms and Leases, and all other Hereditaments within the Realm of *England*, in Manner and Form following (that is to say)

Item, I give and bequeath unto *Richard Welbeck*, being my Sister's Son, and unto *Latton Welbeck*, being my Cousin *Leonard Welbeck*'s Son, and to their Heirs and Assigns, all my Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments in the County of *Essex*, unto the said *Richard Welbeck*, and *Latton Welbeck*, and to their Heirs and Assigns for ever.

Item, I give unto my Servant *William White* Ten Weather Sheep, and to *Richard Sheppard* my Man 13*s.* 4*d.*

Item, I give unto *Richard Tall* Ten Weather Sheep and a Mourning Coat.

Item, I give and bequeath unto all the Residue of my Men Servants and Maid Servants, being in Covenant with me at the Time of my de-

deceaſe, Twenty Weather Sheep a piece; and to every of them one Mourning Coat, and one Cow.

Item, I give unto *Johane Shyppreve* my Servant, one Crimſon Croſs, and one Chriſtening Sheet, and all my whole Hay and Wood at *Henred*, and Three Roother Beaſts, and my Pewter and Braſs, and the one half of all my Houſhold Stuff in *Henred*, excepting ſuch thereof, as ſhall be otherwiſe diſpoſed and given by this my laſt Will and Teſtament.

Item, I give unto her more, the firſt Crop of Hay at *Lynſey* yearly, coming and growing from our *Lady Day*, but no *Lammas* during two whole Years.

Item, I give unto her more, Twenty Pounds of lawful *Engliſh* Money.

Item, I will and bequeath unto my Servant *Richard Knapp*, after her two Years ended, ſhall have, and enjoy to him, and his Aſſigns, the whole Crop, and Ground of *Linſey* and *Rocheſey*, with all Commodities and Appurtenances thereto belonging, and appertaining, yearly, and from time to time, unto the End, Expiration, and Determination of one Indenture of Leaſe with one *Arthur Hide*, Gentleman, now hath and holdeth of me of the Farm of *Wantage* aforeſaid.

Item, I will and bequeath that *Johane Shyppreve*, my ſaid Servant, ſhall quietly and peaceably have, hold, poſſeſs, and enjoy my Houſe and Lands at *Henred*, wherein I now dwell, with the Garden and Backſides to the ſame Houſe belonging, for, and during the ſpace of Seven whole Years next after my deceaſe, keeping,

ing the ſame Houſe, Tenant-like, in all neceſſary Reparations, and paying therefore Six Shillings yearly to my Executors, ſo that the ſame *Johane* ſhall not do any Act or Thing that ſhall be prejudicial and hurtful to the Execution of this my laſt Will and Teſtament.

Item, My Mind and Will is, that my Executors ſhall appoint Twelve Men to carry my Body to the Church to be buried, and every of them to have a Mourning Coat for his Pains; and further, I will that my Executors ſhall beſtow Twenty Mourning Coats, or Gowns, upon ſuch of my Kindred and Friends, as ſhall reſort unto my Burial, to be given according to their good Diſcretions.

Item, I give and bequeath unto my well beloved Friend, Mr. *Arthur Hide*, of *Hardwell*, in the County of *Berks*, the one Half of my Leaſe and Farm of *Wantage*, alias *Wantinge*, in the ſaid County of *Berks*, to have and to hold the ſame, one Half of the Manor or Farm of *Wantage*, unto the ſaid *Arthur Hide*, his Heirs, Executors and Aſſigns, for, and during all ſuch Term and Time as I have yet to come, and unexpired in the ſame Indenture.

Item, I give unto my well beloved Servant *Richard Knapp*, and to his Heirs, Executors and Aſſigns, the other half Part and Portion of the ſaid Leaſe and Farm, or Manor of *Wantage* aforeſaid, to have and to hold the ſame half Part and Portion, with all, and ſingular the Appurtenances thereto belonging, to him and them during the Time and Term of Years to come, and to be determined in the ſame Indenture of Leaſe mentioned.

Item, I will that *Richard Knapp* ſhall have the keeping of the Leaſe of the Farm of *Wantage*, till determination and end thereof, with all other of my Writings.

Item, I give and bequeath more unto the ſame *Richard Knapp*, one great Broad Cheſt in the Parlor in *Henred*; one great Braſs Pot ſtanding at *Smith*'s in *Chilton*.

Item, I give unto him more Twenty Weather Sheep, one Cow, and one Mourning Coat.

Item, I give unto *Johane Shyppreve* my Servant, my Grey Nag.

Item, I give unto my Servant *Elizabeth Shyppreve*, one Feather Bed, and all Appurtenances thereto belonging.

Item, I give unto my Couſin *Elizabeth Hearne* my Woollen Apparel that I have uſed to wear; alſo I give unto her one Feather Bed, and all that belongs thereto.

Item, I will and bequeath unto her more, Twenty Pounds of lawful Money of *England*.

Item, I give unto *Arthur Hearne*, her Son, Twenty Weather Sheep.

Item, I give and bequeath unto *John Hearne*, *Thomas Hearne*, and the ſaid *Arthur Hearne*, Five Pounds a piece, to be paid unto them when they ſeverally ſhall attain to the Age of 21 Years.

Item, I give unto the ſaid *Elizabeth Hearne*, my Couſin, Twenty Weathers.

Item, I give unto *Agnes Freeman*, of *Upton*, Five Quarters of Barley.

Item, I give unto thoſe Women that have watched, and taken Pains about me in this my Sickneſs, 6*l*. 13*s*. 3*d*. to be beſtowed upon them

them according to the Diſcretion of my Executors. But my Mind and Will is, that they ſhall be accompted none of them which I have already otherwiſe remembred in this my preſent laſt Will and Teſtament.

Item, I give unto the ſaid *Johane Shyppreve* all, and ſingular, my wearing Linnen Apparel.

Item, I will and bequeath that *Richard Tall* and his Wife ſhall have Two Kine going in, and upon the Farm Grounds of *Wantage*, after the End and Term of Mr. *Arthur Hide*'s Leaſe, firſt mentioned, until the Expiration of my Original Leaſe.

The Reſidue of all my Goods, Chattels, and other Things whatſoever, as well moveable, as unmoveable, as alſo, all my Lands, Tenements, Rents, Reverſions, Remainders, Annuities, and all other Profits, Titles, Hereditaments whatſoever, not by theſe Preſents given nor bequeathed, deviſe, will, and bequeath unto *Arthur Hide*, Gentleman, and to *Richard Knapp*, and to their Heirs, Executors, and Aſſigns, for ever, without Impeachment of Waſte; which *Arthur* and *Richard* by theſe Preſents I do make and ordain to be my full and whole Executors of this my preſent laſt Will and Teſtament. And whereas there is mortgag'd to me for Twenty Years, or there abouts, yet to come, the Fee Simple of certain Houſe and Land, and other Hereditaments within the County of *Berks*, in *Eaſt Henred*, there my good Will, and ſpecial Meaning is (in Conſideration they, the ſaid *Arthur Hide*, and *Richard Knapp*, ſhall, and will take upon them the Execution of this my laſt Will and

Teſtament, and will truly and faithfully in the Fear of God perform the ſame accordingly, and according to the Truſt and Confidence I repoſe in them, and in either of them, that they the ſaid *Arthur* and *Richard* ſhall have and enjoy all ſuch Benefits, Profits, Commodities and Advantages, as in any manner of wiſe may, might, ſhould or ought, or in time to come ſhall, and may accrue or redound to me, my Heirs or Aſſigns, by Reaſon of any ſuch mortgaged Land (that is to ſay) the one Half thereof unto the ſaid *Arthur Hide*, and to his Heirs and Aſſigns, and the other half Part and Portion of the ſame unto the ſaid *Richard Knapp*, and to his Heirs and Aſſigns for ever.

And further, I do earneſtly requeſt, nominate and appoint, and make my truſty and well beloved Friend, Mr. *Thomas Foorde*, Doctor of the Civil Law, *Hugh Hide*, of *Letcom*, Gent. *John Legatt*, of *Hornchurch Hall*, Gent. *Thomas Knapp*, of *Chilton*, *Edward Seenie*, of *London*, and *Francis Yates*, of *Lyford*, Eſq; to be my Overſeers of this my preſent laſt Will and Teſtament; and I do give unto every of them for their Pains to be taken on this behalf, Ten Pounds a piece, beſides all other Charges and Expences which they, or any of them ſhall lay out, or expend in and about the neceſſary Affairs, of this my preſent laſt Will and Teſtament.

Provided always, that my true and faithful Meaning is, That if the ſaid *Arthur Hide* and *Richard Knapp*, whom I have made my Executors, as before is mentioned, ſhall fortune to depart this World before the Probation of this my

laſt

laſt Will and Teſtament, or elſe ſhall refuſe, and do not prove the ſame within Three Months next after my deceaſe, that by Order and Courſe of the Law they may be thereunto admitted, and not reſtrained, or denied and kept from the true Miniſtring and Execution, and executing thereof, that then my Mind and Will is, That my Overſeers above-named, or ſo many of them as will take upon him or them the ſaid Executorſhip, by Virtue hereof ſhall have full Power and Authority to prove the ſame, my laſt Will and Teſtament, whom alſo in this Caſe, by theſe Preſents, I do make and ordain my Executor, or Executors, and I give unto him or them, or to ſuch, or ſo many of them as ſhall take upon him or them the Probate and Execution of this my laſt Will and Teſtament, all ſuch Legacies, Benefits, Commodities and Advantages as I before have given, granted, and bequeathed unto the ſaid *Arthur Hide* and *Richard Knapp*, by Virtue of their Executorſhip, and not otherwiſe, of any Lands, Tenements, Rents, Annuities, Goods, Cattle and Chattles, as before is remembred, any Act, Statute, Proviſion, this preſent Will, or any other Thing or Ordinance to the contrary hereof in any wiſe notwithſtanding. In witneſs whereof, I the ſaid ANNE LATTON, have to this my preſent laſt Will and Teſtament put my Seal and Hand the Day and Year firſt above written. This preſent Teſtament, and laſt Will, was ſealed, ſubſcribed, and deliver'd by the Hands of Miſtreſs ANNE LATTON, to her Executors, the Day of the Date hereof, in the Preſence of *Hugh Hide*, *Robert Hutchens*, and *John Trewlock*.

Mr.

Memorandum, That the within named ANNE LATTON, the Two and Twentieth Day of *November*, in the * Twenty Seventh Year of the Queen's Majesty's Reign that now is, hath confessed and affirmed before these Witnesses under written, that this present Will is her only last Will and Testament; and that if there be any Things by her granted, and unwritten in the same Will, she doth absolutely revoke the same to be none of her Will, except those Things which she doth deliver with her own Hands. By me,

Richard Welbeck, *John Webb*, and *Lawrence Rushbrooke*, and others.

---

* *An. Dom.* 1585.

LATTON of *Chilton*, who quarters the Coats of Arms of the Names of *Latton*, *Percy*, *Chevacher*, *Aſhbury* and *Alured*.

William Latton, of *Chilton*. .....

John Latton, of *Chilton*. — *Anne*, Daughter to *John Yate*, of *Charney* in *Berkſhire*.

William Latton, of *Chilton*. — *Margaret*, Daughter and Co-heir of *Alured*, of *Alverd* in *Suffolk*.

John Latton, of *Kingeſton Bakepuze*. — *Dorothy*, Daughter to *Oliver Wellsborne*, of *Weſt Hanney* *.

3. *Edward*,

2. *John Latton*, of *Newant*.

Anne, Daughter of *Thomas Eſcott*, of *Shipton* in *Glouceſterſhire*, afterwards married to *Richard Woodhull*, alias *Odell*, Son of *Anthony*, of *Mollington* in *Oxfordſhire*.

1. *William Latton*, of *Kingeſton Bakepuze*.

Elizabeth, Daughter to *Edward Wilmott*, of *Culham* in *Oxfordſhire*.

7. *Catherine*, Wife of *John Mayott*, of *Remenham* in *Berkſhire*.

1. *Jane*,
2. *Mary*,
3. *Suſanna*,
4. *Martha*,
5. *Margarett*,
6. *Dorothy*, Wife of *Edward Hungerford*.

2. *John*,
3. *Francis*,
4. *Edward*,
5. *Charles*.

1. *William Latton*, the eldeſt Son.

....

1. *Dorothy*,
2. *Elizabeth*.

John Latton Son and Heir.

* *See Page* 80. *of Vol.* I.

EYSTON of *Eaſt Hendred*, mentioned in *pag.* 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, &c. of the 2d Volume.

William de Arches, — *Amitia*, Daughter and Heir to Sir *Richard Turbeville*, Kt. grants her Manor to her Son, *May* 19. 1323. 16 *Edw.* II.

William de Arches. .....

John de Arches Son and Heir. .....

William Rawlyn de Arches. .....

Maud de Arches Daughter and Heir. — *John Stow*, of *Burford* in *Oxfordſhire*.

Iſabell, Daughter and Heireſs of *John Stow*. — *John Eyſton*, of *Iſtleworth* in *Middleſex*.

Will. Eyſton was Poſſeſſor of this Manor of *Arches*, 4 *Maii*, 1381. 4 *Ric.* II. .....

Tho. Eyſton, was Poſſeſſor of this Manor in *July* 1400. 1 *Hen.* IV. .....

John Eyſton Son and Heir. .....

* *John Eyſton* Son and Heir. .....

William Eyſton was Lord of the Manor of *Arches* 1477. 17 *Edw.* IV. .....

Thomas Eyſton was Poſſeſſor in *November* 1513. 5 *Hen.* VIII. .....

John Eyſton poſſeſſed this Eſtate 1544. 35 *Hen.* VIII. .....

John Eyſton ſucceeded, who died on 3d *March* $15\frac{89}{90}$. — *Jane Barrington*, of *Streatley*, Heireſs of *Thomas Barrington*, and afterwards married to *John Arden*, of *Kirtlington* in *Oxfordſhire*.

2. *John* married to ... *Britton*, who left *John* a Son, who died without Iſſue.

3. *Thomas* married ..... Daughter to *Edward Yate*, of *Lyford*, Eſq;

1. *William*, commonly called *William Eyſton*, of *Catmer*, died 1649.

Mary Thatcher, Daughter of *James Thatcher*, of *Prieſt Hawes* in *Suſſex*, afterwards married to *Benedict Winchecomb*, Gent.

Margaret, Wife to *Francis Perkins*, Eſq;

2. *John*,
3. *Edward*,
4. *Henry*,
5. *Thomas*,

6. *George*,
7. *Charles*,
8. *Richard*,

1. *William Eyſton*, died 11 *April*, 1670.

Elenor, Daughter of *George Smith*, of *Aſh*, in the Biſhoprick of *Durham*.

1. *Catharine*,
2. *Mary*,
3. *Frances*,

4. *Jane*,
5. *Elizabeth*,
6. *Ellen*.

1. *William*,
4. *Joſeph*,

3. *John Eyſton*,

Mary, Daughter of *William Coldham*, of *Midhurſt* in *Suſſex*, Gent.

2. *George Eyſton* became Heir on the Death of his elder Brother *William*, and dyed 24 *April*, 1691.

Anne, Daughter of *Robert Dormer*, of *Peterley* in *Buckinghamſhire*, Eſq;

Frances died a Virgin.

2. *John*,
3. *Robert*,
4. *Charles*.

1. *William Eyſton*,

Mary, Widow of *Samuel Brewer*, of *Battle*, Gent.

2. *George*,
4. *William*,
5. *John*,

3. *Robert* ſtill alive.

Mary, one of the Daughters and Co-heirs of *William Hildeſley*, of *Little Stoke* in *Oxfordſhire*.

1. *Charles Eyſton*, the preſent worthy Poſſeſſor of this Manor, *Anno* 1719.

Winifred Dorothy Fitzherbert, Daughter of *Baſil Fitzherbert*, of *Swinerton*, in *Staffordſhire*, Eſq;

1. *George Hildeſley Eyſton*
2. *William*.

1. *Charles Eyſton*, Heir apparent.

* *With this* John Eyſton *ends the Pedigree of* Iſabella, *Daughter to* John Stow.

In *Pages* 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, &c. of the Second Volume of this Work, is a large Account of the Manors in the Pariſh of *EASTHENDRED*, to which may be added the following Remarks made by a Gentleman of Worth and Honour, whoſe Modeſty has forbid the mention of his Name, *viz.* one of the *Hendreds* gave to the Abbey of *Abington* two Abbots, *viz.* *Robert de Henreth*, who became Abbot in, or ſoon after, 1221, and died in 1234, and *Richard de Hendred*, who became Abbot of that Houſe in 1262, and died 1289.

The Manor of BECKET, likewiſe in the Pariſh of *Shrivenham*, near *Farington*, in this County, lately Part of the Poſſeſſions of Major *Wildman*, and at preſent belonging to *Barington Shute*, Eſq; is alſo held of this Manor by the yearly Rent of Four Pounds.

To what is ſaid of the ſecond Manor, called the ABBY Manor, may be added, " King " *Henry* the 8th, by his Letters Patents bearing " Date *Auguſt* the 26th, *A°. Regni* 36. *Chriſti* " 1544. beſtowed this Manor upon *Henry* " *Norris*, Eſq; afterwards Lord *Norris*, from " which Family it was alienated 13 *Jac.* " A. D. 16$\frac{1}{1}\frac{5}{6}$. *March* the 20th, and Sold to " one *Finton*, who transferr'd it to the then " Earl of *Kelly*, who Sold it to Sir *Peter Van* " *Lore*, Baronet, of whom *William Eyſton*, Eſq; " Bought it *Feb.* 10th, 20° *Jacobi*, i. e. A. D. " 16$\frac{2}{2}\frac{1}{3}$.

It appears by King *Henry* the Firſt's Charter (without any Date) in the 2d Volume of the *Monaſticon*, page 957. that the Alien Priory of *Frampton* in *Dorſetſhire*, had 7 Hides of Land in *Hein-*

Heinreth, which I take to be the whole, or part of the Manor, belonging to *Edward Sherwood*, Eſq; called the Manor of FRAMPTON; afterwards it became part of the Poſſeſſions of the Abby of *Abington*, but whether it came to the ſaid Abby by Exchange, Sale, or Gift, I cannot tell. But I find in ſome Writings, that it was in the Poſſeſſion of the Crown, *Anno Hen.* 8. 31 *Chriſti*, 1539. and that it was granted by the ſaid King *Henry* the 8th to *John Winchcombe*, of *Noke*, in Com. *Oxon.* Eſq; whoſe Grandſon, *Benedict Winchcombe*, ſold it, 44 *Eliz.* 1602. to *John Sherwood*, Eſq; Great Grand Father to *Edward Sherwood*, Eſq; the preſent Poſſeſſor of this Manor.

I find the Knights of St. *John* of *Hieruſalem* had formerly ſome Poſſeſſions in *Eaſt Hendred*, which I almoſt fancy, is the MANOR that now belongs to *New College* in *Oxford*, but of this I have no certainty.

To the 5th Manor, called the Manor of ARCHES, may be added to what is ſaid *page* 310. of the 2d Volume, " That this Manor belonged in the Year 1171. to one *William de Croſbecy*, and from that Family it came to the *Turbervilles*, one whereof, named *Jeffery*, beſtowed ſome Lands in *Hendred* upon the Priory of the Canons Regular of *Poghale* in Com. *Berks*, as appears by King *Henry* the 3d's Charter in the 2d Volume of the *Monaſticon*, pag. 266, 267. From the *Turberville*'s it deſcended to the *Arches*, by *William de Arche*'s marrying *Amiſia*, the Daughter of Sir *Richard de Turberville*, Knight; which *Amiſia*, by Deed dated the 19th of *May*, *Anno Chriſti*, 1323. *Edw.* 2di. 16°. grants to *William de*

" *Arches*,

" *Arches* their Son, all her Manors in the " Town of *East Henreith*, with the Advowſon " of the Chapel [of St. *Amand* and St. *John* " *Baptiſt*] there; to hold to the ſaid *William*, " and the Heirs of his Body. And after it had " continued Four Deſcents in the Family of the " *Arches*, it came into the Family of the *Eyſton*'s " in or about the Year of our Lord 1381, by " *William Eyſton*, of *Iſleworth*, in Com. *Middle-* " *ſex*, marrying *Iſabelle*, the Daughter of *John* " *Stow*, by *Maude* his Wife, who was ſole " Daughter and Heireſs to *William Rawlin de* " *Arches*. This Manor of *Arches* was former- " ly held of the Prior of *Frampton*, and at pre- " ſent of *Edward Sherwood*, Eſq; as Lord of " the Manor of *Frampton* in *East Hendred*.

There is an old Chapel of Eaſe at *Sparſholt Court*, which is the Seat of the late *William Wiſeman*, and lyes between the two *Hendreds*.

There is no Doubt to be made, but that there was at *Hendred*, (before it fell to decay) a Free School, ſince there is one at *Hanwell*, which never was a Market Town, nor ever ſo conſiderable.

Some MONUMENTS *omitted in their proper Places are inſerted here.*

In the Church of WELFORD, *mentioned page* 278. *of the* 2d *Volume.*

ON a Grave-ſtone is the following Inſcription.

H. S. E.
FRANCISCUS MUNDY, *S. T. P.*
hujus Eccleſiæ Rector, WELLENSIS
Sub-Decanus, LANDAVENSIS *Theſaurarius,*
qui cum multos liberos providè alendo
gregem Orthodoxum fideliter paſcendo,
Lites Parochiales amicè componendo,
& lapſas aliorum fortunas erigendo
diu & feliciter vixiſſet, febre tandem
correptus, & benefaciendo aliis
exhauſtus, a Pauperibus, Orphanis,
& Vicinis deſideratus, animam
exhalavit, NOV. XXII. *An.*
MDCLXXVIII. *Ætat.* LXV.

In

In the Church of FYFIELD, *mentioned in page 96. of the 1ſt Volume.*

In the North Chantry, or Chancel, in Capitals is this following Inſcription.

Here lieth the Body of CHARLES
WHITE, *Eſq*; *Son of* CHARLES
WHITE, *Eſq*; *together with all*
his Anceſtors. He died the 27 *of*
Decemb. *Aº. Dni.* 1680.
In the 21 *Year of his Age.*

In the ſame Chancel, near the former, is this Inſcription.

Here lyeth the Body of MARY WHITE,
the Wife of FRANCIS WHITE, *of* Fyfield, *Eſq*;
the Daughter of RICHARD SOUTHBY, *of*
Carſwell, *in the County of* Berks.
She departed this Life the 22*d of* Oct.
in the Year of our Lord,
1688. *and in the* 31 *Year of her Age.*

Since Virtue can't defend us from the Grave,
And all this hard, but equal Fate muſt have;
What's then our Hope, but this, to riſe with him,
Who triumph'd over Death, yet dy'd for Sin?
Such was the Fate of Her, *who now we truſt,*
Has reach'd the glorious Manſions of the Juſt.
Then, Reader, ſpare thy Tears, prepare for to inherit
The everlaſting Reſt of this departed Spirit,
Whoſe righteous Footſteps if thou trace, and ſo canſt die,
Dread not the ſilent Tomb, but fix thy Thoughts on high.

In the Chancel (kept in Repair by the Family of *Perrotts*) on a fair white Marble Mural Monument, is this Inſcription.

Near his beloved Wife, and his two
Sons, WILLIAM *and* CHARLES PERROTT,
of grateful Memory, lies the Body of
JAMES PERROTT, *of* North Leigh, *in the*
County of Oxon, *Gent. whoſe Piety,*
and Integrity of Life, made him
accepted of God, and approved of Men:
And of his Charity, this *Pariſh, and*
the Pariſh of North Leigh, *will*
always be a Witneſs; for the Poor
of both which Places he left a yearly
Proviſion. He died in the LXXXVIIIth.
Year of his Age, Decemb. 7 1687. *and*
here waites for a Reward of theſe,
and his other good Actions.

On a Grave-ſtone, underneath, is this Inſcription.

JAMES PERROTT, *GENT.*
died December *the* 8*th.* 1687.
in the 88*th Yeare*
of his Age.

In

In SUNNING *Church, mentioned page* 385. *of the* 2d *Volume.*

On a Grave-ſtone is this Inſcription.

ANTONIUS ENGLEFYLD,
Puer admodum venuſtus,
Parentum ſuorum deliciæ,
Obiit Menſe Junii, 1683.
Vix Annos ſex natus.
Hic ſparge Flores,
Sparge breves Roſas.

OLD WINDSOR.

After the Firſt Paragraph, page the 43d of the IIId Volume, inſert,

In this Place was an antient Seat belonging to the Family of the *Michel*'s; and there is alſo another belonging to the Family of the Lord Viſcount *Weymouth.*

In the Chancel, on a fair Marble Monument, about Ten Feet in breadth at the Foundation, and Twenty Feet in height, inclos'd with an Iron Rail, and fix'd to the North Wall, are the following Inſcriptions at full length, in page 43, 44, 45, 46, *&c.*

In the middle of the lower Slab of Black Marble, ſupported by Pilaſters and Scrowls, are the Figures of a Man in a Gown, and his Wife in her uſual Habit, and near them the following Verſes.

A faithful Husband and his loving Wife, &c.

And

And ſo on to page the 45th, line the 6th, where (leaving out all the intervening Inſcriptions to page the 48th, line the 16th) inſtead of the Paragraph, *On a Fair Monument*, &c. go on thus,

The Inſcriptions in a double Column, on the upper White Marble Table, ſupported by Pilaſters of the ſame, with a Foliage of ſeveral Eſcotcheons, and a Capital, with a large Shield of ſeveral Coats of Arms, are as follows,

P. M. S.
Parentum Cineres ſuis hic adauget, &c.

and ſo on to page the 51ſt, line the 9th, then add as follows,

In the Church Yard, joining to the Chancel Wall, is a Vault belonging to the Family of the *Michels*, cover'd with a Black Marble Tomb-ſtone.

An ACCOUNT *of Mr.* JOHN BLAGRAVE, *the famous Mathematician, who lived at* Reading *in Com.* Berks, *in the Reign of Queen* Elizabeth, *and King* James I. *(mentioned in page* 359. *of the Second Volume.)*

HE was noted in his Time for an excellent Mathematician, and wrote ſeveral Books on that Subject; one was called his *Mathematical Jewel*, and alſo another of *Dialling*. He lieth buried in St. *Mary* Church in *Reading*, his Monument being by himſelf ordered whilſt living. Amongſt many of his Virtues, this one was obſervable, a generous Love for all his Kindred: He made alſo ſuch a Will, as ſurprized all the Gentlemen of the Long Robe, ſo exact, ſo mathematical it was. Take a ſmall Teſtimony alſo of his Kindneſs to his Relations. He had Three Brothers, *Anthony*, *Edward*, and *Alexander*, to whoſe Sons, his Nephews, he gave very liberally in his Life. And now obſerve what Proviſion his Will makes for his Kindred to be begotten

gotten by the ſaid Nephews. " *Item*, I give " unto the Children of the Sons of my Brothers, " 50 Pound a piece, to be paid them at the " Age of 26 Years, according to their Senio- " rity,' which ſaid 50 Pound a Piece has paid near 80 Perſons born after his deceaſe, of his Second Couſins.

Another Act of Bounty was to the Maids of *Reading*. You are to Note that there are three Pariſh Churches, and he doth deviſe that each Church Warden ſhould ſend on *Good Friday* one virtuous Maid that has lived five Years with her Maſter. All three Maids appear at the Town Hall before the *Mayor* and *Aldermen*, and caſt Dice; ſhe that throws moſt has Ten Pounds put in a Purſe, and ſhe is to be attended with the other two that loſt the Throw. The next Year come again the two Maids, and one more added to them. He orders in his Will, that each Maid ſhould have three Throws before ſhe loſeth it, and if ſhe has no luck in the three Years, he orders that ſtill new Faces may come and be preſented.

On the ſame *Good Friday* he gives eighty Widows Money to attend, and orders ten Shillings for a good Sermon, and ſo he wiſheth well to all his Country Women. It is lucky Money, for I never heard but the Maid that had the ten Pounds, ſuddenly had a good Husband.

This Account I had from Mr. . . . . *Blagrave*, Bookſeller, at the *Bear* in St. *Paul's Church Yard*, who is deſcended from him (or of that Kin) *An.* 1690.

Note,

Note, That the Legacy given by Mr. *John Blagrave* to his Kindred, was a Leaſe of 99 Years; the Time expired but at *Midſummer*, 1690. All the Kindred was paid, and the Inheritance of the ſaid Eſtate went to Mr. *Daniel Blagrave*, Counſellor at Law, lately deceaſed. The Lands were at *Southcot* near *Reading*. The Money paid to the Maids, is out of Lands ſettled for that uſe at *Swallowfield* in this County.

A LETTER * *from Mrs.* Dionyſia Fitz-Herbert, *to Mr.* Rouſe, *Head Keeper of the* Bodleian *Library in* Oxford, *giving an Account of a Viſion, with her Explication of it.*

THIS wonderful Sight was ſeene at *Almsbury* in *Wiltſhire*; alſo at † *Shirman* in *Barkeſhire*, or two Miles from thence, in 1615. the next full of the Moone after *Michelmeſs* Day, the Moone being that Night at the full, and as wee geſt about tow Houers, or more, high, nere eight or nine a Cloke at Night, it had a mighty Cloude round about it, as ſpacious as a Court; but round in Compaſs, and overthwit it, to the utmoſt Bounds of it, a Croſſe in Forme, juſt as the Croſ in Couleurs of *Eengland*, but ſo ſhining bright, as the Moone being in the midſt, and center of it, could not poſſible bee diſerned from it but by a round Body apearing in the comes of the Croſe; and although the Moone ſtoode in the midſt of a Cloude as blake as Darkneſs it

---

* *See int.* MS. *Bibl.* Bodl. Oxon, *pag.* 176. *Catal. Numb.* 3711. 245.

‖ *The Orthography of the whole is according to the Original.*

† *Forſan.* Shrivenham.

ſelf,

ſelf, yet did it ſhine as bright as if it bine the cleareſt part of Heaven, the Firmament being at that Tyme alſo exceeding cleare and faire. At the upper end of Croſe towards Heaven came out a round Cloude ſo bigge as a Rainebow, of the bignes of a Hand-bow might compaſ like a Coronet; the which a Rainebow did the brighteſt and cleareſt of Couloure as poſſible could be ſeene. The Ends towards the North and South hade ſtrems of Light running bake again towards the Moone, but the end towards the Earth had nothing at all; and although wee were continually coming and going, for as I think, the ſpace of two Houers, in which it appeared, yet could none dieſcerne how it vaniſhed away, ſo ſuddenly it vaniſh't, ſo ſuddenly was it gonne; nether was ther any Alteration in it at all, but ſtood ſtill in the ſame Forme and Fation all that Tyme.

I have ever thought, from the firſt apering of this wonderful Sine, that the Full Moone in it figured forth the Eſtat of the Church now nere her fullneſ; the round and mighty blake Cloud that enveroned it, the Aflictions and univerſale Trobles that ſhall beſete her on all Sids in this laſt Tymes, as our Lord Jeſus hath forewarned in the Holy Scripturs.

The litle Cloud crouned with the Rainebow, that God will aſhuredly remember his Holy Covenant and Promiſe to his Church, and give it a moſt glorious and certine Victory over all Affliction and Troble whatſoever, ſignify'd by that bright ſhining and triumphant Croſs.

That the Moone and Croſs making one intire Body, ſhew how conceparable the Croſs

is annexed to the Church, yet ſhall it at laſt bring fourth to it a moſt exilent and an eternal waite of Glory.

That the Stremes of Light turning bake from the Ends of the Croſs towards the Mone, as I think, ſignifie from what Parts of the World God will raiſ ſom Help and Eide to his Church, untill by the glorious Coming of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt all her Calamitys ſhall have a bleſſed and moſt happy end.

The Reſons moveing me thus to think are theſ.

Our Lord Jeſus Chriſt giveth us moſt certine Warning of Signs in this very kind before his imanedent coming to Judgment. Ther ſhall bee, ſaith hee, Signes in the Sunne, and in the Moone, and in the Stars, Troble among the Notion with Preplectie ——— That it is ordinary among Devins to take the Monne as an Emlene of the Church, in reſpect of her often Changes, and for that is ſayd, ſhe receiveth all her Light and Beauty from the Sonne, as the Church from the Sonne of Righteouſneſs, Chriſt Jeſus. How frequent it is in Scriptuer to take Clouds and Darknes for Trubulation, and all manner of Afflictions. I nede not write the lamentable Calamities of the Tyme, reade a large Comment upon this Part, becauſe the Rainebow is a Sinne of God's Favour and Covenant, and ſete in the Firmament by God himſelf, to remember him of his Covenant; alſo Chriſt Jeſus, the Angel of this, is deſcribed in the Rainebow deſcending doune from Heayen, clothed with a Cloud, and the Rainebow upon

upon his Head. That the Croſs is a Sine of of Victory ever, Saint *Paul* ſhewes us in the Perſon of Chriſt Jeſus himſelf, in that haveing ſpoyled Principalitis and Powers, he made a ſhew of them openly, triumphing over them in the ſame Croſs. And although the Croſs bee often taken for Affliction, yet in this, even the blody Croſs apearing ſo glorious bright and reſplendant, dos undoudedtly betoken and fortell Light and Deliverance to the Church, as that Croſs, ſo famous in Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory, apering to the great *Conſtantine* before his notable and moſt triumphant Victory, wherwith hee ended the ten blody Percicutions, and the Calamityes of the Primitive Church.

If any mervile that this Sine being ſeene divers Yeres agoe, why now, rather then all this Tyme it comes to bee taken notis of? I anſwer in a Word, That the lamentable Condition of the Chriſtian World at this Tyme, 1633. is able to awaken the Memory of ſo ſtrange and nottable a Thing as this was.

1634. DIONYS. FITZHERBERT.

According to an *Act* paſſed not long ſince concerning *Popiſh* Recuſants, *&c.* all ſuch were obliged to enter their Eſtates to be double taxed, and among the reſt, Mr. *Engleſield*, of *Engleſield*, mentioned page 13. of the 1ſt Volume, entered his with the following *Preamble*.

To the Clerk *of the Peace of the County of* Berks, *or his Deputy.*

I Deſire you to regiſter my Chriſtian and Sirname, and real Eſtate, purſuant to the Act of Parliament here under-mention'd, in the following Words. That by regiſtring purſuant to the late Act of Parliament made in the ſecond Year of the Reign of his preſent Majeſty King *GEORGE*, intitl'd, *An Act to oblige Papiſts to Regiſter their Names and real Eſtates*, I may not contract upon my Parents, or the Religion I profeſs, the Odium of being guilty of thoſe miſchievous Principles in the ſaid Act mentioned, and commonly imputed to thoſe they call Papiſts, I *Henry Engleſield* do declare, That I am, by the Grace of God, an *Engliſh Catholick*, and as ſuch, believe that it is my Duty to be *actively* Obedient where I can without Offence to God, and *paſſively* where I cannot, to whatſoever Government God permits to come over me; and that *Non-Reſiſtance* in all Caſes is one of the Characteriſtick Marks of a Chriſtian; and that therefore I would willingly take an Oath of Fidelity to King *GEORGE*: But inaſmuch as the real Preſence of the Body and Blood of our Saviour in the Sacrament of the Euchariſt, was always believed by the *Holy Catholick Church*, maintained ever ſince the Reformation by many of the moſt Orthodox Reformed Divines of the Church

Church of *England*, fully aſſerted in the Church of *England* Catechiſm, and plainly expreſs'd in the Holy Scriptures; and ſince the Ten Commandments of God fully and abſolutely forbid Perjury; and moſt Divines, even ſince the Reformation, teach, that to ſwear to a Fact that that we don't know, or doubt the Truth of, altho' it ſhould prove to be true, is Perjury; I cannot take the Teſt and Abjuration Oaths enjoyned by Acts of Parliament, whatſoever I ſuffer. And with this Proteſtation, leſt I ſhould be thought to be obliged by the ſaid Act to Regiſter, I farther declare, that I am poſſeſs'd of all that, *&c.*

In the Liſt of Loyaliſts Compounders for their Eſtates, printed at London, 1655. 8vo. *I find the following Gentlemen, and others, of this County.*

	£	s	d
Charles *Apleyard* of *Wargrave*	3	10	0
Dr. *Thomas Bunbury* of *Reading*	117	0	0
Anthony Braxton of *Reading*	100	0	0
Richard Biſhop of *Colleſley*	385	0	0
Richard Clifford of *Shalborn*, Gent.	145	10	0
John Davy of *Pangborn*, Eſq;	382	0	0
John Fartham of *Reading*	2	13	4
William Gwinn of *Sunninghill*, Gent.	112	15	0
Humphrey Hyde of *Kingſton*	610	16	0
Thomas Hall of *Windſor*	20	0	0
Edward Hamlyn of *Reading*	33	6	8
Edward Herbert of *Bray*, Gent.	166	13	4
Thomas John of *New Windſor*	22	13	4
William Langton of *Stamvick*, Eſq;	111	0	0
George Langton of *Stamvick*, Gent.	8	6	8
Chriſtopher Milton of *Reading*	80	0	0
Richard Nevill of *Billingbere*, Eſq;	887	0	0
John Pecock of *Cumnor*, Gent.	140	0	0
Thomas Reeves of *Reading*, Eſq;	160	0	0
Sir *George Stonehouſe* of *Radley*, Bar.	1460	0	0
Edward Stafford of *Bradfield*	848	0	0
Richard Tyle of *Marfield* Yeoman	32	10	0
Tho. Wortop of *New Windſor*, Gent.	160	0	0
William Weſton of *Shipton*, Gent.	70	0	0

The

The Names of the Gentlemen created BARONETS, *ſince the firſt Erection of that Dignity, who have been Natives of this County.*

William Eſſex of *Bewcott*, Eſq; 1612. now extinct.

Humphrey Forſter of *Aldermarſton*, 20 *May*, 1620.

John Darell of *Weſt Woodhey*, Eſq; 13 *June*, 1622. now extinct.

Edward Yate of *Buckland*, Eſq; 30 *July*, 1622. now extinct.

Henry Moor of *Falley*, Eſq; 21 *May*, 1627.

William Stonehouſe of *Radley*, Eſq; 7 *May*, 1628. which Patent was ſurrendred by one of the Name and Family by a Fine, and another Patent granted, bearing Date 5 *May*, 1670. to *George Stonehouſe* of *Radley*, with Remainder to *John Stonehouſe* his Second Son, and to the Heirs Male of his Body; and for want of ſuch Iſſue, to *James* his Third Son, *&c.* with Precedency to himſelf and his ſaid Sons, according to the firſt Patent of 1628.

Francis Pile of *Compton*, Eſq; 12 *September*, 1628.

Henry Prat of *Coleſhill*, Eſq; 28 *July*, 1641.

Henry Henn of *Wingfield*, Eſq; 1 *October*, 1642.

Thomas Draper of *Sunninghill Park*, 9 *June*, 1660.

Samuel Moreland, alias *Morley*, of *Sulhamſted Baniſter*, Eſq; 18 *July*, 1660.

Compton Read of *Burton*, Eſq; 4 *March*, 166[illegible].

Thomas Rich of *Sunning*, Eſq; 20 *March*, 166[illegible].

John Fetiplace of *Childrey*, Eſq; 30 *March*, 1661.

Anthony Craven of *Sperſholt*, Eſq; 4 *June*, 1661.

Henry Winchcombe of *Bucklebury*, 18 *June*, 1661. now extinct.

Sir *Richard Braham* of *New Windſor*, Kt. 16 *April*, 1662.

Henry Purefoy, Son and Heir to *George Purefoy*, of *Wadley*, Eſq; 4 *December*, 1662.

Edward Hoby of *Byſham*, Eſq; 12 *July*, 1666.

William Kenrick of *Witley*, Eſq; 29 *March*, 1679.

Oliver Ayſhcombe of *Lyford*, Eſq; 28 *May*, 1696.

The following antient Valuation of the Benefices in this County, is extracted from an old MS. in Folio, in the Archives of the *Publick Library* at *Oxford*, entitul'd, *Liber Taxationum omnium Beneficiorum in* Anglia, ſuppoſed to have been compiled *An.* 20 *Ed.* I. 1292. which, as it gives us a Light into the old Names of Places, I think it may not be improperly inſerted here.

N. B. The ſeveral Pages in the Margin anſwer to thoſe of the original Manuſcript.

Fol.

Fol. 124.

Archi-Diaconatus Berk.

Decanatus de Abendon.

	val.
(E)Ccleſia de *Borewardeſtote*, cum Vicaria conſolidata,	15 *li.*
Eccleſia de *Eatone*	11 Marc
Eccleſia de *Coleſhulle*	24 Marc
Eccleſia de *Cokeſwell*	10 Marc
Eccleſia de *Shriveham*, cum capella,	60 Marc
Vicaria ejuſdem	10 Marc
Porcio Abbatis Sancti *Ebrulfi* in eadem	40 *s.*
Eccleſia de *Aſcheburie*	25 Marc
Eccleſia de *Compton*	15 Marc
Eccleſia de *Offinton*	30 Marc
Porcio Abbatis de *Abendon* in eadem	40 *s.*
Eccleſia de *Sperſolt*	50 Marc
Vicaria in eadem	100 *s.*
Porcio Rectoris de *Sutton* in eadem	15 *s.*
Porcio Abbatis de *Becco* in eadem	4 *s.* 2 *d.*
Porcio Monialium *Wyntonienſium*	1 Marc
Porcio Abbatis de *Abendon* in eadem	5 *s.*
Eccleſia de *Selreye*	30 Marc
Eccleſia de *Ledecumbe Regis*	36 Marc
Vicaria in eadem	100 *s.*
Porcio Abbatis *Cluniacencis* in eadem	15 *s.*

	val.
Eccleſia de *Ledecombe Baſſette*	10 Marc
Porcio Abbatis de *Eaneſham* in eadem	2 Marc
Porcio Abbatis de *Oſeney* in eadem	16 *s.* 8 *d.*
Eccleſia de *Shalingford*	12 Marc
Penſio Rectoris Eccleſie de *Stanford* in eadem	60 *s.*
Eccleſia de *Stanford*, cum Vicaria conſolidata	50 Marc
Penſio Abbatis de *Abendon*	1 Marc
Eccleſia de *Hantford*	100 *s.*
Eccleſia de *Bocland*	30 Marc
Vicaria in eadem	10 Marc
Porcio Prioris *Walingford* in eadem	20 *s.*
Eccleſia de *Langworth*	15 Marc
Penſio Abbatis de *Abendon* in eadem	40 *s.*
Penſio Abbatis de *Oſeney* in Eccleſia de *Puſie*	4 Marc
Eccleſia de *Henton*, cum duabus porcionibus conſolidatis	26 Marc
Eccleſia de *Kyngeſton Baggepuz*	16 Marc
Eccleſia de *Ffifhide*	13 Marc & *dim.*
Eccleſia de *Mercham*, Abbas *Abendon* Rector	34 Marc
Fol. 125. Vicaria in eadem	100 *s.*
Penſio Rectoris de *Sonungewell* in eadem	8 *s.* 8 *d.*
Eccleſia de *Appletone*	12 Marc
Porcio Abbatis de *Becco* in eadem	24 *s.*
Porcio Abbatis de *Caverſham* in eadem	2 Marc
Porcio Abbatis de *Abendon*, in decimis *Roberti* de *Eaton*	3 *s.* 9 *d.*
Porcio ejuſdem in aliis decimis in eadem	2 Marc

Pen-

	val.
Penſio Abbatis *Abendon*, in Eccleſia de *Tubbeney* in decimis	12 *d.*
Penſio ejuſdem in Eccleſia de *Legh* in decimis	22 *s.*
Eccleſia de *Comenore* Abbas *Abendon* Rector	30 Marc
Vicaria in eadem	16 Marc.
Penſio Abbatis *Abendon* in Vicaria	15 *s.*
Eccleſia de *Wytham*	100 *s.*
Penſio Abbatis *Abendon* in eadem	1 Marc
Penſio Abbatis *Abendon* in Eccleſia de *Sewekworth*	4 *s.*
Eccleſia de *Sonningewell*	8 Marc
Eccleſia de *Dencheſworth*	15 Marc
Porcio Abbatis de *Becco* in eadem	18 *s.*
Eccleſia de *Hanneye*	60 Marc
Vicaria in eadem	100 *s.*
Porcio Prioris de *Longavilla* in eadem	100 *s.*
Porcio Abbatis de *Nordlee* in eadem	2 Marc
Penſio Prioris de *Nogon* in eadem	1 Marc
Porcio Abbatis de *Abendon* in eadem	5 Marc
Porcio Rectoris Sancti *Nicholai Abendon* in eadem	1 Marc
Eccleſia de *Ardington*	12 Marc
Porcio Abbatis de *Oſeney* in eadem	20 *s.*
Eccleſia de *Ladyng*, cum Vicaria conſolidata	17 Marc
Penſio Abbatis *Abendon* in eadem	9 Marc & *dim.*
Eccleſia de *Weſt Henred*, Prior *Walyngford* Rector	15 Marc
Penſio Prioris de *Poghell* in eadem	2 *s.* 6 *d.*
Penſio Vicarii de *Wanetyne* in eadem	2 *s.* 6 *d.*

Ec-

	val.
Eccleſia de *Sutton*, cum Vicaria conſolidata	60 Marc
Penſio Abbatis de Abbis in eadem	1 Marc
Eccleſia de *Stiventon* Prior Rector	30 Marc
Eccleſia de *Middeltone*	100 *s.*
Penſio Abbatis *Abendon* in eadem	2 Marc
Eccleſia de *Harewell*	40 Marc
Porcio Abbatis de *Oſeney* in eadem	2 Marc & *dim.*
Eccleſia de *Chiltone*	10 Marc
Pauperes Hoſpitalis *Abendon* habent porcionem in eadem	20 *s.*
Eccleſia de *Dudecote*	15 Marc
Eccleſia de *Hakeborn*	20 Marc
Porcio Abbatis *Cirenceſtre* in eadem	20 Marc
Eccleſia de *Eſtone*	12 Marc
Porcio Prioris de *Pratellis* in eadem	40 *s.*
Eccleſia de *Suth Morton*	1 Marc
Porcio Prioriſſe de *Garyng* in eadem	100 *s.*
Porcio Prioris *Walyngford* in eadem	10 Marc
Porcio Abbatiſſe de *Werewell* in eadem	30 *s.*
Eccleſia de *Witham*, Com.	2 Marc
Penſio Prioris de *Longevill* in eadem	25 Marc
Eccleſia de *Witham* Abbatis	100 *s.*
Penſio Abbatis *Abendon* in eadem	15 Marc
Eccleſia Sancte *Elene Abendon* Abbas Rector	72 Marc
Vicaria in eadem	100 *s.*
Eccleſia Sancti *Nicholai*	13 Marc
Eccleſia de *Eſt Henred*	12 Marc
Penſio Prioris de *Nogon* in eadem	10 Marc
Capella de *Eſt Henred*	5 Marc
Summa	839 *l.* 16 *s.* 3 *d.*

De-

Decanatus de Neuburie.

	val.
(E)Ccleſia de *Lamburn*	80 Marc
Porcio Abbatis de *Stanley* in eadem	6 *s.* 8 *d.*
Eccleſia de *Eſegarſton*	18 *d.*
Vicaria in eadem	6 Marc & *dim.*
Porcio Prioris de *Hurle* in eadem	30 *s.*
Eccleſia de *Chifford* majori	12 Marc
Eccleſia de *Welisford* & *Wicham*	24 Marc
Porcio Abbatis de *Abendon* in eadem	16 *s.* 4 *d.*
Porcio ejuſdem Abbatis ad ceram in eadem	40 *s.*
Porcio Abbatis de *Oſeney* in eadem	40 *s.*
Eccleſia de *Boxore*	7 Marc
Penſio Abbatis *Abendon* in eadem	9 Marc
Porcio ejuſdem Abbatis in decimis in eadem	30 Marc
Eccleſia de *Spene*	6 Marc & *dim.*
Eccleſia de *Shawe*	40 *s.*
Penſio Prioris de *Shirburn* in eadem	1 Marc
Penſio Prioris *Walyngford* in eadem	20 Marc
Fol. 126. Eccleſia de *Neuburie*	20 Marc
Penſio Rectoris de *Thatham* in eadem	2 *s.*
Penſio Prioris de *Pratellis* in eadem	1 Marc
Eccleſia de *Thatham*	40 Marc
Penſio Abbatis de *Redyng* in eadem	20 Marc
Eccleſia de *Eneburn*	10 Marc
Eccleſia de *Hamſtede Marchal*	15 Marc

Ec-

	val.
Eccleſia de *Inkepenne*	10 Marc
Porcio Abbatiſſe de *Werewell* in eadem	100 *s.*
Eccleſia de *Kenetebury*	40 Marc
Vicaria in eadem	100 *s.*
Porcio Prioriſſe de *Eton* in eadem	5 *s.*
Eccleſia de *Avinton*	6 Marc & *dim.*
Eccleſia de *Falle* Prioriſſa de *Ambresburie* Rectrix	50 *s.*
Eccleſia de *Chadleſworth*	100 *s.*
Porcio de *Droys* in eadem	40 *s.*
Eccleſia de *Bright Walton*	15 Marc
Penſio Abbatis de *Bello* in eadem	5 Marc
Porcio ejuſdem de decimis propriis in eadem	40 *s.*
Eccleſia de *Chinele* cum capella	80 Marc
Penſio Abbatis de *Abendon* in eadem	5 Marc
Penſio ejuſdem in capella de *Buden*	6 *s.* 8 *d.*
Porcio ejuſdem in capella de *Wynterburn*	2 Marc
Eccleſia de *Paſſemere*	12 Marc
Eccleſia de *Farnbergh*	12 Marc
Porcio Abbatis de *Abendon* in eadem	2 Marc
Eccleſia de *Weſt Uldeſle*	15 Marc
Porcio Prioriſſe de *Kyngton* in eadem	1 Marc
Eccleſia de *Eſt Uldeſle*	15 Marc
Penſio ſacriſte de *Abendon* in eadem	6 *s.*
Eccleſia de *Compton*	20 Marc
Vicaria in eadem	6 Marc & *dim.*
Penſio Abbatiſſe de *Kyngton* in eadem	3 *s.*
Penſio Abbatis de *Redyng* in eadem	8 *s.* 5 *d.* *ob.*
Eccleſia de *Aldeworth*	100 Marc

Ec-

	val.
Eccleſia de *Hamſtede Cyfrewaſt*	11 Marc
Eccleſia de *Fredeſham*	6 Marc & *dim.*
Eccleſia de *Yattyngdene*	10 Marc
Eccleſia de *Burhidebury*, Abbas de *Radyng* Rector	12 Marc
Vicaria in eadem	100 *s.*
Penſio Abbatis de *Radyng* in Vicaria	20 *s.*
Eccleſia de *Stanford*	6 Marc & *dim.*
Summa	441 *l.* 7 *s.* 5 *d. ob.*

Decanatus de Walingford.

	val.
(E)Ccleſia Sancte Trinitatis Prior de *Walingford* Rector	20 *s.*
Eccleſia *Omnium Sanctorum*	10 Marc
Porcio Abbatis de *Becco* in eadem	40 *s.*
Eccleſia Sancti *Petri*	6 Marc & *dim.*
Eccleſia Sancti *Leonardi*, & Sancti *Luciani*, unus eſt Rector	8 Marc
Penſio Prioris Sancte *Ffrideſwide* in eadem	4 *s.*
Porcio Prioris de *Shirburn*	6 Marc
Porcio Prioris de *Walyngford* in eadem	1 Marc
Eccleſia Sancte *Marie* Majoris	6 Marc & *dim.*
Penſio Prioris *Walyngford* in eadem	15 *s.* 4 *d.*

	val.
Penſio ejuſdem in Eccleſia Sancti *Martini* indecimabili	5 *s.*
Eccleſia de *Baſtleden*	25 Marc
Penſio Abbatis de *Lyra* in eadem	6 *s.* 8 *d.*
Vicaria in eadem	6 Marc & *dim.*
Eccleſia de *Stretle*, Prior de *Hurle* Rector	16 Marc
Vicaria in eadem	8 Marc
Porcio Magiſtri *Radulphi* de *Bonn* in eadem	1 Marc
Eccleſia de *Thanſe*, Abbas de *Radyng* Rector	20 Marc
Vicaria in eadem	10 Marc
Penſio Abbatis de *Radyng* in Vicaria	4 Marc
Porcio Prioris *Walyngford* in eadem	20 *s.*
Eccleſia de *Brightwell*	25 Marc
Summa 107 *l.* 17 *s.* 8 *d.*	

Decanatus de Radyng.

	val.
(E)Ccleſia de *Wollaninton*	7 Marc
Eccleſia de *Beneham*, Abbas *Radyng* Rector	9 Marc
Eccleſia de *Englefeld*	16 Marc
Penſio Abbatis de *Radyng* in eadem	1 Marc
Eccleſia de *Bradefeld*	30 Marc
Eccleſia de *Stileham*	7 Marc
Penſio Abbatis de *Radyng* in eadem	4 *s.*

Fol.

	val.
Fol. 127. Eccleſia de *Pangburn*	9 Marc
Penſio Abbatis de *Radyng* in eadem	32 *s.* 8 *d.*
Eccleſia de *Purle*	6 Marc & *dim.*
Penſio Abbatis de *Radyng* in eadem	2 *s.*
Eccleſia de *Tygelhurſt*, Abbas *Radyng* Rector	15 Marc
Vicaria in eadem	7 Marc
Capella de la *Thele* Prioriſſe de *Garing*	20 *s.*
Eccleſia Sancte *Marie Rading* Abbas Rector	12 Marc
Penſio Abbatis in Vicaria ejuſdem indecimabili	60 *s.*
Eccleſia Sancti *Egidii*, Abbas Rector	15 Marc
Vicaria in eadem	6 Marc & *dim.*
Penſio Abbatis in Vicaria	40 *s.*
Eccleſia Sancti *Laurencii* cum Vicaria indecimabili, Abbas Rector	100 *s.*
Eccleſia de *Wengrave*, Abbas *Radyng* Rector	18 Marc
Penſio Abbatis in Vicaria ejuſdem indecimabili	18 *s.*
Eccleſia de *Rembam*	9 Marc
Penſio Prioris de *Newent* in eadem	10 *s.*
Eccleſia de *Hurle*, cum Vicaria indecimabili Prior Rector	15 Marc
Eccleſia de *Cokham*, Abbas *Cirecestrenſis* Rector	42 Marc
Vicaria in eadem	6 Marc & *dim.*
Eccleſia de *Bray*	42 Marc
Vicaria in eadem	12 Marc
Eccleſia de *Clyffware*	15 Marc

	val.
Eccleſia de *Iſhhamſteade*	10 Marc
Penſio Prioris de *Hurle* in eadem	4 *s.*
Eccleſia de *Wynekesfeld*	12 Marc
Penſio Abbatis *Abendon* in eadem	1 Marc
Eccleſia de *Waltham* Sancti *Laurencii*, cum Vicaria indecimabili, Prior de *Hurle*	20 Marc
Eccleſia de *Warefeld*	12 Marc
Eccleſia de *Benetfeld*	12 Marc
Penſio Abbatis *Cirenceſtrenſis* in eadem	6 *s.* 8 *d.*
Eccleſia de *Waltham* Abbatis cum Vicaria indecimabili	20 Marc
Penſio Abbatis de *Certeſey* in eadem	5 *s.*
Eccleſia de *Sottesbroke*	13 Marc
Eccleſia de *Finchamſtede*	6 Marc & *dim.*
Eccleſia de *Chinningsfeld* & *Swalewfeld*	30 Marc
Penſio Abbatis de *Lyra* in eadem	40 *s.*
Eccleſia de *Stratfeld*, cum Vicaria indecimabili, Prior de *Clatford*	13 Marc
Eccleſia de *Borfeld*	12 Marc
Eccleſia de *Silhamſtede* Abbatis	100 *s.*
Penſio Abbatis de *Rading* in eadem	40 *s.*
Penſio Prioris de *Shireburn* in Eccleſia de *Silhamſtede* in Dec.	2 *s.*
Eccleſia de *Padeworth*	6 Marc & *dim.*
Penſio Prioris de *Shirburn* in eadem	2 Marc
Eccleſia de *Aldermarſton* Prior de *Shirborn* Rector	10 Marc
Vicaria in eadem	100 *s.*
Summa	350 *l.* 4 *s.* 4 *d.*
Summa tocius Archid. *Bark.*	1739 *l.* 5 *s.* 8 *d. ob.*

The

The following valuable *Piece* added to this *Work*, having never been printed entire, tho' much eſteemed by the very learned Compiler of, and Annotator on the *Græcian* and *Roman* Marble Monuments given to the moſt famous Univerſity of *Oxford*, by *Henry* Duke of *Norfolk*, and others*, it may not be foreign to add it in this Place, from its Original MS. preſerved in the *Bodleian* Library at *Oxford*, Archiv. B. 67. and wrote by Mr. *John Grenebalgh* †, chief Maſter of the *Free School* in the City of *Cheſter*, where this valuable *Relique* was diſcovered.

I. O. M. TANARO,
T. ELUPIUS GALER.
PRAESENS GUNA.
PRI. LEG. XX. *V. V.*
COMMODO ET
LATERANO
COS.
V. S. L. M.

Ara

* MARMORA OXONIENSIA ex *Arundellianis* aliiſque conflata. Recenſuit & perpetuo Commentario explicavit *Humphredus Prideaux* Ædis *Chriſti* Alumnus. Appoſitis ad eorum nonnulla *Seldeni* & *Lydiati* Annotationibus. Acceſſit *Sertorii Urſati* Patavini de notis *Romanorum* Commentarius, *Oxon.* 1676. *Fol.*

† *Ibid. pag.* 282. —— Literæ in eâ (ſcil. *Arâ*) exaratæ jam fere evanidæ ſunt, Inſcriptionis igitur lectionem debemus domino *Johanni Grenebalgh* Scholæ *Ceſtrenſis* Archidaſcalo, qui eam, cum lapis primo *Ceſtriæ* effoſſus fuerit,

Ara *Romana* votiva non ita pridem effoſſa *Ceſtriæ*, Inſcriptio ſic habet in lapide præſens ad literam, & hanc ipſam literarum formam. Manifeſta eſt Ara, cavamen habens in ſummo, ſeu cotylam quandam concavam, quæ continebant ignem, quo thus incendebatur in ſacrificando. Lapis affabre factus, & exſculptus eſt in Antiquam, ſed elegantem formam, quæ hic non repræſentatur. Lapis hic effoſſus eſt integer & infractus, Anno Domini 1653°. in platea Urbis *Ceſtriæ*, quæ vulgo *the Foreſt Streete* appellatur, per occaſionem defodiendæ cellæ Promptuariæ, in domo cujuſdam *Richardi Tyrer*, citra portam Urbis Orientalem, ubi ad profunditatem ulnarum ſupra quam duarum per tot ſæcula demiſſus in terra delituiſſet: Mihi forte fortuna iſthac eunti ſignificabat aliquis, operarios magnum illic effodiſſe lapidem, cui videbantur aliquot inſculptæ literæ. Statim accurri & aſpectu primo *Romanum* eſſe Monumentum deprehendi: Poſtridie reverſus Inſcriptionem accuratius obſervavi, & penitius eruere conatus integram perlegi; deſcriptamque in chartula mecum aſportavi: deinde poſt aliquot dies rogatus ab amicis, & rem ratus haud indignam aliqua Commentatione, ſumpſi calamum & ſenſum meum ſuper iſthac inſcriptione in iis quæ ſequuntur, conſcripſi. Lapis adhuc manet erectus in horto prædictæ Domus cum inſcrip-

---

erit, literis tunc multo manifeſtius apparentibus, accurate tranſcripſit, & *Notas* inſuper addidit *non contemnendas*, quæ huc enim Lapide tranſmiſſæ erant, ex iiſque addito Authoris nomine, *pauca excerpta ſunt*, quæ habemus in noſtris.

tione

tione ſua conſpiciendus *. Mos erat non infrequens apud *Romanos*, præſertim Optimates & dignitate præſtantiores, ut quando quis grande negotium aliquod, & idem arduum, difficile & periculoſum, ſuſciperet, vel gravi aliquo & inextricabili malo deprehenſus premeretur; is votum ſolenne ſupplex Jovi nuncuparet, ut ſi cæptis ille propitius aſpiraret fælicemque ſucceſſum largiretur, vel ſi laboranti divinitus auxiliaretur, & è præſenti periculo cælitus, velut ἀπὸ μηχανῆς eruere, liberare dignaretur, aram ipſi ſtrueret, erigeret, ſtatueret ad memoriam accepti cæleſtis beneficii perpetuandam.

I. Poſita videtur & dicata hæc Ara per hunc *Titum Elupium Galerum*, fortaſſe liberatum è bellicis nuperi prælii periculis, & ob victoriam partam, qui cum eſſet gubernator *Romani* præſidii in Urbe *Ceſtriâ*, Primipilus Legionis, & forte per ſubitum aliquem & inopinatum incurſum *Britannorum*, tunc rebellium, ad pugnam evocaretur imparatus & impar, abſente tunc temporis Majori parte Legionis, & alibi res adminiſtrante, cogereturque cum exigua manu, &

---

* *Page* 282. of the *Marmora Oxonienſia* tandem, *A. D.* 1675. Eam (ſcil. *Aram*) Dominus *Franciſcus Cholmley*, Domini *Thomæ Cholmley* de *Valle Regiâ* in Comitatu *Ceſtriæ*, Viri ob nobilitatem Familiæ, virtutes, omnigenâquè erga Regem, Patriam, & Eccleſiam merita, in patriâ ſuâ, cujus eſt decus, in Parlamento cujus eſt Senator, & Ubicunque per *Angliam* Viri optimi approbantur, notiſſimi Frater, vir ipſe optimus, & integerrimus, fideiquè Orthodoxæ ardentiſſimus cultor, Honoratiſſimi *Comitis Mareſcalli*, & magni *Seldeni* benevolentiam in Academiam noſtram imitatus, *huc* non parvis impenſis tranſlatam inter eorum donaria reponebat.

paucis

paucis aliquot cohortibus, quibus tunc Urbem hanc ſolummodo tuebatur, pugnam inire cum hoſtibus nimiâ multitudine ſuperioribus. In hoc rerum ſtatu, & in tanto diſcrimine conſtitutus, ante commiſſum inæquale prælium, in fronte ſuarum Turmarum ſtans vel inſidens equo conſpicuus, in cœlum ſublatis & oculis & manibus, alta voce pronuntiavit iſta, vel conſimilia.

Da, ſumme Jupiter, *ut revertar in caſtra*
Victor & incolumis : hoc ſi dederis,
Aram tibi voveo, & in ea thuris juge
Sacrificium animi grati perpetuum teſtimonium.

Quod votum poſtea, fuſis, fugatis, & victis præter ſpem & expectationem in ea pugna *Britannis*, *Elupius* iſte reverſus in Urbem victor & incolumis, hanc Aram ſtatuens, & in eâ Thure incenſo *Jovi* ſacrificans adimplevit inſcriptionem enim cum aliqua Paraphraſi ſic lego.

Jovi optimo *maximo* Tanaro (*id eſt* Tonanti)
Titus Elupius Galerus *præſens Gubernator* (*id eſt* Romani) *Præſidii in hac Urbe,*
Exiſtens Primipilus, ſive dux Primarius
Legionis viceſimæ Valentis *victricis*
Ceu potius Valerianæ *victricis.*
Commodo & Laterano
Conſulibus.
Votum ſolvit lubens merito.

Tanaro] Quod neque *Latinum* vocabulum ullum eſt, neque *Græcum*, quantum ipſe memini ; hic uſurpatur *Epitheton* ſpeciale, & procul dubio

Bri-

Britannicum vetus *Jovi* tributum. Ut enim alias *Hammon Olympius* & *Capitolinus* a variis locis, ubi colebatur, dictus est; ita variæ gentes etiam variis Epithetis ab operibus ejus maxime insignibus utique desumptis eum adornabant: A *Græcis* audiebat Ζεὺς Ϛρονϛαῖος, & sic olim *Germani* veteres eum sua lingua *Tunder* apellabant, & quid ni? Sic etiam *Britanni* veteres eum sua lingua *Tanar* apellaverint, quod idem significaret, *Tonantem*. Et quid ni etiam *Romani*, qui cum inter *Britannos* hic egissent per multos annos, hoc *Epitheton Britannicum* in linguæ suæ formam, & in hunc usum assumpserint? *Romani* enim nimiâ quâdam religione, seu nimis cautâ superstitione potius, colere solebant Deos earum Gentium quas vicissent. Nempe ut sic omnes Deos, quotquot ubique terrarum invenirentur, sibi conciliarent propitios, & haberent imperio suo favorabiles: Idcirco licet *Jovem* haberent cum aliis Gentibus communem Deum, hoc tamen *Epitheton Britannicum*, ut fortassis hoc in loco magis illis gratum & acceptum, usurparunt. Et hanc meam opinionem prius conceptam mihi plene confirmarunt in Urbe *Cestriæ* degentes aliquot *Cambro Britanni* sive *Walli*, quos cum seorsim interrogarem, quodnam in linguæ sua vocabulum significaret *Tonitru*, singuli respondebant mihi *Tanara*. Sed & vocabulum ipsum (*Tanara*) in *Wallica* lingua, quæ fuit *Britannica* vetus, & in usu *Romanorum* temporibus, etiam hodie significat ignem subitaneum sive Fulgetrum: Et in *Wallico* Dictionario *Tanar* redditur Tonitru.

Guna] Stat pro Gubernator (*i. e.*) præsens Gubernator superioris *Britanniæ*, & *Romani* præ-

ſidii in hac Urbe. Cum hoc ſit ultimum vocabulum in ea linea deſculptum & (A) ſimilis tam prope contingat ipſam marginem in lapidis tabula, & non reſtaret locus vel minimum ſpacium ulterius neceſſe erat contrahi, quod ſignatur per tranſverſum iſtum ictum characteriſticum in vertice τ̃ N. hoc me torquebat aliquandiu & hærebam in luto, donec conſultis Authoribus, a duobus *Herodiano* & *Dione Caſſio* mihi ſatisfactum eſt; *Herodianus* etiam libro tertio affirmat *Britanniam* fuiſſe diſpertitam εἰς δυο ἡγεμονίας (*i. e.*) in duas Præfecturas, ſive Gubernationes, hoc enim vocabulum *Græcum* feret. In quem *Herodiani* locum vir doctus & multæ lectionis Author Commentarii in *Itinerarium Antonini*, affirmat alterum Gubernatorem conſtitutum *Eboraci* in *Britannia inferiori* cum legione ſexta: Gubernatorem alterum fuiſſe collocatum *Ceſtriæ* in *Britannia ſuperiori* cum legione viceſima, quæ *Valens*, & *Victrix* appellata eſt. Hoc ipſum aſſerit planiſſime *Dion Caſſius*, Hiſtor. *Rom.* Lib. 55. pag. 564. Cujus hæc ſunt verba, Οἱ εἴκοσοι οἱ καὶ Ουαλερίαι καὶ Νικηφορες ὠνομασμένοι καὶ εν Βρεττανία τῇ ἀνω ὄντες (*i. e.*) Legio viceſima quæ *Valeriana* & *Victrix* apellatur, eſt in *Britannia Superiori* nempe *Ceſtriæ*, & ibidem ἕκ τοι μὲν ἐν Βρεττανια τη κατω (*i. e.*) Legio ſexta eſt in *Britannia inferiori* ſcilicet *Eboraci*. Ubi obſervandum, quod Legio viceſima non dicitur a *Dione*, *Valens*, & *Victrix*, ut ab aliis, ſed *Valeria*, ſeu *Valerianas*, & *Victrix*.

Leg. XXV. V.] *i. e.* Legionis viceſimæ *Valentis* vel *Valerianæ Victricis*. Videri poſſet debere legi Legionis viceſimæ quintæ *Victricis*. Sed ſuſpicor V. priorem a ſculptore, vel ob imperitiam

tiam (ut artifices ejuſmodi fuerunt meri opifices, & homines alias indocti) vel per anguſtiam loci cum ſit in fine lineæ propius ad XX adjungi quam deberet, nam conſultis authoribus, non inveni Legionem ullam extitiſſe viceſimam quintam dictam, præſertim *Antonini* Pii temporibus, quo imperante facta eſt hæc Inſcriptio, ut apparet ex ſubſcriptis conſulibus *Dion Caſſius*, vir Conſularis & doctus recenſet accuratiſſimum Catalogum Legionum *Hiſtoriæ Romanæ Libro* 55, pag. 564. *Pancirolus* etiam in Comment. in *Notitiam* dignitatum utriuſque Imperii, pag. 61, 62. 63. varios adfert Catalogos Legionum, & quæ ſub *Auguſto* fuerunt, & quas addiderunt Imperatores alii ſequentes, eoſque Catalogos deſumptos e variis authoribus, & ex illa *Marmoreâ Columnâ* quæ *Romæ* ſervabatur in *Capitolio*, in quibus omnibus nulla ſit mentio Legionis ullius, quæ viceſima quinta eſt appellata; *Ptolomeus* etiam, qui vixit & ſcripſit ipſis *Antonini Pii* temporibus, affirmat tres tantum Legiones veniſſe in *Britanniam*, viz. Legionem ſextam, Legionem viceſimam, & Legionem ſecundam *Auguſtam*, quod idem etiam aſſerit *Pancirollus*, pag. 142. Idem & *Dion Caſſius* in loco ſupra citato. Huc addamus quoque *Camdeni* noſtri ſententiam, qui de Urbe *Ceſtriâ* loquens, hæc habet verba. *Legionem* XX *quam* Valentem Victricem, *atque* Valeriam Victricem *alii falſo dicunt, hac in Urbe, egiſſe* Ptolomeus Antoninus *&* Septimii Getæ *nummus antiquus comprobant. E quo hanc etiam Coloniam fuiſſe conſtat: Inſcribitur enim in parte nummi aversâ* Col. Divana. LEG. XX. *Victrix.* Ita *Camdenus*, pag..... at bona cum venia *Camdeni*, *Dion Caſſius* vir magnæ dignitatis &

optimæ fidei Hiſtoricus, Legionum viceſimam vocat *Valeriam*, & non *Valentem Victricem*, ut ejus verba *Græca* ſuperius in hac charta deſcripſi. Sed in ſuper etiam in oppido quodam *Weſtmorlandiæ* quod *Crowdundalewaith* appellatur, non ita pridem effoſſus eſt lapis cum hac inſcriptione VARONIUS .... ECTUS LEG. XX. V. V. vel ſic LEG. XX. V. V. Ubi V. prior longe diſtat ab XX. *i. e. Varonius* Præfectus Legionis viceſimæ *Valeriæ*, vel *Valentis Victricis*. Ergo nullo modo poteſt noſtro in lapide legi viceſimæ quintæ Legionis, ultimo quod Legio viceſima ſtationem habuit in hac Urbe *Ceſtria* manifeſtiſſimè apparet ex aliquot pulcherimis lateribus ante non multos annos effoſſis juxta plateam, quæ ducit ad *Pontem*, & adhuc viſendis, hanc Epigraphen planis & plenis literis inſculptam LEGIO VICESIMA VICTRIX & nihil præterea, præ ſe ferentibus.

COMMODO ET LATERANO COS.] Hoc ipſo anno quo *Commodus* & *Laternus* ſunt Conſules *Romani*. In Faſtis *Romanis* ſedulo conſultis mihi tandem occurrerunt *Lucius Ælius Commodus*, & *Sextilius Lateranus* deſcripti Conſules in anno decimo ſeptimo *Antonini Pii*, Imperatoris *Romani*, quibus conſentit *Caſſiodori Chronicon*, & in eo ſunt ſola nuda nomina, ut in ipſo lapide niſi quod duorum annorum ſpatio differt, qui quidem *Antoninus Pius*, in imperio proxime ſucceſſit *Adriano* Imperatori, & juxta veteres Eccleſiaſticos Hiſtoricos, confirmante *Baronio* in *Annalibus*, *Antoninus Pius* Imperium ſuſcepit in anno poſt natum *Chriſtum* Dominum, centeſimo & quadrageſimo (imperavit annos viginti tres) ſic annus decimus ſeptimus illius imperii,

quo

quo ipſo anno *Commodus* & *Lateranus* erant Conſules, fuit annus poſt natum *Chriſtum* centeſimus & quinquageſimus ſeptimus. Hinc apparet quod hoc anno *Chriſti* præſente currente 1671. præterierunt anni mille quingenti tredecem, ex quo lapis hic inſculptus fuit hac Inſcriptione.

V. S. L. M.] Diſtinctæ literæ in ima lapidis tabula ſubſcriptæ ſignant *Votum ſolvit Lubens merito.* Lubens *(i. e.)* non coactus, ſed ſponte, prompte, animo, volenter & lubenter, gratoratio, quia ſi quis apud *Romanos* in rebus adverſis, in periculis & anguſtiis coarctatus votum Diis nuncupaſſet, & poſtea liberatus voti ſui ſolutionem ad ſumptus evitandos neglexiſſet (periclitantes ad votum ſolvendum proni ſunt, ad votum ſolvendum quando liberati non ira) hunc hominem velut ingratum, fraudulentum & quodam modo ſacrilegum *Romanæ* leges coercebant, & cum ſuperadditâ mulctâ invitum cogebant ad votum perſolvendum. Et iſte ſic reus eſt damnatus voti, ob id infamis poſtea ſemper habebatur, ideo generoſus hic noſter *Elupius* addit ſe lubentem ſolvere. Merito eſt participium ut refertur ad ſubſtantivum *Jovi* primum in lapide vocabulum *(i. e.) Jovi* merito vel preſenti. Nempe quia preces *Elupii* periclitantis audiviſſet, quod petebat dediſſet, victorem & incolumem reduxiſſet, ideo meruiſſet hanc aram ab *Elupio Jupiter* & in eâ ſacrificium Thuris offerendum.

Ad nobilem hunc lapidem, quando accedens ut Inſcriptionem ulterius inſpicerem inveni Cæmetarios opifices, cum nuper effoſſum & humi jacentem ſtolide ſpectantes & calcantes etiam, ut Gallus in ſterquilinio gemmam.

Ferte

Ferte pedem retro longe, procul eſto malignum
Vulgus, ad hæc nulli perrumpant ſacra profani.
Salve ſancte lapis, *ſalve* venerabile ſaxum
Et dignum meliore loco, te dante docemur
Poſteritas nos ſera licet, poſt ſæcula longa,
Romanos *rerum Dominos, gentemque* Latinam
Sedibus hiſce ſuos olim poſuiſſe Penates.
Romanas *Aquilas & formidata* Britannis
Arma refers domitamque tuo ſub Cæſare *Gentem*
Auſonios *ut pavit Equos de gramine noſtro*
Arvaque noſtra ſuo victor ſcindebat aratro
Italus, *&* Latias *trepidabat* Deva * *ſecures.*
Omnia quæ priſcis Annalibus acta feruntur
Heic monſtras oculis tanquam præſentia noſtris.
Quique velit quam ſis Monumentum ſcire vetuſtum
Conſulat antiquo ſignatum Conſule Marmor.

Ceſtria olim a *Britannis* dicta eſt *Caer-Leon* (i. e.) Civitas Legionum & *Ceſtria* de *Caſtris*, quaſi *Caſtria* nomen habebat, ſunt qui ſcripſerunt hanc *Ceſtriam* fuiſſe urbem per mille annos ante ingreſſum *Romanorum* in *Britanniam*; ab iis dicitur *Leil*, quidam antiquiſſimus *Rex Britannus* quando primum condidit Urbem *Caer-Leil*, nunc *Carleil* eodem tempore defectus Urbis *Ceſtriæ*, & ruinas propter vetuſtatem reparaſſe & reſtituiſſe circiter annos mille ante Chriſtum natum affirmat ſerio Author Libri, cui titulus, *Flores Hiſtoriarum è variis ſcriptoribus priſcis collecti*, (nec is novus Author) quod idem *Rex Leil* hic in *Britannia* regnavit eodem ipſiſſimo tempore,

---

* *Nobilis fluvius* Ceſtriam *alluens.*

quo

quo *Solomon* Rex in *Hieroſolymis*, quod ſecundum Chronologos, fuit circa annum mundi 3040. Et quod *Ebrankus* quidem Princeps *Britannus* condidit *Eboracum* circa tempus, quo *David* regnabat in *Iſraele*, et quod *Rudibraſs* filius & ſucceſſor prædicti Regis *Leil* condidit urbes *Doroberniam*, ſive *Cantuariam* & *Wintoniam*, quod ſi ſic, tum erit *Ceſtria* noſtra tam venerandæ Antiquitatis ut in diebus *Solomonis* Regis, & quo tempore *Eboracum*, *Cantuaria*, & *Wintonia*, licet Urbes ipſæ ſatis antiquæ, primo condebantur, *Ceſtria* tunc per meram ætatis quaſi ſenectutem per extremam vetuſtatem opus habuit reparatione & ruinarum ſuarum reſtitutione. Quapropter de *Ceſtria* non ſine cauſa ſcribit *Camdenus: Sunt qui hanc Urbem ipſâ Lunâ Antiquiorem putant, eo nempe ſenſu quo* Seneca *Lunam vocat ſidus poſt veteres* Arcadas *editum.*

Hæc erant quæ quidem ego ſuper iſthâc Ara et ad Inſcriptionem in ea deſculptam habui dicenda: Nihil interim in dubiis aut pronuntians aut affirmans pertinaciter, ſed conjecturas meas, ut meâ ſaltem opinione, veriſimiles & ratione conſentaneas modeſte ſubjiciens cuilibet judicio meliori, & ſi quis peritior Antiquitatis novit quid rectius iſtis utinam candidus impertire dignaretur.

JOHANNES GRENEHALGH.

Scripſeram hæc primo non diu poſt effoſſum lapidem qua charta (tractatam multæ nam tetigere manus) deturpatâ jam & lacerâ ſicut legi non poſſet, rogatu amicorum duorum nuperrime tranſcripſi.

The

The Names of the Noblemen and Gentry in the Commiſſion of the Peace in 1601.

SIR *Thomas Egerton*, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal of *England*.

Thomas Sackvill, Lord *Buckhurſt*, Lord High Treaſurer.

Charles Howard, Earl of *Nottingham*, Lord High Admiral of *England*.

Sir *William Knowles*, Comptroller of the Houſhold, afterwards Baron of *Knowles*, and Earl of *Wallingford*.

Sir *William Peryam*, Kt. Chief Baron of the Exchequer.

Thomas Walmeſley, Eſq; one of the Juſtices of the ſame.

Peter Warberton, Eſq; one of the Juſtices of the ſame.

Sir *Edward Norris*, Kt.

Sir *Edward Hoby*, of *Byſham Abby*, Kt.

Sir *Francis Knowles*, Kt.

Sir *Humphrey Forſter*, Kt.

Sir *Michael Molynes* of *Chapcott*.

Sir *Thomas Parrey*.

Sir *Richard Fetyplace*.

Sir *Richard Lovelace*.

Sir *William Eſſex* of *Lamborn*.

Dav

David Williams, Eſq; Serjeant at Law.
Robert Bennet Dean of *Windſor*.
Henry Martin, L. L. D.
Beſil Fetiplace of *Swinbrooke*.
Richard Lovelace.
Richard Ward of *Hurſt*.
William Eſſex.
John Norris.
Edward Dunch of *Brightwell*.
Thomas Read of *Barton*.
Edward Fetiplace.
John Dolman of *Shaw* and *Newbury*.
Edward Wiſeman of *Stanton*.
George Hyde of *Denchworth*.
Francis Caſtilion of *Benham Valence*.
Cater of *Uffington*.
Choke of *Abington*.
Clarke of *Abington*.
Calton of *Milton*.
Alexander Chokke of *Ardington*.
Carter of *Uffington*.
Cowper of *Blewbery*.
De la Hyde of *Brynton*.
Darſvill of *Weſtwood*.
Eyſton of *Eaſt Hendred*.
Ford of *White Waltham*.
Forſter of *Aldermarſton*.
Flagg of *Bray*.
Fuller.
Gunter of *Kingsbury*.
Gayer of *Foxley*.
Garrard of *Barkhamſted*.
Holloway of *Maidenhatch*.
Hyldeſley of *Benham*.
Harriſon of *Hurſt*.

Henn, alias *Hene*, of *Wingfield*, Kt. and Bar.
Heigham of *Stanvard*.
Helſton of *Chadleworth*.
Harris of *Windſor*.
Hinton of *Bourton*.
Iermonger of *Gouldingfield*.
Sir *Francis Jones*, Kt.
Knowles of *Stanford*.
Kendrick of *Reading*.
Loveden of *Basket*.
Loggin of *Staverton*.
Latton of *Bakepuze*.
Lydall of *Sunning*.
Lytell of *Bray*.
Morris of *Coxwell*.
Moore of *Cookham*.
Martyn of *Ockingham*.
Marriott of *Remenham*.
Marſhall of *Blewbery* and *Windſor*.
Maxell of *Newbury*.
Moodey of *Ockingham*.
Noke of *Shottesbrook*.
Norton of *Charleton*.
Newman of *Swallowfield*.
Organ of *Lamborn*.
Plott of *Sparſholt*.
Pigott of *Hatford*.
Perkins of *Vſton*.
Pleydell of *Shrivenham*.
Puſey of *Puſey*.
Payn of *Wallingford*.
Picton of *Wynelcorte*.
Reddiſh of *Binfield*.
Read of *Burton*.
Rich Sheriff of *Berkſhire*, 1657.

Stan-

Standyſh of *Wantage.*
Snell of *Hampſtead Marſhall.*
Stampe of *Cholſey.*
Stonehouſe of *Radley.*
Samborne of *Moulesford.*
Sotwell of *Greenham.*
Torleſs of *Winchcombe.*
Typping of *Whitfield.*
Todd of *Bray.*
Tooker of *Abington.*
Vachell of *Colley.*
Williams of *Burfield.*
Ward of *Hurſt.*
Wiſeman of *Stanton.*
Witham of *Abington.*
Wyrdnam of *Priors Hold.*
Weldon of *Shottesbrooke.*
White of *Fyfield.*
Withens of *Wantage.*
Wallaſcote of *Shalford.*

AN INDEX OF THE NAMES *of* PLACES, *and* PERSONS Mentioned in this VOLUME.

A.

A

Dami (John) page 281
Aglionby (Henry) —— 259
Alcotaſs (.....) —— 248
Aldern (Thomas) —— 102
Aldem (Mardochey) —— 267
Aldrich (Robert) —— 257
Aldworth (Anne) —— 178
Alerton (Robert) —— 249
Alerton (.....) —— 248

Allen

Allen (*Elizabeth*) page 76, 77
Aleyn (*John*) 246
—— (*Simon*) 261
Almaly (*Walter*) 220, 246
Andrew (*Richard*) 250
Arch (*Richard*) 258
Arnold (*Richard*) 252
Arundell (*John*) 220, 249, 252
Aſhing (.....) 248
Aſton (*Thomas*) 246
Atkinſon (*William*) 128, 253
Attwater (*William*) 253
Audley (*Edmund*) 251
Aunſley (Pedigree of the Family) 33

B.

Baker (*Alexander*) 78
—— (*Gregory*) 146
—— (*Mary*) 79
—— (*Samuel*) 272
Baldwin (*Jane*) 104
Bambridge (*Chriſtopher*) 227
Barker (*Anthony*) 259
—— (*Mary*) 108
Barnes (*Judith*) 14
—— (*Mary*) ibid
Baron (*Anne*) 95
—— (*Hartgill*) 94
—— (*Lucy*) 95
—— (*Penelope*) ibid
Barrow (*John*) 172, 270
Baskerville (*Thomas*) 194
Baylie (*John*) 252
Baynes (*John*) 195

Beau-

Beauchamp (*Richard*) page 128, 224
Beaumont (*Henry*) 239, 266
Beconſaw (*Robert*) 255
Benett (*Robert*) 234
Benley (*William*) 225
Berington (Pedigree of the Family) 297
Bernham (*Robert*) 245
Billing (*Richard*) 55
Bird (*John*) 18
Blagrave (*John*) 71
——— (Pedigree of the Family) 329
Blount (*Henry*) 245
Blower (*Francis*) 40
——— (*Katherine*) ibid
Blythe (*Hugh*) 262
——— (*James*) 143, 258
Bockle (*John*) 128
Bokely (*Richard*) 245
Boore (*John*) 247
Booth (Pedigree of the Family) 308
Boſtock (*Edith*) 65
Boucher (*Robert*) 192
Bower (*Thomas*) 253
Bowle (*John*) 260
Bowman (*Edward*) 179
Bowtell (*Grace*) 55
Bowyer (*Richard*) 251
Boxhall (*John*) 230
Braham (*Charles*) 63, 64
——— (*Richard*) 61, 62
——— (*Suſanna*) 62
Brandon (*Charles* Duke of *Suffolk*) 131, 17
BRAY HUNDRED 1
BRAY ibid
Bray (Sir *Reginald*) 149

Brew-

Brewſter (William) page 249
Bricibam (Henry) 245
Brideoake (Ralph) 158, 275
Brisben (John) 185
Brooke (George) 198
Brotherton (Thomas) 101
Brough (William) 175, 272
Browne (Francis) 281
——— *(John)* 260
——— *(Roger)* 262
——— *(Thomas)* 199, 272
Bruch (John) 92
—— *(Martha)* ibid
—— *(Moſes)* ibid
Bruerne (Richard) 260
Brydebrook (John) 249
Buckeridge (John) 267
Bulſtrode (Pedigree of the Family) 310
Buntemps (William) 249
Burghill (Paganus) ibid
Bury (John) 250
Buſh (Suſanna) 180
Butler (Dr. *John*) 177, 276
—— *(Robert)* 210
—— *(Thomas)* 247
—— *(William)* 253
Buttiller (Thomas) 220

C.

Canon (Willyam) 69
Carew (George) 230
Carmound (Pedigree of the Family) 42
Carpenter (Henry) 276
Carey (Katherine) 105

Cater (Pedigree of the Family) page 286
Cave (*William*) 279
Chaloner (*Robert*) 263
Chaloner (Dr.) 103
Chamberlayne (*William*) 168, 275
Chambers (*John*) 145, 255, 265
Chapman (*S.....*) 60
Charles Ist. (King) 186
Chedsey (*William*) 260
Cheek (Pedigree of the Family) 318
Cherry (*Anne*) 12
——— (*Ellen*) 17
——— (*Thomas*) ibid
——— (*William*) ibid
Chettle (*Mary*) 75
Child (*William*) 107, 182
Clarke (*John*) 100
——— (*Mary*) ibid
Cleland (*Anne*) 12
——— (*Charles*) 133
Clerk (*John*) 108, 228
CLEWORTH 36
Clopton (*Walter*) 87
Clovill (*Edmund*) 245
Clyfton (*William*) 257
Cokkys (*John*) 252
Cole (*Arthur*) 259
Collins (*Daniel*) 271
Colte (*Roger*) 65
Comb (*John*) 101
Coningham (*John*) 37
Coringdon (*John*) 251
Coringham (*John*) 248
Couper (Pedigree of the Family) 19
Courtney (*Peter*) 223

Cox (Richard) — — page 259
CRANBURN LODGE — — 209
Crecy (John) — — 251
Creſſy (Hugh) — — 273
Creting (William) — — 253
Croft (Herbert) — — 273
Crompton (John) — — 41
Curtis (Jane) — — 100

D.

Danett (Thomas) 139, 225, 249, 251
Darcy (Marmaduke) — — 174
Daviſon (John) — — 222
Dawſon (Thomas, D. D.) — 60
Day (Elizabeth) — — 93
— *(Mary)* — — 72
— *(Matthew)* — — 71
— *(William)* — 102, 232, 262
Delaval (Robert) — — 174
Dent (John) — — 149
— *(Katherine)* — ibid
Denton (James) — — 254
Denys (William) — — 260
Depeden (John) — — 248
Derham (William) — — 281
Deveniſh (William) — — 260
Dinham (Oliver) — — 253
Dole (William) — — 246
De Dominis (Marcus Antonius) — 237
Donn (Daniel) — — 196
Dotin (Frances) — — 47
Doughty (Thomas) — 181, 278
Downe (Thomas) — — 251
Drake (John) — — 247

Drury (*John*) —— page 249
Dudley (*William*) —— 222, 251
Dunmow (*John*) —— 252
Durdant (*James*) —— —— 41
Durell (*John*) —— 176, 242, 276
Durick (*Thomas*) —— —— 248
Dyer (*William*) —— —— 8
Dyke (*John*) —— —— 182

E.

Edward IVth. (King) —— —— 139
Elford (*Catherine*) —— —— 84
Elly (*John*) —— —— 270
Eman (*Timothy*) —— —— 90
Erneſted (*William*) —— —— 260
Eſte (.....) —— —— ibid
Eſterfield (*John*) —— —— 253
Eſton (*John*) —— —— 247
Evans (*George*) —— —— 275
Everard (Pedigree of the Family) 292
Evington (*William*) —— —— 101
Exton (*John*) —— —— 247
Eyſton (Pedigree of the Family) 361, 362

F.

Fauſett (*Humphrey*) —— —— 75
Faux (*John*) —— —— 221
Felton (*Robert*) —— —— 248
Fetiplace (Pedigree of the Family) 306, 307
Field (*Richard*) —— 155, 247, 266
Fines (*Edward*) —— —— 130
Fitz-Williams (*John*) —— —— 280
—— —— (*William*) —— 148

Fleet-

Fleetwood (William) — page 281
Fletcher (Alice) — 87
——— *(Elizabeth)* — ibid
Forster (Pedigree of the Family) — 311
Fouler (John) — 7
Fowler (Agnes) — 16
——— *(Robert)* — ibid
Foxley (Thomas) — 5
Franklin (William) — 228
Fraunce (Thomas) — 253
Freake (Edmund) — 262
French (Paul) — 144, 261
Frith (Thomas) — 267
Fulham (Edward) — 274

G.

Galland (Elizabeth) — 96
——— *(William)* — 96, 97, 106, 107
Gallis (Alice) — 70
——— *(Richard)* — 70, 103
Galoth (William) — 247
De Garderobe (Reginald) — 245
Gates (.....) — 248
Gay (William) — 184
Gayer (Pedigree of the Family) — 316
Gerrard (Pedigree of the Family) — 320
Giles (Nathaniel) — 171
Gillingham (George) — 272
Goddard (Thomas) — 184, 281
Goldwell (James) — 250
Goodman (Jeffery) — 269
Gowe (Robert) — 247
Grape (Mary) — 97
Graves (Baron) — 82

Graves (*Humphrey*) —— page 81
—— (*Martha*) —— —— ibid
Greene (*Matthew*) —— —— 191
Griffin (*Martha*) —— —— 46
—— (*Richard*) —— —— ibid
Gunter (Pedigree of the Family) 215

H.

Hale (*Richard*) —— —— 98
Hales (*John*) —— —— 273
Hall (*George*) —— —— 275
Hanſlape (*Henry*) —— —— 249
Harman, alias *Voyſey* (*John*) —— 228
Harris (*Mary*) —— —— 89
—— (*Robert*) —— —— ibid
Harriſon (*William*) —— —— 263
Hartcliffe (*John*) —— —— 280
Hartley (*Rachel*) —— —— 195
Haſcard (*Gregory*) —— —— 278
Haviland (*James*) —— —— 179
Hauſard (.....) —— —— 249
Hawle (*Thomas*) —— —— 247
Hawles (*Anthony*) —— —— 145, 274
Hayes (*Alexander*) —— 37, 38
—— (*John*) —— —— 39
—— (*Thomas*) —— —— 37, 39
Heaver (Dr. *John*) —— 107, 176
Heming (*John*) —— —— 96
—— (*Luc.*) —— —— ibid
Hermer (*William*) —— —— 250
Hern (*John*) —— —— 280
Haynes (*Simon*) —— —— 258
Hickmore (*John*) —— —— 66, 67
De la Hide, (Pedigree of the Family) 296

Hil-

Hildeſley (Pedigree of the Family) page 317
Hinton (Pedigree of the Family) — 327
Hobbes (*Thomas*) — 227, 253
Holingſhead (*Otwell*) — — 259
Holloway (Pedigree of the Family) 298
Honywode (*Robert*) — — 150, 254
Hook (*Edmund*) — — 194
Hopton (*David*) — — 251
Hopwood (*Thomas*) — — 83, 260
Hore (*John*) — — 250
Horn (*Thomas*) — — 181, 268
Howden (*John*) — 249
Howe (*William*) — — 198
Howell (*Elizabeth*) — — 72, 73
— (*Thomas*) — — 271
Hucknell (*James*) — — 9
Hulſe (Pedigree of the Family) — 303
Hutton (*Thomas*) — — 252
Hyde (*Baldwyn*) — — 251
— (*Edward*) — — 242
— (Pedigree of the Family) — 322

I.

James (*Alexander*) — — 193
Jann, alias *Jane* (*Thomas*) — 253
Jeffery (*Leyſon*) — — 251
Jenkinſon (*Thomas*) — — 102
Iermonger (Pedigree of the Family) 290
Johnſon (*Edmund*) — — 261
— (*Robert*) — — 262
Jones (*Edward*) — — 279
— (*Mary*) — — 84
— (*Thomas*) — — 183
Iriſh (*Urith*) — — 197

Iriſh

Iriſh (*Zachary*) page 197
Iſham (.....) 261
Ivey (*Ferdinando*) 185
Junius (*Francis*) 158

K.

Kelke (*Clement*) 15
Kerby (....) 250
Kett (*John*) 249
Kibblewhite (*Elizabeth*) 47
——— (*Francis*) 46
King (*John*) 155, 156, 263
—— (*Mary*) 156
—— (*Oliver*) 252
—— (*William*) 136, 263
Kingſtone (*Richard*) 247
——— (*Thomas*) 220
Kyng (*John*) 268, 270
—— (*Oliver*) 135
—— (*William*) 164
Kyrton (*Alan*) 248

L.

Lacy (*Edmund*) 247
Laken (*William*) 4
Lane (.....) 248
Langley (*Richard*) 268
Langville (*John*) 248
Latton (Pedigree of the Family) 361
Laud (Arch-Biſhop) 103
Laundiſton (*Richard*) 246
Laurence (*Thomas*) 14
Leader (*Richard*) 109

Lee (Alexander) page 251
— *(Algernoon)* 86
— *(Frances)* ibid
Leeke (John) 246
St. *LEONARD's HILL* 210
Liſle (Thomas) 80
Littill (Thomas) 14
Lloyd (John) 274
— *(Oliver)* 268
Lochard (William) 248
Lodington (.....) 245
London (John) 258
Longland (John) 256
Loryng (John) 245
Loveden (Pedigree of the Family) 298
Att-Lude (Thomas) 9
Lupton (Roger) 254
Lycens (Thomas) 249
Lynton (Thomas) 246

M.

Madfrey (Thomas) 245
Magnus (Thomas) 256
MAIDENHEAD 22
Maley (Walter) 248
Mallet (Francis) 259
— *(James)* 256
Malverner (John) 248
Mandevile (Dr. *John*) 281
Mane (William) 36
Maners (Sir *George*) 151
Manning (Thomas) 221
Manningham (Thomas) 242, 280
Marſden (John) 248

Mar-

Marſhall (Eleanor) —— page 91
—— *(John)* —— —— 252
Marton (Thomas) —— 247
Maſon (George) —— —— 261
—— *(Robert)* —— —— 40
Maſſingham (John) —— 246
Mauleverer (James) —— —— 191
Maunſell (Pedigree of the Family) 304
Maxey (Anthony) —— 237
May (Baptiſt) —— —— 153
Medford (Richard) —— —— 246
Meggott (Richard) —— —— 278
Melton (Jeffery) —— —— 247
Meritt (William) —— —— 99
Meſnard (John) —— 280
Metcalfe (Elizabeth) —— —— 108
Mews (Peter) —— —— 276
Mey (Martin) —— —— 173
Michell (Anne) —— —— 49
—— *(Benett)* —— —— ibid
—— *(Frances)* —— —— 44
—— *(Humfrey)* —— 43, 50
—— *(John)* —— —— 48
—— *(Samuel)* —— —— 44
—— *(William)* —— 249
Milward (Richard) —— —— 276
Miſterton (Roger) —— —— 250
More (Robert) —— —— 246
Morecroft (Edward) —— —— 261
Morgan (John) —— —— 225
Morland (William) —— —— 222
Moore (Thomas) —— —— 247
—— (Pedigree of the Family) 314
Morton (John) —— —— 252
Moſſe (Elizabeth) —— —— 9

Moun-

Mountague (Richard) —— page 269
Mugg (William) —— —— 219
Mulſo (William) —— 245
Muſchford (Simon) —— —— 248

N.

Needham (Thomas) —— —— 102
Newbery (.....) —— —— 245
Nix (Richard) —— —— 253
Nooke (Pedigree of the Family) 20, 21
Noreys (William) —— —— 11
——— *(Urſula)* —— —— 13
Northampton (John de) —— 244
Northurſt (Walter) —— —— 245
Norwood (Charles) —— —— 45
——— *(Edward)* —— —— ibid
——— *(Robert)* —— —— ibid
Nowell (Alexander) —— —— 265

O.

Oglethorpe (Owen) —— 229, 258
OKINGHAM, Vol. I. in principis
Orlebar (Elizabeth) —— —— 52
Osbourne (Andrew) —— —— 165
——— *(Margaret)* —— —— 107
Otes (Thomas) —— —— 269
Oxenbridge (John) —— —— 254

P.

Page (Arthur) —— —— 8
——— *(Elizabeth)* —— —— 7
Pallet (Thomas) —— —— 252

Palmorna (William de) — page 245
Parker (Roger) — ibid
Parrye (Suſanna) — 133
Paſh (Thomas) — 250
Paterſon (Elizabeth) — 152
Paule (Margaret) — 154
Payne (Richard) — 253
Pelling (John) — 281
Philips (Edward) — 199
Pile (John) — 95
Pleydell (Pedigree of the Family) 319
Plott (Pedigree of the Family) 285
Plummer (Chriſtopher) — 255
Pocklington (John) — 273
Porter (Anne) — 98
— *(Thomas)* — 48, 51
Poſtell (Richard) — 246
Powney (Anne) — 45
— *(Elizabeth)* — 53
— *(John)* — ibid
— *(Richard)* — 45
Prat (Samuel) — 281
Preeſt (John) — 246
Prentis (Jeffery) — 247
Primeroſe (Gilbert) — 270
Pulton (Anne) — 48
— *(Thomas)* — 48, 51
Paſey (Pedigree of the Family) 294
Pye (John) — 248

R.

Randue (Elizabeth) — 180
Ravendale (Robert) — 247
Rawe (Thomas) — 130, 260

Raw-

Rawlins (Richard) — page 254
Rawndes (Richard) — 246
Rawſon (Richard) — 257
Redburne (Roger) — 247
Redyſhe (Pedigree of the Family) 293
Reeve (Margarett) — 84
— (*Richard*) — 104, 261
RIPPLESMORE HUNDRED — 34
Rixman (John) — 11
Robins (John) — 167, 168, 259
Robinſon (John) — 243
Robſon (Lucie) — 38
Roſewell (John) — 278
Rothele (Richard) — 244
Rowlandſon (James) — 272
Ruſhe (Anthony) — 132, 262
Rutter (Suſan) — 83
Ryley (Henry) — 261
Ryves (Bruno) — 169, 242

S.

Sampſon (Richard) — 228
Sandes (Mary) — 64, 65
Sandys (Anne) — 5
Saumares (John de) — 178, 277
Saxey (William) — 260
Saxton (John) — 245
Say (.....) — 248
Scalford (Stephen) — 245
Scott (Peter) — 278
Sellynger (Sir *Thomas*) — 152
Sentlynger (Sir *Thomas*) — 151
Seymor (John) — 131
Seymour (John) — 251

Shawe (Richard) —— —— page 246
Sheafe (Thomas) —— —— 268
Sherton (Robert) —— —— —— 257
Shottisbrooke (Pedigree of the Family) 301
Shutingdon (Robert) —— —— 244
Simeon (Jeffery) —— —— —— 254
Simonds (Simon) —— —— —— 258
Slake (Nicholas) —— —— 246
Slythurſt (Thomas) —— —— 260
Smith (Agnes) —— —— —— 18
—— (*Bartholomew*) —— —— 7
—— (*Matild*) —— —— —— 18
—— (*William*) —— 6, 18, 54
Smyth (Clement) —— —— 251
Snape (Andrew) —— —— —— 281
Snell (.....) —— —— —— 248
—— (Pedigree of the Family) 287
Some (Thomas) —— —— —— 270
Somer (John) —— —— 260
Somerſet (Charles Earl of *Worceſter)* 161
—— —— (*Henry* Duke of *Beaufort)* 162
Sontley (Urſula) —— —— 52
Southake (Alexander) —— —— —— 263
Southcote (Rebeckah) —— 68, 69
Southwell (Thomas) —— —— 248
Spicer (Henry) —— —— 247
Spigurnell (William) —— —— ibid
Spratt (Thomas) —— —— 279
Standyſhe (Pedigree of the Family) 288
Stanſhall (Pedigree of the Family) 328
Starkey (Frances) —— —— —— 74
—— —— (*George*) —— —— ibid
—— —— (*Mary*) —— —— ibid
—— —— (*William*) —— —— ibid
Staperton (Pedigree of the Family) 326

Stewke-

Stewkeley (*Thomas*) page 3
Stokes (*David*) 175, 279
—— (*John*) 252
Storey (*Alexander*) 195
Sturgeon (*Nicholas*)
St. Loe (*Laurence*)
Sunnibanke (*Charles*)
———— (*Joane*)
Surlonde (*Richard*) 142, 252

T.

Tate (*William*) 257
Thompſon (*John*) 166, 262
Thornton (*Thomas*) 82
Tompſon (*John*) 101
Tomſon (*Giles*) 147, 234
Topham (*John*) 78
—— (*Richard*) ibid
Tours (*William*) 251
Tower (*Elizabeth*) 85
Turner (*Francis*) 242
—— (*William*) 260
Tyghall (Pedigree of the Family) 305

U.

Vachel (Pedigree of the Family) 312
Vaughan (*John*) 251
—— (*Maurice*) 281
—— (*Nazareth*) 88
—— (*Richard*) 197
Udall (*Nicholas*) 260
Verney (*George*, Lord *Willougby* of *Broke*) 243

Veſt-

Shawe (Richard) —— —— page 246
Sheafe (Thomas) —— —— 268
Sherton (Robert) —— —— —— 257
Shottisbrooke (Pedigree of the Family) 301
Shutingdon (Robert) —— —— 244
Simeon (Jeffery) —— —— —— 254
Simonds (Simon) —— —— —— 258
Slake (Nicholas) —— —— 246
Slythurſt (Thomas) —— —— 260
Smith (Agnes) —— —— —— 18
—— *(Bartholomew)* —— —— —— 7
—— *(Matild)* —— —— —— 18
—— *(William)* —— —— 6, 18, 54
Smyth (Clement) —— —— 251
Snape (Andrew) —— —— —— 281
Snell (.....) —— —— —— 248
—— (Pedigree of the Family) 287
Some (Thomas) —— —— —— 270
Somer (John) —— —— —— 260
Somerſet (Charles Earl of *Worceſter)* 161
—— —— *(Henry* Duke of *Beaufort)* 162
Sontley (Urſula) —— —— —— 52
Southake (Alexander) —— —— —— 263
Southcote (Rebeckah) —— —— 68, 69
Southwell (Thomas) —— —— —— 248
Spicer (Henry) —— —— —— 247
Spigurnell (William) —— —— —— ibid
Spratt (Thomas) —— —— —— 279
Standyſhe (Pedigree of the Family) 288
Stanſhall (Pedigree of the Family) 328
Starkey (Frances) —— —— —— 74
—— —— *(George)* —— —— —— ibid
—— —— *(Mary)* —— —— —— ibid
—— —— *(William)* —— —— —— ibid
Staperton (Pedigree of the Family) 326

Stewke-

Stewkeley (Thomas) — page 3
Stokes (David) — 175, 279
—— *(John)* — 252
Storey (Alexander) — 195
Sturgeon (Nicholas) —
St. Loe (Laurence) —
Sunnibanke (Charles) —
———— *(Joane)* —
Surlonde (Richard) — 142, 252

T.

Tate (William) — 257
Thompſon (John) — 166, 262
Thornton (Thomas) — 82
Tompſon (John) — 101
Tomſon (Giles) — 147, 234
Topham (John) — 78
—— *(Richard)* — ibid
Tours (William) — 251
Tower (Elizabeth) — 85
Turner (Francis) — 242
—— *(William)* — 260
Tyghall (Pedigree of the Family) 305

U.

Vachel (Pedigree of the Family) — 312
Vaughan (John) — 251
—— *(Maurice)* — 281
—— *(Nazareth)* — 88
—— *(Richard)* — 197
Udall (Nicholas) — 260
Verney (George, Lord *Willoughby* of *Broke)* 243

Veſt-

Veſtment (*Nathanael*) — page 197
Villers (*Catherine*) — — 152
Unton ((Pedigree of the Family) 313
Voſſius (*Iſaack*) — — 278
Voyl (*Richard*) — — 81
UPTON — 330, 331, 332, 333
Urſwyk (*Chriſtopher*) 153, 225, 253
Vyner (*Thomas*) — — 277

W.

Waltherby (*William*) — — 249
Ward (Pedigree of the Family) 309
Waſhington (*Richard*) — — 67
Webb (*Eraſmus*) — — 144, 264
Weldon (*James*) — — 54
Welisburne (Pedigree of the Family) 299
Welles (*Miles*) — — 257
— (*Richard*) — — 249
Weſt (*John*) — — 46
— (*Nicholas*) — — 227
Weſton (*Hugh*) — — 230
Weſtphaling (*Herbert*) — — 263
White (*Thomas*) — — 264
— (Pedigrees of the Family) 323, 324, 325
Whitchurch (*Hugh*) — — 244
Whitfeild (*Hannah*) — — 29
— (*John*) — — ibid
Whithorne (*George*) — — 261
Whitſtler (*John*) — — 73
Wickham (*William*) — — 262
Wickhart (*John*) — — 279
Wilſon (*Edmund*) — — 268
— (*William*) — — 157, 263

Williams

Williams (*Henry*) page 258
Willoughby (*Edward*) 253
Winch (*Richard*) 16
—— (*Robert*) ibid
Winchcombe (Pedigree of the Family) 300
Winder (*Cuthbert*) 34
—— (*Thomas*) ibid
Windſor (*Andrew*) 107
WINDSOR (*Old*) 43
—— (*New*) 56
—— *Town Hall* 59
—— *Church* 60
—— *Caſtle* 109
St. *George*'s Chapel 60
St. *Stephen*'s Chapel 170
St. *Mary*'s Chapel 159
Tomb-Houſe 200
Park 208
Lodge at CRANBURN 209
Wodeſon (*Elizabeth*) 91
—— (*George*) 90
—— (*Mary*) 91
—— (*Ralph*) ibid
—— (*Sarah*) ibid
—— (*William*) 69
Wolman (*Richard*) 257
Wolthorp (*James*) 99
Wolward (*John*) 263
Woodmanſton (*R.....*) 251
Wortley (Sir *Francis*) 174
—— (*Richard*) 148
Wotton (*Henry*) 277
Wrenn (*Chriſtopher*) 60, 241
—— (*Jeffery*) 143, 255

Wrenn

Wrenn (*Matthew*) — page 241
Wygrim (*John*) — 250
Wyrdnam (Pedigree of the Family) 291

Y.

Yate (Pedigree of the Family) 295, 321
Young (*Robert*) — 278

FINIS.